MEN OF HAWAII

A BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY, COMPLETE AND AUTHENTIC, OF THE MEN OF NOTE AND SUBSTANTIAL ACHIEVEMENT IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

VOLUME II.
REVISED

EDITED BY
JOHN WILLIAM SIDDALL

LIBRARY OF
THE CHURCH COLLEGE OF
HAWAII

PUBLISHED BY
HONOLULU STAR-BULLETIN, LIMITED
TERRITORY OF HAWAII
1921
FOREWORD

In presenting "Men of Hawaii" to the public—a public considerably wider than the bounds of the Territory—its editors and publishers have a two-fold purpose.

First, the book is a standard reference work, comprehensive, complete and authoritative. It is a publication compiled with a care and a system of collecting information which insures its accuracy and insures also that justice is done to its subject. It is a reference volume presenting biographically pertinent facts about the men of Hawaii who lead in their respective fields. In general these fields are the business or commercial, the professional, the educational, the religious and the scientific—covering all activities which in Hawaii have brought its men to the front as potent and constructive factors in their communities.

Secondly, the book is a series of milestones of achievements. It has been truly said that the progress of any generation, of any century, of any country, of any nation may be measured by the biographies of its men. In Hawaii this is true today as in ancient Greece, medieval Rome, modern France, or England, or the mainland United States.

Hawaii is a modern American community with its roots far back in the past. Here the primitive life of Polynesia has been moulded and modified by the influx of many races, bloods and languages. Here the zeal for public service, for moral enlightenment, of the New England churchman has brought a missionary influence which nearly a century back paved the way for the outside world of trade and commerce, of education, of latter-day customs, manners and facilities. The mission ships of the '20's of the last century pioneered a pathway across the Pacific followed by the whalers of restless industry, and
later the steamers of many nations cleaved the summer seas on their way to and from the island ports. With varying experiences, Hawai'i developed industrially under a monarchical form of government, with the new populations — American, English, German, French and the like — fusing into the very blood of the country.

Industrially and socially, the progress of Hawai'i has been amazing. In a century it has leaped from a more than medieval obscurity and isolation into an intensively organized, modernly-equipped American commonwealth, the most nearly self-governing of all territories, with cities and towns, every public utility, a high degree of popular education, an active part as an integral member of the American political family. Its raw sugar industry — the backbone of commerce — is the world's model in efficiency of production. It is a community of schools, churches, homes, factories, agriculture, street cars, electric lights, chambers of commerce and boards of trade, up-to-date newspapers, paved roads, great hotels — in fact, it is a twentieth century American community.

Here social service and intelligent philanthropy go hand in hand with highly organized industry. The traditions of unselfish usefulness brought with the earliest white residents remain, translated into terms of a later era. The most striking political development of this present generation — the transition from a monarchy to an American territory — has been also the most striking period of growth in widely varied forms of social service.

The men whose portraits and biographies make up this book are the men whose activities and influence have brought about this great and permanent change in the Hawai'i of the past fifty years. Some of them — many of them — are sons of Hawai'i, born in the Islands, perhaps with fathers and grandfathers born here. Others have come from elsewhere, adding new blood, adding energy and ideas.

"Kamaaina" or "malihini"—oldtimer or newcomer—each is doing his part in the Hawai'i of today.

RILEY H. ALLEN
The sketches herein are of the representative men in the various fields of useful endeavor in the territory of Hawaii, who have lent their energy or capital, or both in the up-building of this new American community.
SANFORD BALLARD DOLE
"The Grand Old Man of Hawaii"
A

AASEK. FREDRIK HIORTH, accountant, Kekaha, Kauai; born Christiania, Norway, Aug. 19, 1884; son of Peter H. and Louise (Hiorth) Aaser; educated grammar and high school, Christiania, and graduated from Handels Gymnasium, that city, 1903. Married Hazel Moody, at Waiamea, Kauai, June 28, 1919. Came to Hawaii in 1906, and joined staff of Kekaha Sug. Co., Ltd., office work, in 1908; is bookkeeper and cashier Kekaha Sugar Co.

ACHI, WILLIAM CHARLES, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Kohala, Hawaii, Dec. 16, 1858; son of Lum and Kinilau (Lualoa) Achi; great great grandson of Puou, one of the warriors of King Kamehameha I. Educated at Hilo Boarding School, Seminary at Lahainaluna, Maui, Oahu College, Honolulu, 1882; married Mary Kelli in Honolulu June 24, 1898; one son, William Charles, Jr. Studied law in office of William R. Castle, Honolulu, and admitted to the courts of Hawaii in February, 1887; elected Representative to the Legislature of the Republic of Hawaii, 1897; elected Councillor of State at the session of the Legislature in 1898; after the annexation of Hawaii to the United States was elected in November 1900 one of the first senators to new Territorial Legislature; re-elected senator in November, 1902; was a delegate to Municipal Charter Convention and made strong fight for modern city charter for Honolulu, 1916. Elected an alternate to the Republican National Convention in Chicago in 1916. Member of Puuhonua Association, Honolulu Ad Club and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

ACHI, WILLIAM CHARLIES JR., judge, Lihue, Kauai: born in Honolulu July 1, 1889; son of William and Maria (Alapai) Achi; married Rebecca K. Robinson at Kainaliu, N. Kona, Hawaii, June 7, 1910; five children: William Charles III, Richard Kelli, Mary Ann, Lincoln Lelewi, Stanley Alapai. Educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1904; Oahu College, 1908; Stanford University, 1909-11; Yale University, 1911-12; University of Chicago, 1912-13; completed course for B. A. in University of Michigan, 1914; University of Michigan Law School, B. L., 1917. Admitted territorial courts Nov. 6, 1917; United States District Court, Hawaii, April 29, 1919; member law firm of Achi & Achi, Nov. 6, 1917-Nov. 8, 1919; appointed judge, Fifth Circuit Court, T. H., by President Wilson, Nov. 19, 1919, for term of four years. Was member Stanford varsity baseball team in 1911; Stanford University Symphony Orchestra, 1919; University of Michigan Glee Club, 1919. At University of Hawaii, since college songs, including "Sons of the Stanford Red," "Sons of Eli" and "Fight, Men of Michigan," also comic opera, the "Pranks of Paprika," University of Chicago. Was member of Honolulu Civil Service Commission, 1919; associate member Legal Advisory Board, 1919; Company L, National Guard, Palo Alto, Cal., 1909. Member of Hawaiian Civic Club, Fraternity Lodge No. 262, F. & A. M., Ann Arbor, Mich.; Ann Arbor Lodge No. 44, K. P., Lunalilo Lodge No. 6000, A. O. F., Honolulu; Order of Kamehameha, Hawaii Chapter No. 1; Hale o na Alii; Ahahui Puhonua o na Hawaii; Bar Association of Hawaii; Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

ADAMS, ROMANZO, university professor, Honolulu; born at Bloomington, Wis., March 22, 1868; son of Mighill D. and Catherine (Wolfe) Adams; married Nellie Cronk Sept. 16, 1902, at Toledo, Iowa; one child, Katharine. University of Michigan, Ph. B. and Ph. M., 1897-1898; University of Chicago, Ph. D., 1904; professor of sociology, Western College, Toledo, Ohio, 1898-1900; professor at University of Nevada, 1902-20; published "Taxation in Nevada—a History," 1918; professor of economy and sociology, University of Hawaii, since 1920. Occasional contributor to periodicals; secretary of committee on tax revision, Nevada, 1912-13; president Nevada Educational Association, 1905-10.
WM. C. ACHI, Jr.

AHANA, K. C., county treasurer, Lihue, Kauai; born June 5, 1893, at Lihue; son of C. Ahana; educated at Lihue grammar school, St. Louis College, 1911; married Dora R. Peller at Waialua, Oahu, Aug. 14, 1916. Began as clerk in Lihue postoffice, 1912; later was bill clerk for E. O. Hall & Son, Honolulu, for short time in 1913; chief clerk to county auditor and county clerk, Kauai, 1913-19; elected treas. Kauai County, 1919, and re-elected in 1921; was also official stenographer for 5th Circuit Court, Kauai, 1913-20; auditor of Kauai Chamber of Commerce, director of Bank of Kauai, Ltd., Kapa'au, 1919; Clerk Waialua, No. 9251, A. O. F.; former member Natl. Guard of Hawaii.

AHIA, William M., legislator and businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu June 28, 1874; son of Abraham and Milaina (Moku) Ahia; married Louise Vivachaves in Honolulu June 4, 1919. Educated at Kamehameha School, Honolulu; began with the Enterprise Mill Co., Ltd., 1893; worked for Honolulu Planing Mill and later Johnson Mill Co.; owner and manager Johnson Mill since 1916; is pres. and mgr. Kamehameha Investment Co., Ltd.; director Liberty Loan and Investment Co., Ltd.; served as member Board of Supervisors three terms; elected senator to Territorial Legislature, Nov. 1920. Member A. O. Foresters, Kamehameha Lodge, Longshoremen Mutual Aid Assn., Kaukeaouli Lodge and Hale o Na Lii. Republican.

AHUNA, Robert, legislator, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Feb. 13, 1874; son of Ato and Mary (Makualoha) Ahuna; educated at Kamehameha school; married Annie Arthur in Honolulu Feb. 5, 1915; children: Robert, Jr., Rosie, Daniel, Dorothy, Arthur. Began with road dept. during monarchy government, 1892; foreman Hustace & Co., 1895-99; employed with various Honolulu firms, 1899-1913; foreman road dept. City and County of Honolulu, 1913-15; has been member police dept. since. Represented from fifth district to Territorial Legislature, sessions 1917, 1919, 1921 and special sessions 1918 and 1920. Was member Hawaii National Guard, 1897-1898 and 1914-1917; is pastor of Hoomana.
Na Keke church. Member Poo La Lodge, Hale o Na Lii; Widow's and Orphans' Relief Assn.; Court Lunaiilo, A. O. F.

AI, CHUNG K., merchant, Honolulu, born at Siam, Kwong Tong, China, Nov. 26, 1865; son of Chung Cho (C. Ako) and Chung Shee; educated at Iolani College, Honolulu, 1879-81; father was one of the first capitalists in Honolulu among the Chinese race. Married Seu Shee in Honolulu, 1895; children: H. L. Chung, Anna N., Bessie W., Clara W., Dora W., Henry K., Samuel, David and Esther. Began business in Honolulu, dry goods and tailoring under the firm name Chung K. Ai & Co., 1883-86; 1887, clerk in Hon. James L. Dowsett's store, Honolulu, until his death, June 13, 1899; in business for himself as importing merchant, also organized a company for boring wells for plantation irrigation, 1895; with associates he started City Mill Co., Ltd., Honolulu, of which he has been treasurer and manager since 1899. Was President of Chinese Hospital, President of Chinese United Society four years; has served on federal and territorial grand juries; member of Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club and the Hawaiian Board.

AIKEN, GEORGE SMYTHE, dentist, Wailuku, Maui; born at Virginia City, Nev., Feb. 8, 1879; son of Perley Johnson and Julia (Glade) Aiken; married Emily E. Rossberg, at Honolulu, March 14, 1917; one child: William Ross. Educated California and Hawaii grammar schools, Oahu College, Honolulu; Polytechnic High School, San Francisco; Univ. of Calif. Dental Dept. 1901; post graduate work, 1915 and 1921. Practiced profession in Maui since 1901. Member Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M., 32nd degree and Shriner; Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of; Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Auto Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Assn., Dental Society of Hawaii, National Dental Assn.

AIKEN, WORTH OSBUN, businessman, Haiku, Maui; born at Robbinsville, N. C., April 24, 1873; son of Perley Johnson and Julia Orilla (Smythe) Aiken; direct descendant of John Howland, passenger on the "Mayflower," and George Ross of Revolution war fame, aide on Washington's staff and brother-in-law of Betsy Ross, of United States flag fame; educated in Oakland high school (Cal.); married Helen M. Chamberlain, granddaughter of Levi Chamberlain, early Hawaiian missionary, at La Crosse, Wis., April 8, 1896; three children: Bertram Smythe, Martha Osbun, Malcolm Chamberlain. Came to Hawaii and taught school at Wailuku, Maui, 1891; station agent, Wailuku depot, 1891-92; postmaster, Kahului, and agent for steamer "Waimanalo," 1892-93; bookkeeper, Haleakala ranch, Makawao, 1893-94; post surveyor Kahului, 1895; collector of customs, Kahului, 1904-12; sub-agent, public lands, fourth district, June, 1896-October, 1920; opened First National Bank of Paia, 1913, as assistant cashier; cashier Paia branch, Bank of Maui, (successor), May, 1917-December, 31, 1920 (resigned); since Dec. 8, 1920, has been vice president and manager of Pauwela Pineapple Co., Haiku, Maui. Owns and operates pineapple plantation, Makawao district; chairman, Maui Board, 1899-1904; commissioner of public instruction, 1909-13; Maui member Hawaii Tourist Bureau since 1915. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad Club, Masons, Knights of Pythias.


AKANA, AKAIKO, minister of the gospel, Honolulu; born at Kahiwai, Waialua, Oahu, Dec. 24, 1884; son of Chun and Harriet Kahema Akana; educated at Waialua public school, Kamehameha School for Boys (Honolulu), 1899-1903, Normal School (Honolulu), 1903-04; Hartford School for Religious Pedagogy (Hartford, Conn.), 1906-11;
degree R. R. P.; Hartford Theological Seminary (Hartford, Conn.), 1906-11. Served under the Home Mission Board of the United Brethren in Christ, in summers 1910 and 1911; became member and officer Board of槐

Hawaiian Evangelical Association of the Territory of Hawaii, November, 1911; organized and was general superintendent Young People's League of Honolulu, 1916; entered Christian ministry May 28, 1912; elected President of the Christian Endeavor Association of Hawaii, July, 1912, and shortly after put in charge of the young people's work in the Territory of Hawaii by the Hawaiian Board; one of the organizers and secretary of the Hawaiian Protective Association of Hawaii, 1912-16; elected trustee United Society Christian Endeavor of the World, Boston, Mass., June, 1913; organized Hawaiian Savings and Loan Association, Ltd., and became president July 17, 1917; pastor Kawaiha Church, Honolulu, since Sept. 1, 1918. In research work completed "An Inductive Study of the Effects Tobacco on Human Life," Hartford, May 29, 1918. Member Hartford Theological Seminary and Hartford School of Religious Pedagogy Alumni Associations; Hartford Ministerial Assn., Kamehameha Alumni Assn.; Chinese Students' Alliance of Hawaii; and Hawaiian Board, member board of regents, University of Hawaii.

AKINA, ARTHUR ATAI, merchant, Kalua, Hawaii; born in Kohala, Hawaii, Oct. 6, 1886; son of Goo Chin and Maiaka (Kalua) Akina: educated in public schools, Mills School, 1900; St. Louis College, Honolulu. 1907; married Norah Lelaioha Keawe at Kohala, Nov. 16, 1913; one child, Arthur Atai. Was office assistant, plantation dept. of Bishop & Co., bankers, Honolulu, 1907-08; bookkeeper, Hawi Mill & Plantation Co.'s store, Kohala, 1908-11; asst. bookkeeper and private secy. in main office of plantation, having management of Hawi Garage; mgr. plantation's stores at Hawi, Hona and Puakea, Hawaii; resigned to enter business for himself March, 1917; elected county supervisor, Hawaii County, 1917; reelected three years in National Guard of Hawaii: owner and mgr., H. Akana store, general mercantile business, Kamuela, Hawaii, since July, 1926. Member Kilauea Lodge Masons, Scottish Rite bodies and Mystic Shrine.

ALEXANDER, ARTHUR C., civil engineer and surveyor, Honolulu, born in Honolulu, Aug. 22, 1873; son of William De Witt and Abigail C. (Baldwin) Alexander; grandson of William Patterson Alexander, missionary to Hawaiian Islands 1832. Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu, Yale University, Ph. B. 1888, Ph. D. 1895. Married Mary Elizabeth Hillebrand, daughter of Hermann Hillebrand of Honolulu in Oswego, New York, Aug. 18, 1891; five children: William P., Helen C., Arthur D., Hermann H., and Mary D. Instructor physics, University of California 1895-1901; surveyor and civil engineer, Honolulu, since 1910; member Hawaiian Board of Missions since 1913; vice-president 1914; deacon Central Union Church, Honolulu, 1912.— Member Hawaiian Missionary Children's Society (pres. 1901—), Honolulu Social Science Asso., and University Club, Honolulu.

ALEXANDER, FRANK ALVAN, plantation manager, Elelele, Kauai; born in California Oct. 31, 1869; son James McKinney and Mary E. (Webster) Alexander. Educated in Oakland, Cal., grammar and high schools, Yale Scientific School and University of California; married Pearl E. Swan of Buffalo, N. Y., at Pala, Maui June 29, 1895. Began career in San Francisco, but soon afterwards returned to the islands and started as luna at the Haiku Sugar Co., Maui; had charge of Kaluanui division of Haiku Sugar Co. and later head luna and then head luna of the Pali Sugar Co.; became assistant manager Maui Agricultural Co. and for number of years has been manager McBryde Sugar Co., Elelele, Kauai. Member Maui Lodge, A. F. & A. M., No. 884, G. L. 5, Omega Chapter of Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

ALEXANDER, MONROE H., clergyman, Methodist Episcopal Church; born at Riga, N. Y.; son of William G. and Julia A. (Col- lister) Alexander; married Harriet Emma Butler at Kansas Valley, Cal., May 28, 1884: three children: Roy Butler, Ada Elva and Ruth Elea-

REV. A. AKANA
Principal Bay View school, Santa Cruz, Cal., 1881-82; minister, Bollinas and Point Reyes, Cal., 1882-84; professor English Literature, College of the Pacific, 1884-88; pastor, Hanson, Mass., 1891-92; Potrero, San Francisco, 1892-93; Palo Alto, 1893-96; Livermore, Cal., 1896-99; Chester Street Church, Oakland, 1899-02; Santa Rosa, 1902-09; Los Gatos, 1909-10; superintendent Napa district, 1910-16; pastor, Central Church, Stockton, 1916-18; Y. M. C. A. war work, Vallejo and Mare Island, 1918-19; pastor First M. E. Church, Honolulu, since 1919. Member Phi Kappa Psi fraternity, Ad Club, Masonic Lodge.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM P., agriculturist, Ewa, Oahu; born at New Haven, Conn., July 29, 1893; son of Arthur C. and Mary E. (Hillebrand) Alexander; married Alice R. Bond at Kohala, Hawaii, Feb. 27, 1919; one child, William Patterson, 3d. Educated Oahu College, Honolulu, Yale University, Ph.B., 1915; graduate work in sugar technology at University of Hawaii; assistant agriculturist, Experiment Station, H. S. P. A., 1916-18, and assistant to director, 1919-20; agriculturist, Ewa Plantation Co., Oahu, since 1921. Was ensign in U. S. N. R. N., 1917-19.

ALLEN, RILEY HARRIS, newspaper editor, Honolulu; born Colorado City, Tex., Apr. 30, 1884; son of Riley Harris and Anna (Beck) Allen; directly related to Richard Stockton, signer of Declaration of Independence, also to Commodore Stockton: educated, grammar school, Kentucky and Seattle, Wash., Seattle High School; University of Washington, two years; University of Chicago, 1905, Ph.B., Lit.; married Suzanne McArthur in Seattle, Wash., Sept. 6, 1910. Began regular newspaper work with the Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1905; joined reportorial staff, Honolulu Evening Bulletin, Honolulu, T. H.; returned to staff of Post-Intelligencer, Jan. 1, 1906; editor Washington Magazine (monthly), 1907-08; newspaper work, Post-Intelligencer, 1908-10; city editor Evening Bulletin, Honolulu, and on amalgamation of Bulletin and Hawaii Star, July 1, 1912, became editor of Honolulu Star-Bulletin; served as lieut. col. American Red Cross in Siberia during world war; returned to Honolulu Star-Bulletin as executive editor, 1921, leading leading writer, being contributor to Collier's, McClure's, Saturday Evening Post, and others. Member Honolulu Ad Club, Rotary Club and Beta Theta Pi (college fraternity).

ALLEN, WALTER VICTOR, customs official, born May 14, 1883, at St. Louis, Mo.; son of James H. and Clara A. Allen; married Katherine M. Hannestad at Honolulu, July 8, 1908; five children: Urban Marion, Edna Ade- laide, Edward Roger, Walter Victor, Jr., Robert Davis. Educated in Kirkwood (Mo.) high school, two years. Clerk, county recorder's office, St. Louis county, Mo., 1900-02; inspector United States engineer department, Honolulu and Hilo, 1908-10; entered customs service, 1919; deputy collector of customs in charge of port of Hilo, Hawaii, since September, 1917. Is Scout Commissioner, Kilauea Council Boy Scouts of America, which council he helped organize in 1918; was in United States Army, 1904-07, reaching rank of battalion sergeant-major; resided New National Guard of Hawaii, rank of major, 1920. Member Hilo Rifle Club and director Hilo Basket Ball league.

ALULI, NOA WEBSTER, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Wailuku, Maui Co., Hawaii, Dec. 1, 1880; son of John Thomas and Sarai (Kepoi- kai) Aluli. Educated at Wailuku government school, St. Louis College (Honolulu), University of Michigan, LL.B., 1901; Yale University, LL.M., 1905; married Emma Akamu in Hilo, Hawaii, Dec. 23, 1910; four children: Alai Kaouio- kalani, Aima, Neaulani, Auwaleong and Noa Tong. Practised law in Maui County; deputy county attorney, County of Hawaii, 1905-10; practiced law in Honolulu since 1911. Member Union League Club of New Haven, Conn.; San Salvador Council, No. 1, Knights of Columbus, New Haven, Conn., and Order of Kamehameha, Mamalahoa Chapter, No. 2, Hilo, Hawaii.

ANDERSON, ROBEINS, B., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Matawan, N. J., June 15, 1877; son of Rev. James M. and Elizabeth (Robbins) Anderson; father was Presbyterian minister and educator, being professor at Williams College, which gave him honorary degree, D. D.; mother descendant of William Bradford, governor of Plymouth Colony; married Mary Morris, daughter of Federal Judge Page Morris, U.S. Circuit Court of Virginia; was a native of Virginia, he was born in Duluth, Minn., Nov. 1, 1910; three children: Elizabeth, Jean and
Page Morris. Graduated Yale, B. A., 1899; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1903. Law practise with Hatch & Ballou, Honolulu, and later a member law firm of Parker, Prosser, Anderson & Marx. Red Cross work, Washington, D. C., during world war, becoming manager Insular and Foreign Division of American Red Cross. Is director Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., and other business corporations; has held many offices in philanthropic and semi-public organizations and clubs. Member and expressident University Club; president Yale Alumni Association of Hawaii; trustee Oahu College; director Punahou Music School; trustee Honolulu Dental Infirmary; director Y. M. C. A.; warden St. Andrew's Cathedral parish; member executive committee Hawaiian Chapter American Red Cross; member local council American Bar Association; corresponding secretary for Hawaii for Harvard Law School Alumni; member Social Science Association, Oahu Country Club and Outrigger Canoe Club.

ANDERSON, FRANK MOIR, sugar plantation manager, Pauhau, Hawaii; born Nov. 23, 1882, Kin cardineshire, Scotland; son of William and Agnes (Moir) Anderson; married Lilian Margaret Fentiman, Sept. 25, 1909, at Hilo, Hawaii; three children: Frank Moir, John William and Albert Fentiman. Attended public schools in Scotland, and a number of years after coming to America studied business and accounting through correspondence schools. Was mail carrier, 1894-96; farm teamster, 1896-04; employed by Onomea Sugar Co., Pa paikou, Hawaii, as field luna, 1904; promoted to various positions and became chief accountant, 1910; naturalized 1912; manager Pauhau Sugar Co., since 1917. Actively interested in sports and civic matters; organizer and president Hamakua Civic Club; capt. National Guard of Hawaii, Pa paikou, 1916; member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Kalani Lodge of Perfection, Hilo; Honolulu Consistory No. 1; Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Honolulu. Member Natl. Rifle Assn. of America.


ANDERSON, ROBERT W., dental surgeon, Honolulu; born Nov. 12, 1857, in New York City, N. Y.; son of Robert and Mary (Willis) Anderson; married Susan Alice Young in Honolulu July 11, 1893; four children: Francis Ketcham (by former marriage), Robert Alexander, Mary Ruth and Robert Willis (deceased). Educated at Plainfield, N. J., and Philadelphia Dental College, graduate 1883, degree D. D. S. Began professional career in Plainfield, N. J., in 1883 and practised there until 1899; removed to Honolulu in 1889 and has practised dental surgery since.


ANDRADE, FRANK, lawyer, Honolulu; born Island of Madeira, Sept. 5, 1872; son of Laura and Mary Andrade. Educated in public schools, Honolulu, Stanford University, California. Married Mary How land at Honolulu, Oct. 11, 1902. Studied law and was admitted to bar of California, 1908; practised


GEORGE H. ANGUS
ANDREWS, LORRIN, lawyer, Honolulu; born in New York City, July 29, 1872; son of William and Adele (Oscanyan) Andrews. Educated in public schools of New Jersey, New York University, A. B. 1891, LL. B. 1893; married Caroline Eekberg in Honolulu April 12, 1916; one child by former wife, Lorrin, Jr. Practised law New York City, 1893-99; member New York Assembly, 17th District, 1896; republican leader 17th District. 1894-99; chairman campaign committee for Mayor Low, independent ticket, 1898; removed to Honolu, 1899; chairman Board of Registration, Oahu, 1900-02; Attorney General Territory of Hawaii, 1903-05; chairman Republican County Committee, 1904-05; investigated American boycott in China for San Francisco Merchants' Association, 1905; practised law, 1905-08; practised in Reno, 1908-09; and was chairman Republican County Committee, conducting presidential campaign. Chairman Civil Service Commission, Honolulu, 1914-17; chairman Republican Territorial Committee, 1915; Representative Territorial Legislature, 1917, re-elected 1919-1921; practised law in Honolulu since 1909. Is a 32nd degree Mason and an Elk. Member Phoenix Lodge.

ANDREWS, ROBERT WILSON, mechanical engineer (retired), Honolulu; born in Honolulu, June 8, 1837; son of Lorrin and Mary (Wilson) Andrews. Married Rosina Schrank February 22, 1874, at San Francisco; married Maria Sheedy, September 30, 1886, at Oakland, Cal.; three children: James Marshall, Robert Standard and Carl Bowers. Descendant of William Andrews, of England, who emigrated to America in 1638, and settled at New Haven, Conn.; grandson of Samuel Andrews. who, in 1805, made the then perilous journey from Connecticut to Ohio; father was a preacher of the gospel, author, educator, judge of the superior court of Hawaii, and secretary of the King's Privy Council. Educated at Royal School and Punahou School, Honolulu; attended Miami University, at Oxford, Ohio, degree B. S., 1862. Started work in machine shops in Boston, Providence and Cincinnati 1858-60; returned to Hawaii in 1863 and engaged in many branches of mechanical and marine engineering in the Hawaiian Islands and in California. sugar mill engineer at Wailuku, Kohala, Pahala, Papaikou, Hamakua and Ewa at various dates between 1864 and 1894. Has been a teacher of Sunday school at Maemae since 1894; since 1904 has been recorder of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, working in cooperation with his wife, who is the active secretary.

ANGUS, GEORGE HIEBARD, merchant, Honolulu; born at Amherst, Nova Scotia, March 7, 1874; son of John Morris and Maria (West) Angus. Educated at Punahou Preparatory School and Oahu College, Honolulu; married Elizabeth Grace in Honolulu, June 17, 1903; two children, Jean Elizabeth and Donald. Began in the employ of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, before and after school hours until on completing studies, December, 1891, then worked up to the manager of the hardware department; director T. H. Davies & Co. since 1917; president Mid-Pacific Conduit Ltd., during 1917 and 1918; chairman Hawaiian Promotion Committee. Commissioned Captain, Officers' Reserve Corps, Quarter master Department, June, 1917; called into active service June 25, 1918; discharged from active service Dec. 3, 1918; commissioned Captain, 2nd C. Q. R. Regt., June 10, 1919. Member Pacific Club, Hawaii Polo and Racing Association, Myrtle Boat Club, Oahu Country Club (president 1915), Commercial Club (president 1914), Elks (Exalted Ruler 1905), Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. I, Exalted Ruler 1911; commander American Legion, Honolulu Post, No. 1, 1921.

AONA, FRANCIS KEAMAKUI, legislator and merchant, Kealakekua, Hawaii; born Kailua, Hawaii, July 4, 1893; son of H. and Anna Aona; educated. Kamehameha School, Honolulu, graduating June 16, 1912; married Mae Enfoun Akui, Napoopoo, Hawaii, Aug. 27, 1914; three children: Eleanor, Ruby, Francis. Began as carpenter, one year; clerk, H. Hackfeldt & Co., Napoopoo, Hawaii, 1913; entered automobile rent service, 1914; county garage keeper and driver, South Kona Road Dept., 1916-20; was chief clerk, county engrs. office. Hilo. and clerk to board of harbor commissioners and public works office. Hilo, 1917-18; resigned; served as supply sgt., Co. C, 2nd Havn. Inf., U. S. Army. June, 1918-Feb., 1919; appointed member tax appeal court, June 12, 1920, resigned; elected Representative to Territorial Legislature Nov. 1920, serving special session, 1920,
ROBBINS E. ANDERSON  
A. C. ALEXANDER  
WILBER A. ANDERSON  
FRANK M. ANDERSON

ARLEDGE, ARTHUR EDWARD, civil engineer, Honolulu; born Nov. 28, 1878, at Yosburg, Miss.; son of John Manning and Mary Elizabeth (Risher) Arledge; married Clara Reigingh Sutherland March 23, 1912, in Honolulu; two children: Arthur Edward, Jr., and May Annette; descendant of Isaac D. Arledge, who fought with distinction in Civil war. Received early education in public schools of Mississippi and graduated from high school at Poplarville, Miss., graduated in civil engineering from University of Mississippi in 1899; began professional career with Louisville & Nashvile Railroad; United States Engineer's office on improvements to the Mississippi river, 1904-07; United States superintendent of lighthouses, 19th district (Hawaii). Is an associate member American Society of Civil Engineers.


ASCH, JULIUS WILLIAM, deputy sheriff, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Nov. 1, 1850; son of Julius and Mary (Singer) Asch; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1894; married Antonette E. Blackstad July 24, 1901, in Honolulu. Began as clerk with Wm. G. Irwin & Co., Honolulu; was ship fitter with Union Iron Works, San Francisco; returned to Honolulu and became purser with Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., two years; became bookkeeper, Makaweli Plantation, Kauai, later engaging in liquor business, Waimea; with Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., four years; appointed chief clerk Police Dept., Honolulu, Jan. 1, 1909; elected Representative from 4th Dist. to Territorial Legislature, 1912-14; appointed deputy sheriff, City and County of Honolulu, June 1, 1914. Was member G. Co. Calif. volunteers, 1898. Member and President St. Louis Alumni; secty.
ASHLEY, JOHN LELAND K.,


ASHLEY, WILLIAM GEORGE,

business man, Honolulu; born in San Jose, Santa Clara County, Cal., March 29, 1855; son of John and Hannah Sheldon (Smith) Ashley; married Kittie Elizabeth Torbert in Honolulu, December 23, 1882; six children: Isabel Hannah (deceased), W. George, John Leland, Catherine Margaret, Dorothy Maria and Hannah. Educated in schools of San Jose, Cal.; graduate San Jose High School. Began career as secretary San Jose Woolen Mills, 1875-77; followed mining in Nevada, Idaho and California, 1877-81; with B. P. Joseph Ballard & Co., Honolulu, 1881-83; associated with Grove Ranch Plantation, Maui, 1884-87; secretary Board of Health (Hawaii), 1887-89; secretary and superintendent Oahu Railway & Land Co., 1889-93; Registrar of Public Accounts, Hawaiian Treasury, 1893-1898; with Bishop & Co., Bankers, 1898-1901; Honolulu Plantation, 1901-07; E. O. Hall & Son, 1901-11; treasurer and general auditor Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., since 1911. Was member advisory committee, provisional government of Hawaii, 1893-94; captain; master and captain National Guard of Hawaii, 1895-1900; marshal at the time of the overthrow of the monarchy. Past Grand Chancellor Mystic Lodge, No. 1, K. P.; Past Grand Harmony Lodge, I. O. O. F.; Hawaiian Local Lodge, A. N. A.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T.; Honolulu Consistory, A. A. S. R.; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.

ATHERTON, CHARLES H.,


ATHERTON, FRANK COOKE,

financier, Honolulu; born Honolulu, Hawaii, July 1, 1877; son of Joseph Ballard and Juliette Montana (Cooke) Atherton; married Eleanor Alice Simpson of New York State, July 19, 1901; three children: Marjory E., Joseph Ballard, Alexander S. Educated Punahou school and Oahu College, Honolulu; Wesleyan University (Conn.), 1896. Began business career as clerk, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Honolulu, 1897, advancing to receiving teller, paying teller, and was assistant cashier and secretary, 1904, resigning account health; secretary and manager Sugar Factors Co., 1906-09; secretary J. B. Atherton Estate, Ltd., since 1910; vice-president Castle & Cooke, Ltd.; vice-president and for six months acting president Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, 1918; secretary Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; president Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.; vice-president Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.; director in many corporations. Devotes much attention to philanthropic and educa-
tional work of Hawaii, being chairman territorial committee Y. M. C. A., treasurer Mid-Pacific Institute, trustee Oahu College. Member Hawaiian Board, member International Committee of Y. M. C. A. Oahu Country Club, Pacific Club, Commercial Club, University Club; director Pan-Pacific Union. Enthusiastic orchid and hibiscus grower. Republican.

ATKINSON, ALATAU L. C., attorney at law, Honolulu; born in Honolulu; son of Alatau T. and Annie E. (Humble) Atkinson. Educated in schools of Honolulu, St. Albans College and University of Michigan, being graduated there with degree of LL.D. in 1898. Began professional career as Assistant Attorney General, Territory of Hawaii, 1898-99, was Secretary of Hawaii, 1896-97; private practise 1907-17; Captain Q. M. C., United States Army, 1917-18; president Board of Agriculture and Forestry; private practise of law in Honolulu since 1918.

ATKINSON, ROBERT WITLAM, dredging contractor, Honolulu; born March 11, 1877, in Honolulu, Kingdom of Hawaii; son of Alatau T. and Annie Elizabeth (Humble) Atkinson; married Helen Gertrude Kitchen at Murray Hill, N. J., Jan. 9, 1907 (deceased Sept. 6, 1917); married Alice Makee Schultz in San Francisco, Sept. 29, 1919. Educated Fort Street School, Honolulu, Harvard graduate 1902. Began business career in survey department of the Kingdom of Hawaii 1893; with Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., 1898, and B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., since 1900; with Walter Dillingham organized Hawaiian Dredging Co. of Honolulu, of which he is manager. Member University Club, Hawaii Polo and Racing Association, Oahu Country Club.

AUGUR, GEORGE JACOB, homeopathic physician, Honolulu; born in West Haven, Conn., Oct. 1, 1853; son of Abraham and Elizabeth (Morrison) Augur; married Ruth Dyer June 16, 1892, at Oakland, Cal.; one child: Morris Curtis. Educated Hopkins Grammar School, Yale Preparatory, 1876, which school was established in New Haven in 1660, 40 years earlier than the Boston News-Letter, America's first newspaper; graduated Yale University, M. D., 1879; member house staff State Hospital, New Haven. Practised as allopathic physician from date of graduation up to 1895, since that time has been a practitioner of homeopathy. Was a member of the medical staff of Fabiola Hospital, Oakland, Cal., and president of the Alameda County Homeopathic Medical Society. Member of the International Hahnemannian Association; Yale Alumni Association of Hawaii.

AULT, WILLIAM, Priest of the Episcopal Church, Honolulu, born in England, March 5, 1871; son of Charles and Ann (Smith) Ault; early education mostly private, St. Boniface College, 1897; married Elizabeth Mary Caroline Hayselden of Lahaina, Island of Maui, Jan. 24, 1901; children: Ralph W., Norman C., Marguerite E., Kenneth C., Mary C. Ordained deacon by Bishop Willis, 1897; ordained priest by Bishop Willis 1899; teacher, Iolani College, Honolulu, three months, 1899; missionary for entire island of Maui, 1898-1901; Priest in charge of West Maui headquarters at Wailuku, 1901-1910; inducted into the Canon's stall of "Iolani," St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1901; Vicar of St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1910; president, Council of Advice, Missionary District of Honolulu, 1916-1917.


AUSTIN, HERBERT A. R., civil engineer, Honolulu; born in Hilo, Hawaii, Jan. 17, 1890; son of Herbert Clark and Marlan (Robertson) Austin; granddaughter of Stafford L. Austin, Lieutenant Governor Island of Hawaii, 1856-57, and circuit judge same island 1857-62 and 1886-96. Married Beatrice Hancock in Hilo, T. H., June 21, 1919; one child: Jean Margaret. Educated Hilo and Honolulu public schools, Oahu College, 1909; Cornell University, C. E., 1913; assistant engineer Hawaii Loan Fund Commission, 1913; junior engineer,
U. S. G. S., water resources branch, Hawaii District, 1913-17; assistant engineer Division of Hydrography, covering Hawaii, Maui, Molokai, 1917-18; commissioned first lieutenant Engineers Reserves, Sept. 4, 1917; called to active service June 15, 1918; engineer training schools, Camp Lee and Camp Humphrey, Va., July to October, 1918; with 3d Engineers’ Training Regiment, Camp Humphreys, October, 1918; 9th Engineer Training Regiment, Camp Fremont, Cal., November-Dec. 17, 1918; assistant engineer Division of Hydrography, Maui, Molokai, Hawaii, January-June, 1919; engineer U. S. G. S. and field engineer Division of Hydrography, all islands, July to September, 1919; assistant engineer City and County of Honolulu, Sept. 10, 1919, to March 3, 1920; first assistant in charge improvement district work and drafting rooms since March 4, 1920. Junior American Society of Engineers; member American Association of Engineers; member Hawaiian Engineers’ Association; vice-president Cornell Club of Hawaii.

AYER, RICHARD GILBERT, physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born in Haverhill, Essex County, Mass., Dec. 27, 1867; son of Richard Gilbert and Katherine (Hall) Ayer, his father being a shoe manufacturer of Haverhill; married Blanche Estelle Westcott Sept. 15, 1896, at Albany, N. Y.; one child, Mildred Florence. Educated in private schools at Haverhill, Tilton Academy, Tilton, N. H., Phillips Andover, Andover, Mass., Harvard University and Harvard Medical School, M. D., 1891; began professional career in Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass.; spent 14 years in hospital and private practice in Mexico; private practice in Honolulu, February, 1914-July, 1915, when he was appointed emergency hospital surgeon and surgeon for the Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co. Member of a number of college clubs and the Medical Society of Hawaii.

BAGGOTT, CHARLES A., automobile business, Lihue, Kauai; born at Mt. Sterling, Illinois, in 1892; son of J. C. Baggott; graduated from St. Joseph’s Academy, San Jose, Calif. Began business career in the offices of Union Oil Co. of Calif., Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Clifton, Applegate & Toole, Montana, and Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Montana; removed to Hilo, Hawaii, and entered sales department, Volcano Stables, 1916-17; entered U. S. Air Service and graduated from Berkeley Air Service Ground School, August 1918; completed flying course at Mather Field, Sacramento, Calif.; returned to Hawaii, Jan. 1919, and joined firm, Nawiliwili Garage, Ltd., Lihue, Kauai, and since becoming its vice-president and manager. Is vice-commander, Kauai Post No. 2, American Legion and member B. P. O. Elks.


BAINS, JOHN WILLIAM, secretary, Hilo, Hawaii; born Wreck Bay, N. S. W., Australia, July 12, 1880; son of John and Esther
FRANCIS K. AONA

C. T. BAILEY

REV. A. S. BAKER

DAVID K. BAKER

BAKER, ALBERT S., clergyman, Honolulu; born South Dennis, Mass., Dec., 15, 1871; son of Moses and Ruth Bangs (Nickerson) Baker; descendant Francis Baker, who came to Boston in the "Planter" 1635, from Great St. Albans, Herefordshire, England, settling in what is now Dennis, Mass. Educated Amherst, B. A., 1894; Amherst, M. A., 1916; Harvard, M. D., 1899; Yale, B. D., 1904; married Harriet Anne Austin, Honolulu, May 21, 1906; one child: Ruth Caroline. Private study traveling Egypt, Palestine, Greece, Italy, 1894-95; United States, 1900-01; missionary and agent to the Board of Trade of the Kona districts, Hawaii, 1904-19; acting pastor Kalili Union Church, Honolulu, since 1920; treasurer Hawaiian Association of Congregational Churches, 1905-19; trustee Kohala Girls' School, 1917-19; president Kona Improvement Club, 1917-19; author religious and archaeological articles in mainland and local publications; member Hawaiian Historical Society, Phi Delta Theta fraternity.

BAKER, DAVID K., lawyer and surveyor, district magistrate, North Kona, Hawaii; born in Makawao, Maui, Sept. 11, 1862. Educated Royal School and Punahou Academy; clerk in Custom House, Honolulu, 1885-93; helper, T. H. Davie & Co., hardware dent., 1893-97; prin. Honaunau pub, school, Hawaii, 1900-04; deputy sheriff, S. Kona, 1905-08; senator, Terr. Legislature, 1909-16; district magis-


Baker, Ray Jerome, lecturer, photographer, motion picture producer, Honolulu; born Rockford, Ill., Dec. 1, 1886; son of William and Sarah Baker; married Edith Frost at Eureka, Cal., Nov. 21, 1906. Educated grammar school near Austin, Minn.; Mechanics Arts High School, St. Paul, Minn.; one year University of Minnesota; became interested in photography and went to California, 1904, maintaining photo studio at Eureka for several years; came to Hawaii on pleasure trip, 1908; returned to live in Honolulu, 1910; has followed landscape and motion picture photography since; went to Japan and Korea, 1917; lectured for Chautauqua bureau on Hawaiian subjects throughout states of Minnesota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas and Iowa, 1919; similar tour, 1920; art contributor to number of magazines; member California Camera Club, Ad Club and Trail and Mountain Club, Honolulu.

Balch, John Adrian, treasurer Mutual Telephone Company, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 6, 1876; son of Daniel Webster and Nellie Dingle (Holmes) Balch; married Helen Mae Skelly at San Francisco, Cal., May 11, 1909; three children: Margaret Adrienne, John Bernard and Richard Skelly. Educated in public schools and Boys' High School of San Francisco; commenced business career with the Texas Con-
solidated Mine, Shasta County, Cal., June 19, 1893, under his father, a prominent mining engineer, who settled in California in 1850, having rounded the horn before the mast; has had a varied experience in mining and smelting in California, Mexico, Arizona and Washington; superintendent wireless department Mutual Telephone Co. of Honolulu, July, 1907-April 6, 1917; vice president Mutual Telephone Co., Oct. 12, 1909-May 18, 1913; treasurer since May 18, 1909. Served as chairman District Draft Board for the Territory of Hawaii from Oct. 16, 1917, to June 4, 1918, resigning to accept commission as lieutenant (J. G.) in the United States Naval Reserve force. Served as district radio superintendent 14th Naval District, Pearl Harbor, T. H., from July 5, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919. Member Pacific Club, Honolulu.


BALDWIN, CHARLES W., educator, Honolulu; born Dec. 20, 1860, at Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii; son of David Dwight and Lois (Gregory) Baldwin; married Olive Elvira Steele July 28, 1909, at Los Altos, Cal.; two children: Olive Lowe and Charles Morris; descendant of Joseph Baldwin, one of the earliest settlers of Milford, Mass., who came to America from England in 1639; grandfather, Rev. Dwight Baldwin, M. D., was member of the fourth missionary company that came to the Hawaiian Islands. Educated public schools of New Haven, Conn., Mrs. S. E. Bishop's private school at Lahainaluna, Maui; Punahou Preparatory School and Oahu College, Honolulu. Shipping clerk Pacific Navigation Co., 1884; clerk Honolulu Police court, 1885; commenced teaching in 1892 as principal of Haiku school, Maui; principal Kaupakulana school, 1896; Normal inspector third circuit, 1900-05; Normal inspector first circuit, 1905-08; principal Kauluwela school, Honolulu, 1908-09; principal Kanahumanu school, Honolulu, since 1909. Author of a geography of the Hawaiian Islands; president Makawao Teachers' Circle, 1897-99; Maui Teachers' Association, 1899; Territorial Teachers' Association, 1901, 1906 and 1909; member Honolulu Lodge F. & A. M.

BALDWIN, ERMANN D., civil engineer, Wailuku, Maui; born Dec. 9, 1859, at Lahaina, Maui; son of David Dwight and Lois Gregory (Morris) Baldwin; descendant of Joseph Baldwin of Cholesburg, County of Bucks, England, one of the earliest settlers and米尔，Conn. (1639); grandson of Rev. Dwight Baldwin, M. D., one of earliest missionaries to Hawaiian Islands. Married Nellie Virginia Curtis in Hilo, Hawaii, Nov. 28, 1892; two children, Dwight Vanatta, Jessie Curtis. Educated Punahou school, Honolulu; Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.; Yale class of 1889, Sheffield. Began career with Hawaiian government survey, 1879-1886; attended at Williston and Yale, 1886-88; with government survey in charge primary triangulation, Island of Hawaii, 1889-92; in charge at Hilo, 1892-1907; Puna survey and Hilo city works during this time; retired from government service to form firm Baldwin & Alexander (Honolulu), civil engineers and surveyors, in 1907. Is close student of volcanic action and Hawaiian land shells.

BALDWIN, FRANK FOWLER, sugar planter, Puunene, Maui; born on the island of Maui, Hawaiian Islands, March 30, 1878; son of Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; grandson of early missionaries to the islands who came around the Horn; educated at the Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn., 1896, and Yale Sheffield class of '99 S., leaving in 1898; married Harriet Kittredge of Oakland, Cal., April 26, 1900; children. Edward H. K., Asa Fred and Lawrence Alexander. Began career in the sugar cane industry on the Paia Plantation, Maui, August 1898, became division head luna on the Puunene Plantation, Feb., 1902, and later assistant manager; made manager at Puunene, 1906; at father's death, 1911, became president of the Hawn, Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd., and of the Kuhlri R. R.
FRANK F. BALDWIN

BALDWIN, HARRY A., sugar planter, Paia, Maui, T. H.; born at Paliuli, Maui (Kingdom of Hawaii, Jan. 12, 1871; son of Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; both grandparents and great-grandparents were early missionaries to Hawaii; educated in grammar schools of San Francisco, Oahu College in Honolulu, Phillips Andover, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; married Ethel Frances Smith in Honolulu, July 19, 1897; one daughter: Frances Hobron.Began in the employ of Haiku Sug. Co., Maui, as timekeeper, 1895; manager of the Haiku Sugar Co., 1897-1904; manager of Maui Agricultural Co. (a co-partnership of Haiku Sug. Co., the Paia Plantation Co. and other land owning corporations) since 1904. Was a director and since 1912 has been president of the Maui Agricultural Co., the Baldwin National Bank, the Haleakala Ranch Co., Maui Telephone Co., and Maui Publishing Co. Senator from Maui to Territorial Legislature, sessions 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919 and 1921. Chairman Maui Republican County Committee since 1912; Colonel of 3rd Regt., N. C. A. M. C. of Pacific, University, Country and Commercial Clubs of Honolulu; Transportation and Bohemian Clubs of San Francisco; Chi Phi Fraternity.

BALDWIN, SAMUELA A., rancher, Makawao, Maui, T. H.; born at Haiku, Maui, Aug. 30, 1885; son of Henry Perrine and Emily Whitney (Alexander) Baldwin; grandparents were early missionaries to the Hawaiian Islands. Educated Oahu College (Honolulu), Oahu College High School (Oakland, Cal.), St. Paul's School (Concord, N. H.), and Yale, A. B. 1908; married Katherine Smith in Honolulu, May 10, 1909; children: Helen Gray, Richard Hobron, Barbara Ethel and Mary Abigail. Offices, 19 Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Honolulu, September 1908-February, 1915; cattle ranching at Makawao, Haul, T. H., since 1915.


BALDWIN, WILLIAM D., physician, Haiku, Maui Co., T. H.; born at Paia, Maui, Oct. 25, 1873; son of Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; both grandparents and great-grandparents were early missionaries to Hawaii. Educated Haiku Institute (Maui), Oakland High School, Oakland, Cal.; Yale College, 1897; Johns Hopkins Medical School, M. D., 1901; married Abby Holbrook of Massachusetts in New York, March 30, 1904; three children: Dwight H., Charlotte and Virginia. Began practise in Deseret Hospital Medical Service, New York, 1902-03; externe, Obstetrical Service, New York Lying Hospital, 1903-04; practising physician, Honolulu, T. H., 1904-13; farming Haiku, Maui, since 1914. Was a member Territorial Board of Health and has been connected with several charitable organizations.

BANGERTER, ARNOLD BENJ., Laie, Oahu; born in Bountiful, Utah, Oct. 26, 1894; son of Nicholas and Anna E. (Martin) Bangert- ter; education, Utah grammar schools, Bountiful high school, 1910-11; L. D. S. University, 1911-12; Utah Business College, 1913; married Hazel Pearl Meads, at Salt Lake City June 21, 1916; one child, Arnold B., Jr. Employed Deseret News Book Store, Salt Lake, as bookkeeper and stenographer, 1914-15; called as missionary for Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints by Pres. Joseph F. Smith, March, 1916, to Hawaiian Islands, and has served in such capacity.
HARRY A. BALDWIN
since that time, including work on Kauai and Hawaii; was president Hamakua Conference, Aug., 1917 to May, 1918; cashier of Laii Plantation, Oahu, since May 14, 1918.


BARON, PIERRE, physical director and chiropractor, Honolulu; born at Manx, France, in 1838; son of Matias and Margerite Baron;
married Anne Davis, Indian Territory, Dec. 24, 1875; two children: Pierre and Napoleon. Educated in common schools of France; at age of 18 led class in gymnastics; took up mechanical engineering and served on French steamship Napoleon III until 1883; conducted physical culture classes in New York and Chicago; during Indian wars served with United States Army as scout, 1870 to 1876; physical director at Fort Hayes, Kansas; Platte City, Missouri, and San Francisco. Has long record as swimming instructor and physical director, Honolulu; served as member civil service commission and was appointed by Admiral Hugh Rodman as special water front officer. Member Masonic lodge, Foresters, Red Men, United Workmen and Phoenix; member American Defense Society. Visited France in 1919, and has been active in raising funds for relief work.


BARTELS, PAUL HENRY, business man, Honokaa, Hawaii; born at Cologne, Germany, Oct. 18, 1874; son of Henry August and Agnes (Schmidt) Bartels; high school and business college courses, Germany; married Elvira L. Hapai, at Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 15, 1900; children: Henry August and Helene Lilinio. Left native country in Feb., 1892, to join his brother in a manu- facturing business, Boston, Mass.; held various positions there, last being bookkeeper; came to Hawaii account of health, 1898, entering firm of H. Hackfeld & Co., Honolulu; employed by this firm and later American Factors, Ltd., from then until Oct. 1918, last positions being asst. mgr. and mgr. of Hilo and Kailua branches; became cashier and bookkeeper, Honokaa Sug. Co. Pacific Sug. Mill and Hawaiian Irrigation Co., Ltd., 1919; appointed asst. mgr. these firms Feb. 16, 1921. Member Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.

BARTER, CLARENCE E., cannery superintendent, Honolulu; born at Hermont, N. Y., May 5, 1882; son of Charles A. and Ella (Martin) Barter; St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y., B. S. 1906; married Mae Martin at Haiku, Maui County, T. H., March 31, 1917; vice principal and science teacher, Franklin academy, Malone, N.Y., 1906-10; science teacher, Oahu College, Honolulu, 1910-12; assistant superintendent, Hawaiian Pineapple Company's cannery, Honolulu, 1912-15; superintendent of cannery, Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., Haiku, Maui, T. H., 1915-18; superintendent, California Packing Corporation, Wahiawa, 1919; Honolulu, 1920. Served four years in Co. K., 1st Regiment, New York National Guard. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternities; Mason, Odd Fellow. Member University Club.

BARTLETT, EARLE GOODMAN, principal Kamehameha School for Boys, Honolulu; born Chicago, Ill., Jan. 18, 1884; son of J. S. and Mary (Dickinson) Bartlett; married Gladys Marion and Beth Louise. Education, Mass. State College, B. S., 1907; graduate student and instructor, 1907-08; teacher in mathematics and science, Kamehameha School for Boys, 1908-19; principal since 1919.

BARTON, CHARLES, ophthalmologist, Honolulu; born June 10, 1881, at Toledo, Ohio; son of Robert William and Laura (Coats) Barton; married Henrietta Martha Kiesow Oct. 21, 1917, at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Educated To- ledo grammar and high schools, Culver Military Academy 1900, University of Michigan, medical de- partment, 1908, Detroit College of Medicine, Interne, Grace Hospital, Detroit, 1908-09; Flower Hospital, New York City, 1909-10; Metropolitan Hospital, New York City, 1911-12; New York Ophthal- mic College and Hospital, 1912-13;
WM. H. BEERS
also American and European eye and ear clinics; portion of time 1910-11 medical officer Hamburg-American Line; first assistant to Dr. Royal S. Copeland, ophthalmologist, New York City, 1913-14; private practise, Detroit, 1914-17; private practise, limited, diseases eye, ear, nose and throat, Honolulu, since 1919. Spent several months as surgeon to exploration party, Madeira-Mamore' R. R. Co. upper Amazon valley, S. A., 1910; enlisted New York National Guard, 1915; commissioned Major Medical Corps, United States Army, 1918; served on Mexican border with 31st Michi- gan Infantry, 1916; organized and commanded A. R. C. Ambulance Co. 8 (U. S. Amb. Co 337), Detroit, 1917; chief, sect. of oph., div. sur- gery of the head, Base Hospital, Camp Z. Taylor, Ky., 1917-19; was visiting ophthalmologist Grace Hos- pital, Detroit, 1914-15; oculist, Det- roit Board of Health, 1916-17; ocu- list, Hawaii Board of Health, 1919 to date. Member B. P. O. E., Honolulu American Legion, American Club, American Legion, Beta Phi and Alpha Sigma frater- nities. Medical Society of Hawaii, American Med. Assn.

BATTEN, GROVER A., physician, Honolulu; born Clarksburg, W. Va., Oct. 22, 1884; son of John M. and Sally (Robinson) Batten; married Fannie Lee Brown. Charleston- town, W. Va., Nov. 16, 1915; one child: Grover Herbert. Washing- ton and Lee University, A. B., 1908; The Johns Hopkins University, M. D., 1914; served as resident house officer, The Johns Hopkins Hos- pital, 1914-15; The Church Home and Infirmary, Baltimore, 1915-16; practised in Honolulu since 1916. Has been attending surgeon and physician Children's Hospital and Queen's Hospital, Honolulu; officer National Guard, Medical Corps, 1916; member Board Medical Ex- aminers, Territory of Hawaii, 1919- 20; member Board of Registration in Nursing, 1917-20. Member Ameri- can Medical Association, Medical Society of Hawaii; The Johns Hop-kins Club, Baltimore; University Club and Oahu Country Club, Ho- nolulu.

BAYLESS, RALPH WALDO, clergyman, Lihue, Kauai; born Lime- stone, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1888; son of Reuben Alexander and Sallie May Bayless; married Pearl Lorretta Hoyt at Milnor, N. D., June 8, 1910; two children: Kenneth Lane and Eugene Waldo. Washington College, Tenn., 1914-15; Theology Seminary, 1912. Ordained June 14, 1912; pastor First Presby- terian Church, Tullahoma, Tenn., 1912-15; Tonopah, Nev., 1915-18; camp general secretary Army and Navy, Y. M. C. A., Cal., and Scho- field Barracks, Hawaii, 1918-20; pastor Lihue Union Church and mis- sionary, Kauai, for Hawaiian Board of Missions since 1920. Member Masonic Lodge, Tonopah, Nev.

BEADLE, IRWIN HUBBARD, secretary Trent Trust Co., Ltd., Ho- nolulu; born Aug. 26, 1878, at Os- wego, N. Y.; son of G. N. and Melissa (Hubbard) Beadle, (the original American G. N. Beadle having settled in Connecticut at a date prior to the Revolutionary war). Married Grace Moore of Hudson Falls, N. Y., in Honolulu Oct. 25, 1900; one child Irwin and Jack. Educated in public schools and New York State Nor- mal School at Oswego, graduated 1897. Teacher at Kamehameha School for Boys, Honolulu, 1899-03; employe Insular Government of Porto Rico 1903-04; with California Gas & Electric Co. 1904-05; secre- tary Trent Trust Co., Ltd., since 1905, being one of its incorporators. Member Oahu Country, Commercial and Rotary Clubs of Honolulu.

BEALL, WALTER, automobile business, Honolulu; born Nov. 22, 1879, at Blair, Nebraska; son of By- ron and Mary (Reed) Beall; educated Lincoln high school, Lincoln, Neb.; prep. course University of Ne- braska; graduated University of To- ronto; married Mary Bullwinkel at Hilo, Hawaii. Was manager of the Los Angeles branch of The White Company and later ass't retail man-
MEN OF HAWAII

EMIL A. BERNDT
ager San Francisco office, 1906-1914; wholesale representative and branch manager for Don Lee, California distributor of Cadillac automobiles. San Francisco, 1914-18; came to Hawaii, 1918, and joined Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., as general sales manager; appointed general manager same firm, 1921. Member Honolulu Ad Club, Commercial Club (member Board of Governors). Oahu Country Club; is a Mason. Shriner and an Elk.


BEMROSE, ROSS HAMILTON, examiner of merchandise, United States customs; born Warkworth, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 10, 1880; son of Robert and Emily Bemrose; married Clara Belle Snider Nov. 30, 1901, at Honolulu; two children: Iwalani Lillian and Norma Belle; grammar and high school education. Bookkeeper, 1900; with United States customs since 1901. Secretary Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie No. 371, P. & A. M.; registrar Scottish Rite Bodies, Honolulu.

BENNER, EDWIN, insurance manager, Honolulu; born San Francisco, April 4, 1863; son of Frederic M. and Catharine (Eckfeldt) Benner; married Maude L. Barnum in Honolulu June 9, 1898;
J. ASHMAN BEAVEN

HARRY R. BELL

EDWIN BENNER

WILLIAM A. BIBEE
four children: Harlan Frederic, Ed- 
win, Emma Catharine and Howard 
Barnum. Grammar school educa- 
tion, Oakland, Cal. Apprentice to 
pattern makers’ trade, San Fran-
cisco, 1880-84; worked at trade in 
San Francisco, Philadelphia and 
Honolulu. 1884-1892; clerk, Castle 
& Cooke, Honolulu, 1892-99; man-
gager Insurance and Sales Depart-
ment Henry Waterhouse Co., 1899, 
and held this position through re-
organization of firm to a trust 
company. Is now manager of in-
surance department Henry Water-
house Trust Co., Ltd. Republican. 
Served in Hawaiian revolution of 
1893, driving ammunition wagon on 
day of overthrow of monarchy. 
Served Citizens’ Guard and Co. B, 
Hawaiian National Guard. Mem-
ber Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & 
A. M., Ad Club, Commercial Club, 
Manoa Improvement Club.

BENZ, RUDOLPH WILLIAM, 
physician and surgeon, Honolulu; 
born April 26, 1886, at Sydney, N. 
S. W., Australia; son of William 
and Caroline Matilda (Heaton) 
Benz; married Viola Pear Mitchell 
Aug. 5, 1911, at Pittsburg, Pa.; two 
children, Jac and Helen. Educated 
in schools at Sydney, Sydney Tech-
nical College, 1902-05, University 
of Pittsburg, 1906-10, degree M. D. 
Resident physician Reinemann Ma-
ternity Hospital, 1909; same, Alle-
ghany General Hospital, 1910-11; 
private practice in Honolulu since; 
naturalized in 1912. Member med-
cial staff Queen’s Hospital, 1912; 
Children’s Hospital, 1913-14; Queen’s 
Hospital, 1915; staff surgeon Queen’s 
Hospital, 1916-17, 1919-20, 1920-21; 
physician to no children’s non-leprous 
homes, 1915; surgeon Oahu prison, 
1916; member and secretary Board 
of Medical Examiners, May 1914-
September 1920; commissioned 
Captain, Medical Corps, National 
Guard of Hawaii, December, 1912. 
Member University Club, B. P. O. 
E., Medical Society of Honolulu, 
Association of Military Surgeons.

BERGMAN, HERBERT FLOYD, 
professor of botany, University of 
Hawaii, Honolulu; born Sept. 13, 
1883, at Medicine Lodge, Kansas; 
son of Francis F. and Luella A. 
Bergman; married Margaret Mc-
carty at South Haven, Mich., Aug. 
14, 1912; one child, Jeanette Little-
field, deceased at age of 4 years. Educated Kansas Agricultural 
College, B. S., 1905; University of 
Brasht, graduate school, one year, 
no degree; University of Minne-
sota, M. S. 1915; same, Ph. D., 
1918. Assistant in botany, Kansas 
Agricultural College, 1906-08; as-
istant professor of botany, North 
Dakota Agricultural College, 1908-
12; assistant professor of botany, 
University of Minnesota, 1912-17; 
assistant pathologist, United States 
Department of Agriculture, Bureau 
of Plant Industry, 1917-19; joined 
University of Hawaii, 1919. Mem-
ber American Association for Ad-
vancement of Science, American 
Botanical Society, American Phyto-
Pathological Society, American 
Ecol. Society; Sigma Xi fraternity.

BERNDT, EMIL ADOLPH, mer-
chant, Honolulu; born in Bremen, 
Germany, May 3, 1878; son of E. 
Louis and Wilhelmina Sophia Fred-
ericke (Kunst) Berndt; married Lili 
Pfeil in San Francisco Dec. 8, 1904. 
Educated in public and private 
schools, Kauai, and at St. Louis 
College, Honolulu, graduating 1895. 
Began business career in office of 
Hawaiian Star, Honolulu, advancing 
to circulation manager and later 
cashier and assistant manager; di-
rector Hawaiian Star, 1900; became 
vice president and general mana-
ger W. W. Dimond & Co., Ltd., Ho-
nolulu, 1903. Secretary Honolulu 
Star-Bulletin since amalgamation 
of Hawaiian Star and Evening Bul-
letin, July 1, 1912. Secretary and 
director Home Insurance Co., Ho-
nolulu; director Honolulu Gas Co.; 
director Honolulu Chamber of Com-
merce and Y. M. C. A. Member 
Advisory Board, Army and Navy 
Y. M. C. A., Boy Scout Council, 
Rotary Club, Lodge le Progres de 
1’Oceanie F. & A. M. Was secre-
tary Board of Harbor Commission 
when first organized, 1913-1915; 
chairman Hawaiian Tourist Bu-
reau, 1914-1920; chairman Repub-
lican party, 1916-1918. During the 
war was member of President’s 
Committee of War Work Council and 
active in bond and recruiting cam-
naigns.

BEVINS, ELMER RUSSELL, 
lawyer, Wailuku, Maui; born in 
Omaha, Neb., Aug. 4, 1881; son of 
Andrew and Alice (Warner) Bev-
ins; married Ethel Phoebe Taylor 
at Hamakua Poko, Maui County, T. 
H., April 2, 1908; three daughters. 
Alice Emily, Mildred Ethel and 
Barbara June. Admitted to prac-
tise law, Supreme Court, Nebraska, 
June 11, 1903; State of Nevada, 
May 1, 1905; Territory of Hawaii, 
May 22, 1912; elected County At-
torney, County of Maui, July 1, 
1915-17; re-elected July 1, 1917-19, 
1919-21. 1921-23. Member Lodge 
Maui No. 984, F. & A. M. (P. M.), 
Maui Chap. 5, O. E. S. (W. P.),
Atoka Temple of Mystic Shrine, B. P. O. E. No. 616, Maui Chamber of Commerce and Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.


BICKNELL, HENRY, dentist, Honolulu; born Feb. 28, 1875, at Hamakua, Hawaii; son of James and Ellen M. (Bond) Bicknell (father was a minister in Hawaii, died 1892); married Nina H. Cooper of Honolulu Oct. 15, 1906. Educated Punahou School (Honolulu), Oberlin College (Ohio), A. B., 1897; University of Pennsylvania, D. D. S., 1900. Has practiced his profession in Honolulu since 1901.

BICKNELL, JAMES, City and County Auditor, Honolulu; born at Kohala, Hawaii, May 26, 1850; son of James and Ellen M. (Bond) Bicknell; descendant of early missioners to Hawaii, grandfather and grandmother coming around the Horn in 1841, and mother, born at Kohala, Hawaii, has never been away from the islands. Educated Punahou school, Oahu College, Heald's Business College, San Francisco, Cal., 1889-90; married, Aimee I. Gibble in Honolulu June 28, 1906; one child, Doreen Aimee. Began in the services of T. G. Thrum, in Honolulu, later working at Fanning Island until 1893; in the employ of Henry Davis, Honolulu, 1893-96; employed in different capacities United States customs service, Honolulu, 1896-1900; elected county auditor, County of Oahu, T. H., 1905-06; on amalgamation of City of Honolulu with County of Oahu was elected City and County Auditor of Honolulu, 1907, and has been re-elected each succeeding term since. Served in National Guard, 1887-88; joined Mounted Reserves, 1892. Member of Commercial and Ad Clubs of Honolulu, Odd Fellows' Lodge, K. of P., Phoenix Lodge. Is a Republican.

BIOLA, JOSEF EMANUEL, chemist and sugar boiler, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Oberlogau, Up-

per Silesia, April 21, 1865; son of Emanuel and Caroline (Tapkallia) Biela; educated in a teachers' preparatory school in native country; married Maria Kobbe Scott, in Honolulu, Jan. 4, 1912; two children, Walter and Howard Scott (stepsons). Entered distilling business in Upper Silesia while a young man, following that occupation in his native country for 15 years, and then going to Lisbon, Portugal, and later to San Miguel, Azores, in similar work; arrived in Honolulu, April 4, 1894, having come by way of South America; has worked in large number of plantations throughout the islands as sugar boiler and chemist; with Kohala Sugar Co. in that capacity since 1917. Member Hawaiian Chemists Assn., on executive committee, 1914-15; member Lodge No. 800, L. O. O. M.; Kiluaea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Hilo, Hawaii.

BIERBACH, OTTO A., pharmacist, Honolulu; born Oct. 17, 1867, in Milwaukee, Wis.; son of Otto and -- (Herbst) Bierbach, father being a native of Germany. Married Laura Augusta Heilborn at Astoria, Ore., March 12, 1895; one child, Gretchen Heilborn. Educated in public and high schools of Milwaukee and Madison, Wis.; commercial course in Madison Business College, University of Wisconsin, Ph. G., 1887. Followed profession in native state, Washington, Oregon and California until 1897; came to Honolulu and was connected with several drug stores until 1904; bought an interest in Chambers Drug Co., Ltd., of which he is president and largest stockholder; was interested in the theatrical business for a time, also the fishing boat industry; in 1891 awarded gold medal in Portland, Ore., by Oregon State Pharmaceutical Association for best original essay, subject, "Analysis of Disinfectants"; hospital steward, 1st Regiment Oregon Militia. Member Merchants' Association of Honolulu (secretary 1913, vice president 1914); vice president Rotary Club, 1915-17; member Commercial Club, Oahu County Club, Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, Pacific Club and Masonic orders.


BISHOP, EBEN FAXON, merchant, Honolulu, born Oct. 27, 1863, at Naperville, Ill., son of Linus Dewey and Frances (Hulbert) Bishop. Father was attorney at law and was major 9th Illinois Cavalry 1861-64. Married Annie Smith Walker, daughter of John S. Walker of Honolulu, July 21, 1891, no children. Educated in public schools of New York State. Began business career as junior clerk, 1883, with C. Brewer & Co. Ltd., Honolulu, the oldest American commercial institution west of the Rocky Mountains, having been founded in 1826; appointed secretary in 1891, secretary-treasurer in 1895, and has been its president since 1909. Has been president of the Mutual Telephone Co. of Honolulu since 1907; is serving third term as president Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass'n.; president Sugar Factors Co. three terms; is president of a number of sugar plantation corporations; elected member of the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii 1904 and elected president of that body in 1907; was president Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, 1912-13. Held a first lieutenantcy in Co. B., Honolulu Rifles, and participated in the revolution of June 30, 1887.

BLACKMAN, LEOPOLD G., educator, Honolulu; born July 4, 1874, at Cheltenham, England; son of Thomas and Harriet (Sutherland) Blackman; married Edith Purvis, August 2, 1902, at Honolulu; associate of St. Nicholas College, Lancing, England; instructor at Ardingly College, England, 1894-90; principal Iolani School, Honolulu, 1906-01; librarian B. P. Bishop Museum, 1901-09; president Honolulu Military Academy since 1911, an institution which has grown to large proportions in the past few years; commissioner of Public Instruction since 1914; president Territorial Teachers' Association, 1916-17; Major National Guard of Hawaii, Inspector General N. G. H. 1917, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Hawaii.

BLAIR, JESSE CHESTER, receiver Island Electric Co., Ltd., Wailuku, Maui; born in Buffalo, N. Y., May 22, 1886; son of James B. and Elizabeth (Genner) Blair; married Kathryn Driscoll at Kula, Maui, Sept. 9, 1918; two children: Arthur Chester and William Clarence. Worked in shops of Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., 1905-07; with father, who represented same company, San Francisco, 1907-09; graduated University of California, B. S., mechanical engineering, 1914; assistant in department of physics, University of California, 1914-15; superintendent Island Electric Co., Ltd., Wailuku, Maui, 1915-16; manager same, 1916-20; receiver since 1920. Member Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M.; 32nd degree, Honolulu Consistory No. 1; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P.; Maui Chamber of Commerce; Maui County Fair and Racing Association; Puunene Athletic Club.

comercial, Country and Pacific Clubs, Hawaiian Engineering Assn., and F. & A. M.

BLAKE, HENRY, lawyer, Koloa, Kauai; born in Koloa, July 31, 1874; son of Alva and Kaonohi (Kuaulu) Blake; married Margarette Miller at Koloa, Nov. 29, 1902; six children: Eleanor, Emma, Juliette, Bernard, Hartwell and Charles. Entered Hilo Boarding School, 1884-91; Kamehameha School, Honolulu, 1891-93. Was teacher at reformatory school, Honolulu, 1893-94; deputy tax assessor and collector, Koloa, 1894-1904; superintendent Koloa water works; deputy sheriff, Koloa, 1906-16; elected auditor, County of Kauai, 1919, which position he still holds. Member Kaumualii Chapter, Order of Kamehameha; Court Waialeale No. 9251, A. O. F.; Kauai Chamber of Commerce.


BLODGETT, HARRY H., physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born at Ida Grove, Iowa, Sept. 18, 1882; son of Oscar Grove and Mary Viola (Hoagland) Blodgett; married Esther Lyons in Chicago Nov. 4, 1908; two sons: Harry Lyons and Julian Robert. Educated in Indianola (Iowa) high school, Simpson College, Iowa, two years; Rush Medical College, Chicago, M. D., 1907. Was interne St. Joseph Hospital, Chicago, 1907-08; surgeon Burlington R. R., Omaha, 1909-10; surgeon United States Navy, 1917-19; entered United States Army Medi- cal Corps, 1918-1919; practise of profession, Honolulu, since January, 1917. Was with troops in Vera Cruz, Mexico, and Galveston, Tex., and for seven months located throughout Mexico, Washington, D. C., and South Dakota. Member Alpha Kappa Kappa medical fraternity and Sigma Nu college fraternity; member University Club and Oahu Country Club, Honolulu.

BOCKUS, CHARLES GERALD, broker, Honolulu; born at Gahanouque, Nov. 10, 1861; son of Charles Nelson and Harriet (Sills) Bockus. Educated at Gahanouque High School, Canada; married Edna Scoby in Honolulu Aug. 17, 1904; four children: Charles W., Geraldine E., Nelson Sills and Marcia B. Came to Hawaii Oct. 25, 1899; was business manager of The Evening Bulletin, Honolulu, for 10 years; engaged in the brokerage business since; member Knights Templar, Mystic Shrine, P. M. Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie, F. & A. M., Commercial Club, Country Club, Elks' Club, Honolulu.


BOEYNAEMS, LIBERT H. J. L., Roman Catholic Bishop, Honolulu; born in Antwerp, Belgium, Aug. 18, 1857; son of John and Leopoldina (Van Opstal) Boeynaeums. Educated in Jesuit College (Antwerp), Seminary (Mechlin), and Scolasticate (Louvain); ordained to
priesthood in Louvain Sept. 11, 1881; arrived in Honolulu Nov. 29, 1881; as missionary priest to island of Kauai in January, 1882; in charge of district from Lihue to Hanalei to 1886, then took charge of district from Lihue to Kauai; in 1885 transferred Wailuku, Maui; appointed pro-vice: Dec. 24, 1902; consecrated Bishop of Zeugma July 25, 1903, by Archbishop Montgomery in San Francisco, Cal.; vicar apostolic of Hawaii since that date.


BOOTH, ROBERT B., commissioner merchant, Honolulu; born Dec. 10, 1877, in Kerry County, Ireland; son of Robert B. and Margaret (Caseman) Booth; married Lani Ward in Honolulu March 25, 1907; no issue. Educated in public school and Christian Brothers' school at Cahirciveen, County Kerry, Ireland; began business career in Dublin, 1895; with Macfarlane & Co., Honolulu, 1897-1903; Fred Waldron, 1903-12; has been treasurer Fred Waldron, Ltd., since 1912. Member and former director Merchants' Association, Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Honolulu Automobile Club; member Industrial Accident Board.


BOTTOMLEY, ALLEN W. T., president and manager American Factors, Ltd., Honolulu; born in Glasgow, Scotland, June 15, 1873; son of James Thompson and Anna (Heap) Bottomley, and great-grandson of Lord Kelvin; married Lily Grace Jordan March 17, 1903, in Honolulu; one son, Francis Kelvin. Educated in Bloxham grammar school, Oxfordshire, and Glasgow University. Began business career in the office of McClelland, Ker & Co., chartered accountants, Glasgow, in 1892; passed final examination, becoming a chartered accountant in 1895; came to Honolulu January, 1900, and organized the accountant department of Bishop & Co., afterwards incorporated under the name of Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd.; partner in the banking house of Bishop & Co., 1905-18; president and general manager American Factors, Ltd., since August, 1918; with the incorporation of The Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., 1919, was made president. Was president Sugar Factors Co., Ltd., 1915; president of Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, 1916. Member Pacific University, Oahu Country, Commercial and Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs of Honolulu.

BOTTs, EBERT JACkson, lawyer, Honolulu; born Feb. 12, 1889, at Richmond, Mo.; son of Andrew Jackson and Pauline Lina (Bal-


BOYLE, ALLAN M., accountant, Olaa, Hawaii; born in Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, Scotland, Mar. 30, 1879; a son of James and Mary (Lowe) Boyle; education, Grove Academy, Broughty Ferry, Scotland, 1905; married Violet K. Lima (died Nov. 1915) at Hilo, Hawaii, Apr. 1908; three children: Richard Stevenson, Thomas Lowe, James Sidney. As a boy apprenticed to uncle, sole partner in firm of David Lowe & Co., canvas manufacturers, Dundee, Scotland; came to Hawaii, 1900, becoming luna, Onomea Plantation, Hawaii; was asst. bookkeeper, McBryde Sug. Co., Eleeele, Kauai; in 1905 began work with Henry Jaeger on construction of ditch and tunnel at Wainihi, Kauai (Kauai Electric Co.) and upon completion in 1907 did similar work at Kekaha, Kauai, for Kekaha Sug. Co. Became head bookkeeper, Honokaa Sug. Co., Hawaii, during which period of employment accounts of Hawaiian Irrigation Co. and Pacific Sugar Mill were also placed in his charge; chief accountant, Olaa Sug. Co., since Apr. 1919. Former captain, Co. L, 2nd Hawn. Inf. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 330 F. & A. M.

BRALY, ALBERT CLIFFORD, dentist, Honolulu; born in Lewisburg, Tenn., Nov. 18, 1882; son of William Albert and Mary Isabel (White) Braly, Educated at Webb's Preparatory School, Bill Buckle, Tenn., and Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.; married Kathryn
DONALD S. BOWMAN

FRANK O. BOYER

WILLIAM BORTHWICK

THORVALD BRANDT
Davis in Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 7, 1904; two children, Sarah Isabel and Walker Davis. Was bookkeeper Cumberland Telephone Co., 1902-04; entered Dental Department Vanderbilt University 1905; was assistant demonstrator and bookkeeper to registrar during senior year; demonstrator in charge of clinic (1908-10); assistant to chair of prosthodontic dentistry and teacher of prosthodontic (Technic), 1910-14; came to Hawaii in 1916, practising on Kauai for three months and in Honolulu since. Member National Dental Association, Tennessee Dental Association, Nashville Society of Stomatology and Dental Society of Hawaii.


BRANCH, LESLIE WALKER, manager Hawaii Telephone Co., Hilo, T. H.; born in Georgetown, Tex., March 3, 1885; son of James A. and Annie A. (Field) Branch; married Cora E. Lyons at Honolulu Dec. 5, 1908. Graduated at Sherwood high school, Sherwood, Tex. In charge of radio station of Hawaiian Telegraph & Telephone Co., Kahuku, Oahu, 1908-09; engineer in charge of power plant, United States Naval Station, Terba Buena Island, S. F., 1909-12; radio engineer Mutual Telephone Co., Honolulu, 1912-19; superintendent wireless department, 1919-20; manager Hawaii Telephone Co. since 1920. Entered United States navy in 1904 as apprentice; took up study of electricity, and at time of discharge, 1908, was chief electrician; commissioned ensign, Naval Militia, Hawaii, 1916; ensign National Naval Volunteers, United States, 1917; called to active duty in charge of naval radio office, Honolulu, April 6, 1917; promoted to lieutenant (j.g.) National Naval Volunteers, August, 1917; ordered to duty as district communication superintendent, 14th Naval district, March 1, 1919; ordered to sea duty, Pacific fleet, signal officer U. S. S. Oregon in Mexican waters, August, 1918 to June, 1921, when placed on inactive list U. S. Naval Reserve. Holds rank lieutenant in U. S. Naval Reserve force.

BRANDT, THORVALD, banker, Waimea, Kauai, T. H.; born in Christiania, Norway, Dec. 23, 1861; son of K. C. H. and Birgitte (Gruner) Brandt; private schools in Christiania and graduate of the Christiania Commercial Business College, Norway; married Claire E. Borron in Honolulu, Aug. 21, 1905. Came to Honolulu, 1885, and was bookkeeper on the Kekaha Plantation, Kauai, 1885-87; been connected with the C. B. Hofgaard & Co. as a clerk in 1887 and later as manager; when the company was incorporated became manager until 1906; manager, Bishop & Co. Bank, Waimea branch, since it was established in 1911. Treasurer of C. B. Hofgaard & Co.; President, Waimea Stables, Ltd., since 1901; Trustee, Waimea Foreign Church; Trustee of Waimea Hospital; President, Kauai Y. M. C. A., 1916-18; County supervisor, Kauai County, 1905-07, 1915-17, 1917-19; School Commissioner, 1913-15. Was deputy Tax Collector 10 years and member of local Road Board many years.

BRAYTON, JAMES H., teacher, Hawaii; born Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 12, 1885; son of A. W. and Jessie (Dewey) Brayton; educated, Shortridge high school, Indianapolis; Butler College, Indianapolis, A. B., 1906; post graduate work at Chicago University; married Ruth Elliott, at Spokane, Wash., Nov. 6, 1909. Following graduation in 1907, employed as inspector of bridge contract work by Lake Shore & Mich. Southern Ry., at Cleveland, O., and later employed for two years at similar work by O. W. R. & N. Co., at Spokane. Was instructor for one year in Astoria, Ore., high school; came to Hawaii as prin. Honokaa school, 1911, since which time he has been in the employ of dept. of public instruction. Is principal Honokaa grade school and Kohala Junior high school. Member Sigma Chi Fraternity.

BRECHT, ERNEST CARL L., sugar plantation manager, Waiamoe, Oahu, T. H.; born at Rein- storf, Germany, June 6, 1855; son of Ernest and Helene (Barckhau-
L. W. BRANCH
BROADBENT, EDWARD H. W.,
plantation manager, Lihue, Kauai; born in Auckland, New Zealand,
July 16, 1872; son of William and Mary (Walton) Broadbent; married
Marie A. Jaquen at Honolulu Sept. 15, 1896; three children: Frank
Walton, Dora Marion, Alice Jean. Attended public schools of New
Zealand. Came to Hawaii in 1891, working one year at Honolulu Iron
Works; instructor Kauai Industrial School, 1892-95; head luna Grove
farm, 1895-1902; manager 1902 to date. Was captain Citizens’ Guard,
Lihue, 1895; colonel 4th Infantry, N. G. H., 1916; pres. Kauai Cham-

BROADRUP, GEORGE LINCOLN
physician and surgeon, Pahala, Ha-
wai; born Sept. 29, 1863, in Fred-
erick Co., Md.; son of Christopher
Graduated College of Physicians and
Surgeons, Baltimore, 1891. Surgeon,
B. & O. R. R. many years and for
N. & G. Taylor Tin Mills and U. S.
Rail Co. of Maryland. Promoter,
director, member of staff and lectu-
er of and for Allegheny Hosp.,
Cumberland, Md.; served term as president Allegheny Med.
Society, also Cumberland Acad. of
Medicine, about 1910; member city
council same city, 1900-05; member
Medical Advisory Board, County of
Maui, T. H., 1918; government and
plantation physician and surgeon
for Hawn. Agric. Co. and Hutchin-
son Sugar Plan. Co. Is First Lieut.
Med. Corps, 1st Hawn. Inf.; mem-
ber Masonic Lodge, K. of P., I. O.
of Med., Cumberland, Md., and va-
rious state and county societies of
that state.

BROOKS, FRANCIS M., attor-
ney at law, Honolulu; born Boston,
Mass., Oct. 5, 1866; son of Francis
M. and Mary (Rose) Brooks; mar-
rried Ada May Gertz, at Waialua,
Oahu, July 4, 1902; four children:
Phillips, Wendell, Francis M., Jr.,
Helen. Educated, Phillips Exeter
Academy, Exeter, N. H., 1888;
Harvard Law School. Practised
profession in Honolulu, 1900-04; in
Shanghai, China, 1904-16; in Ban-
kok, Siam, 1910-20. Returned to
Honolulu in 1920. Is a member of
Commercial Club, Elks Lodge,
Honolulu, Masonic and Shanghai
Clubs, Shanghai, U. S. Naval Club,
Bangkok. A Mason and Elk. Past
Master Ancient Landmark Lodge
(Masonic), Shanghai; Past Exalted
Ruler, Honolulu Lodge 616, B. P.
O. E.

BRIGHAM, WILLIAM TUFTS,
museum director, Honolulu; born
in Boston May 24, 1841; son of
William and Margaret (Brooks)
Brigham; educated Harvard Univer-
sity 1862 degree A.B., A.M., 1865;
(received Hon. Sc. D., Columbia
University 1905); explored Botany
and Geology Hawaiian Islands
1864-5; instructor Oahu College
1864-5; admitted to Mass. bar 1867;
instructor in botany at Harvard
University 1868-9; while on Boston
school board inaugurated system of
art instruction in public schools,
also the Sargent method of an-
thropometry now in general use in
colleges; director of the Bishop
Museum of Ethnology, Honolulu,
since 1888. In 1878 became Direc-
tor of Ethnus and Curator of An-
thropology; 1888 became cor-
sponding member Berlin Society of
Anthropology, also correspondent
of the Hamburg Ethnological Society.
Hon. Fellow Royal Anthropology
Institute of Great Britain and Ire-
land; fellow Imperial Academy Sci-
ences, St. Petersburg; American
Academy Arts and Sciences, A. A.
A. S. Author of Cast Catalogue of
Antique Sculpture; Guatemala, the
Land of the Quetzal; Volcanic Man-
ifestations in New England; Ha-
waiian Featherwork; Index to the
Ilands of the Pacific Ocean; Stone
 Implements of Ancient Hawaiians;
Mats and Baskets of Hawaiians;
Ancient Hawaiian House; History
of Kilauea and Mauna Loa, Ha-
waii; Macraos; Ka Huna Kapa
(Bark-cloth making). Appointed by
Hawaiian Government commission
to the Centennial Exhibition at
Philadelphia 1876.
BROWN, ARTHUR MORGAN, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Aug. 16, 1867; son of Jacob and Cordelia Hasting (Dennis) Brown. Educated at Punahou and Boston University Law School, 1891; married Minerva Mathileen Atkinson in Ho-
nolulu Aug. 17, 1897; one child, Ar-
thur M., Jr. Began practise of law in July, 1891; marshal Provisional government; marshal of Republic of Hawaii; High Sheriff, Territory of Hawaii, 1898-1906; City and County Attorney, City and Coun-
ty of Honolulu, 1899-1906; senior member law firm Brown, Cristy & Davis. Member B. P. O. E. Lodge No. 616; Oahu Country, Honolulu Polo and Racing and Pacific Clubs; Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.

BROWN, ARCHIE WOOD, insurance manager, Honolulu; born in Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 9, 1888; son of William P. and Clara M. (Wood) Brown; educated in Los Angeles grammar and high schools and University of Southern Cali-
ifornia Law College. Began as book-
keeper and statistician with various Los Angeles firms for two years; teller, United States National Bank, Los Angeles, six years; manager general insurance dept., The von Hamm Young Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1912-17; commissioned 1st Lieut. at Officer's Training School, Scho-
field Barracks, 1917, and served with 17th Division, Comm. Secre-

tary, La.; discharged rank of Capt., Feb. 10, 1919; returned to The von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., as manager life insurance dept., 1919. Member Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club and Commercial Club, Re-
publican.

BROWN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, retired capitalist, Honolulu; born June 25, 1856, at Worcester, Mass.; son of George A. and Mary E. (Longley) Brown; married Irene Kahalelauko II in Honolulu, Sept. 30, 1886; children, George II, Fran-isk Hyde II, Bernice II (Geceased). Married Gertrude Lawrence Adams of New York, June 27, 1900; no issue. Received education in public schools of Worcester, Mass.; left home at an early age and sailed around the Horn to San Francisco on the "Paul Revere"; came to Hawaii March 12, 1877, during the early days of King Kalakaua's reign; was bookkeeper and owner of several of the lead-
ing plantations for a few years; entered the employ of the banking house of Bishop & Co., remaining there in different capacities for about nine years; since 1887 has been interested and instrumental in

the organizing of large business and plantation interests; organizor, treasurer and manager, John II Es-
te, 1897-1916; resigned in favor of his son, Geo. H. Brown. Member Pacific Club, Lodge 409, F. & A. M.

BROWN, ELMER ALLEN, school principal, Puunene, Maui; born at Gervais, Ore., Feb. 15, 1877; son of Francis M. and Harriet Brown; married Flora B. Beecher at Ho-
nolulu Sept. 2, 1913; two children, Irving and Della Clare. Educated in grammar and high schools of Portland, Ore.; studied law, elocu-
tion and oratory at University of Michigan, 1897-99; Stanford, A. B., 1902; school principal at O'Brien, Wash., 1902; studied business meth-
ods, San Francisco, Oakland, Se-
attle, 1902-03; school principal at Snohomish, Wash., 1903-4; in charge of commercial department, Wenatchee, Wash., high school, 1904-05; bookkeeper and store man-
ager at Wenatchee and Quincy, Wash., 1905-07; store owner in Quincy, Wash., 1908; farmer, 1908-11; bookkeeper and office manager at Wenatchee and Peshastin, Wash., 1911-12; in charge commer-
cial department of Hilo high school, Hawaii, 1912-14; principal of Puu-
nene school since 1914.

ment, in charge Chicago branch, 1893; fruit grower Mountain View, Cal., 1909; removed to Honolulu 1906 and entered book business; incorporating 1908, sold out 1911; on Island of Maui, 1911-15; book business in Honolulu since 1915. Member Congregational Clubs (Chicago and Boston), Commercial, Outrigger Canoe, Ad Clubs (Hon-
nolulu), Honolulu Y. M. C. A. Pres. of Hawaiian Trail and Mountain Club 1921.

BROWN, GEORGE ALBERT, merchant, Honolulu; born in New York City, May 16, 1869; son of George W. and Louise (Isaacs) Brown; educated in schools of New
JACOB F. BROWN

ARTHUR M. BROWN

ARCHIE W. BROWN

RALPH P. BROWN
York City and Denver, Colo.; married Minnie Armstrong of Ouray, Col., June 9, 1892. Began with the C. S. Morey Mercantile Co. in Denver, Col., 1882-1904; store manager of the Regal Shoe Co. at Oakland, Cal., and Chicago, Ill., 1904-09; manager of Hawaii Shoe Co. (Regal Shoe Store) at Honolulu since 1910. Has been a follower of music as a singer since a boy and was a charter member of the Musical Art Society of Chicago under the leadership of Clarence Dickenson, now very prominent in musical circles. Was a member of 1st Co., C. A. C., N. G. H., 1917, and is a Royal Arch degree Mason.

BROWN, GEORGE H., business man, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Oct. 19, 1887; son of Charles Augustus and Irene Kahaleliauoka (i) Brown; descendant of John Lyons, who settled in Honolulu, Mass., in 1842, coming from England on bark Hopewell, and Hon. John II, Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Hawaii; educated in Honolulu High School and Oahu College (Honolulu), Phillips Exeter Academy (Exeter, N. H.), and Bardette Business College (Boston, Mass.); married Julia Davis Long White in Boston, Mass., June 3, 1913; children, George II, Jr., Zadoc W. and Kenneth F. Began business career with the Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, 1912-15; appointed manager and treasurer of the John II Estate, Ltd., Honolulu, Jan. 1, 1917. Received Military Training at the Plattsburg Military Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., June, 1916. Director Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Trustees Queen's Hospital Corporation; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, member War Saving Stamp Committee (Publicity and Education Committee), Assistant Secretary and member of the Executive Committee of the Hawaiian Vigilance Corps of the American Defense Society, 1918; was Associate Field Director, 1918, and then appointed Acting Field Director of the American Red Cross in Hawaii, 1919; member Pacific, Oahu Country (charter member) and Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs of Honolulu.

BROWN, JACOB FOSTER, civil engineer, Honolulu; born at New Bedford, Mass., July 9, 1854; son of Jacob and Cordelia Hastings (Dennis) Brown, attended Punalu'u School (Honolulu) four years, Institute of Technology (Boston, Mass.), 1874-77; married Sarah Emily King of Honolulu Jan. 18, 1881; children, Gertrude K. (Hum- phries), Kenneth F., Alice Cordelia. Assistant in Government Survey Office, Honolulu, 1875-95; land commissioner Nov. 1895-May 1901; member and secretary Board of Public Lands since June 8, 1910; manager Hawaiian Abstract & Title Co., Honolulu. Father was engaged in various government services in Honolulu 1860-81, and in construction first Nuuanu pipe line water supply in Honolulu.


BROWN, RAYMOND C., Secretary Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu; born at Cambridge, Ohio, Jan. 7, 1867, son of Joshua K. and Annie E. (Tingley) Brown. Educated in public schools of Columbus and Cambridge (Ohio) and Business College of Columbus Ohio; married Grace E. O'Hara June 16, 1891, in Columbus, Ohio; two children, Helen (Mrs. Stephen W. Hanna, Columbus, Ohio), and Arthur R., Commission clerk with J. B. Foraker when he was governor of Ohio; statistician under J. S. Robinson, Secretary of State, 1887-91; statistician, Covenant Mutual Insurance Co. of Illinois, 1891-1901; inspector in charge of immigration at Honolulu, T. H., 1906-12; spent two years in Europe recruiting laborers for Hawaii; secretary of the Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu since 1914. Took up the study of telegraphy when a boy and still retains a fair working knowledge. Member of the Oahu Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Commercial, Rotary and Ad Clubs and the Chamber of Commerce.

BROWN, THESDIE AUSTIN, businessman, Walluku, Maui; born Lyon Co., Ky., Mar. 31, 1877; son of W. T. and M. I. Brown; married


BRYANT, HOWARD R., sugar planter, Kohala, Hawaii, was born at Walton-on-Thames, England, in 1863. Was for many years manager of Puakea plantation, in the Kohala district.


BURNETTE, PATRICK HENRY, Registrar of Conveyances for the Territory of Hawaii, incumbency dating from Aug. 16, 1918; born Jan. 17, 1868, at Davis, Yolo Co., Calif.; son of James Garnett and Margaret E. (Reid) Burnette; married Ida Catherine Dower at Honolulu, Jan. 18, 1896; two children, Madeleine C. (married to Alfred L. Kerr), residing Oakland, Calif., and Harry G., residing San Francisco, unmarried. Educated in California public schools and special business course; private tutor, Oakland, Calif. Began career in 1889 with father on stock ranch, Fresno County, Calif.; came to Hawaiian Islands July 13, 1893; enlisted and served two years in the National Guard of Hawaii (Regulars); customs service two years; real estate and stock brokerage
HOWARD R. BRYANT

C. E. S. BURNS

J. W. BAINS

FRANK W. BURNS
business, notary and conveyancer, at Honolulu, 1897-1918. Served six years in Regulars and National Guard of Hawaii. Purchased privilege of sending first wireless message over local system.

BURNS, CALEB EDGAR S., agriculturist. Wailuku, Maui; born Fort Fairfield, Me., Sept. 18, 1884; son of Frank W. and Eliza (Slocomb) Burns; married Florence H. Crozier, at Honolulu, June 4, 1912; one child, Frank Slocomb. Educated University of Maine, B.S. in Agriculture 1907. Managed farm in Maine, 1908-09; came to Hawaii and was luna, team boss, field boss timekeeper and section luna. Maui Agricultural Co., Paia, 1909-1917; asst. mgr. of Wailuku Sugar Co., Maui since 1917. Is a Mason. K. P.; member Phi Gamma Delta fraternity; Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Gun Club and director of Maui Fair and Racing Assn.

BURNS, FRANK WESLEY, JR., civil engineer, Kealia, Kauai; born Fort Fairfield, Me., August 9, 1889; son of Frank Wesley and Eliza (Slocomb) Burns; married Pearl Lydia McCarthy, at Honolulu, Jan. 9, 1917; two children: Margaret Slocomb and Jean Elizabeth; graduated Hebron (Me.) Academy, 1908. Began working as chain man for land surveyor at Presque Isle, Me., 1908; rodman with Aroostook Valley R. R. Co., 1910; private surveying, Fort Fairfield, 1911; became asst. eng. for Maui Agr. Co., Paia, Maui, March, 1912; took charge ditch construction for this company and Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Co., 1915; asst. mgr. Makee Sugar Co., Kealia, Kauai, since Sept. 1919.


BUSH, ALBERT SPARROWE, homesteader and bank clerk, Kapaa, Kauai; born Berkeley, Calif., July 17, 1896; son of Gavien Fred and Clara (Sparrowe) Bush; married Mary Seaturn (Johnson), Butte, Mont., May 31, 1919; one child: Sidney Lewis. Educated Central Grammar and McKinley High schools, Honolulu. With Honolulu Iron Works, 1915-17; U. S. A. Ambulance Service, Nov. 1917-May 1919; Hawaiian Canneries, Kauai, 1919; homesteading December, 1919, to date. With Bank of Kauai since Jan. 3, 1921. During period in Ambulance Service was at Allentown, Pa., seven months; Genoa, Italy, two months; St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne drives, and with Army of Occupation, Germany, three months. Honorary discharged May 8, 1919. Member American Legion, Kauai Post No. 2, Dept. of Hawaii (post adjutant, two years).

BUSH, GAVIEN FRED, hardware merchant, Honolulu; born at Joliet, Ill., Nov. 1, 1865; son of Hiram Fred and Josephine (Young) Bush; educated in the public schools of Oakland, Cal.; married Clara T. Sparrowe; San Francisco, Calif. Jan. 22, 1890; children: Gavien A., Hiram S., Albert S., LeRoy C., and Gavien Fred, Jr. Entered the hardware business Jan. 1, 1880; sales manager Honolulu Iron Works; was director and vice-president Merchants' Association Honolulu; director, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce 1915; member of the Commercial Club (governor and president 1915).

BUSH, HIRAM SHIRLEY, automobile salesman, Wailuku, T. H.; born Berkeley, Cal., June 20, 1894; son of G. Fred and Clara (Sparrowe) Bush; married Dorothy Hawk, at Honolulu, June 8, 1917; two children: Hiram Shirley and Robert Innes. Educated McKinley high school, Honolulu, Univ. of Calif.; salesman, Honolulu Rubber Works, 1915-16; Schuman Carriage Co., 1916 to date, except for 14 mos. in U. S. Army. Entered service with National Guard, rank of wagoner, June 1, 1918; 2nd Lieut. 1918; discharged 1919.

G. FRED BUSH
bury Club (member board of directors); Ad Club, Chamber of Commerce, British Club.


BUTTOLPH, GUY H., stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born June 18th, 1869, in Cleveland, Ohio; son of Levi and Jennie E. (Wright) Buttolph (the name Buttolph had been corrupted to Buttles, but in the present generation was changed back to the original spelling); descendant of Thomas Buttolph of Raynham, England, who emigrated to Boston, Mass., in 1635; Boston was named after Boston, England, this town originally called Botolph's Town, named after Botolph, later shortened to Boston; the old club in Boston, Mass., is called Botolph's Club, after this name. Educated at Kenyon Military Academy, graduate Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, 1892, degrees B.A. and M.A. Mining engineer in Ecuador, 1898-1903; followed mining engineering in Mexico three years and in Colorado one year; came to Honolulu 1910, entering the stock and bond business, associated with William William- liamson. Director Mid-Pacific Carnival, Honolulu, 1917-21; member Knights Templar and Shrine, University and Country Clubs.


Camara, Joaquim M., lawyer and notary, Honolulu; born Feb. 3, 1866, in Funchal, Island of Madeira; son of Joaquim M. Camara; mar- ried Mary C. Cunha, in Honolulu, Feb. 26, 1890; three children, Ber- nice (Mrs. Daniel G. Webber), Ade- line Constance (Mrs. Cecil G. Benny), Jeanette (Mrs. John F. Ness). Educated in primary grades in Funchal and public schools of Honolulu. Member Honolulu Rifles 1887-89, com. 2nd Lieut., 1st Lieut. and Captain. Joined Provisional Government forces Feb. 11, 1893. Com’d. Captain and Major; now member National Guard, rank of Major, Chief of Ordnance. Was Por- tuese interpreter, First Circuit Courts (Honolulu) 1898, and 1908-
JOHN K. BUTLER
Kula, married Honolulu, ton, Business bell; L. president director Co., treasurer 1907; de Nev., College, of Campbell; in Consolidated Stockton superintendent 1899; Kauai, Home, office Mass.); ling of Member Moncton, (Gollan) ^IOGHAPHICAL M. Cameron; educated public school (Moncton, N. B.), Mount Herman Boys' School (Mt. Herman, Mass.); married Alice Vivien Dur- ing at Arlington, Mass., Oct. 5, 1910; three children: Faith Bar- bara, Ruth Alice, Bruce Sanford. Began in operating dept. of the B. & M. R. R., 1897-1908; clerk in law office of Hayes, Sleeper & Brow- nell, Boston, Mass., 1908-11; superintendent Fred Baldwin Memorial Home, Pala, Maui, since 1911, was manager of first and second Maui County Fairs and superintendent of first Territorial Fair; director of Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.; trustee Maui Chamber of Commerce; treasurer Board of Child Welfare, County of Maui, Member I. O. O. F. Lodge 197.


CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, H. C., president Volcano Stables & Transpor- tation Co., Hilo, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, Hawaii, May 25, 1882; son of Alexander and Margaret Campbell; educated in the schools of Honolulu and Hahalani's Business College, San Francisco, Calif.; married Florence M. K. Smith of Kauai at Wailuku, Maui, July 27, 1899; children: William H., Julia K., Alex. James, Florence M. K., Colin C. and John M. Began career on plantation, Island of Maui, filling different capacities from a luna to manager; removed to Island of Hawaii to start the Puna Sugar Co.; 1900; gave up plantation work to become vice- president and later president of the Volcano Stables & Transpor- tation Co., Ltd., Hilo, 1912. Mem- ber and past master of Kilauea Lodge, F. & A. M., member and past exalted ruler of the Hilo Lodge, B. P. O. Elks.

CANNON, FRANK QUAYLE, businessman, Honolulu; born Og- den, Utah, Sept. 27, 1884; son of Frank J. and Martha A. (Brown) Cannon; father was first U. S. Senator from Utah; grandfather, George Q. Cannon, was Congress- man from Utah and first Mormon Missionary to Hawaii; educated University of Utah; married Glenn Douglas in Ogden, Utah, Oct. 22, 1907; three children: Mundie Grace, Frances and Elizabeth. Served ap- prenticeship in electric department of Utah Light and Power Co., while attending college; traveled in Europe 1903-06; miner and en- gineer Utah Copper Co., 1907-08; superintendent Kilauea Plantation, 1909; treasurer Denver Gas & Electric Light Co., 1911-14; sales manager Honolulu Gas Co., 1914; manager Honolulu Gas Co., 1918.

CAPELLAS, EUGENE S., school prin, Hawaii; born Ponta Delgada, St. Miguel, Azores, Feb. 26, 1880; son of Manoel S. and Frances (Costa) Capellas. Married Eliza Reis, at Wailuku, Maui, July 15, 1903; seven children: Dorothy Nor- man, Cecilia Pauline, Elizabeth Bo- naventure, Eugene S., Jr., Laurence Joseph, Thelma Frances, Phyllis Claire. Educated in grammar schools, and took correspondence course in law. Asst. teacher, Ke- alahou School, Kula, Maui, 1897- 1901; prin. Hakalau school, 1901 to date; active in development of the school during this period; chairman of Republican County Committee, Hawaii, since Oct. 1918; treas. 1920 Republican campaign in Hawaii county; prin. Hilo Portuguese Sav- ings and Investment Co., Hilo. Member Hilo Teachers' Union, secy. 15 years; St. Antonio Benevolent Society, Honolulu; Court Mauna Kea, A. O. F.; senior warden; Or- der of Owls, Nest No. 1865, Exec. Committee of Nawahoe Council, B. S. A.; secy. and treas. Hawaii Educa- tion Assn.
CAPPs, LEWIS EDWIN, optometrist and optician, Honolulu; born at Mt. Pulaski, III., Jan. 28, 1864; son of Charles R., and Elizabeth (Lushbaugh) Capps; educated in schools of Mt. Pulaski and graduated from Chicago Ophthalmic College; married Mary Phillips at Youngstown, O., June 6, 1890; two children: Robert Waldron and Margaret. Began professional work in Peoria, III., 1893-97; Seattle, Wash., 1898-1903; established and was pres. and mgr. Seattle Optical Co., 1903-16; to Honolulu Jan., 1916; mgr. optical dept. Wall & Dougherty, jewellers, 1916-18; joined Dr. R. A. Thompson and is pres. and mgr. Thompson Optical Institute, Ltd. Organized and member first state board of examiners in optometry in Washington, 1910-13; member board National Assn. of Optometrists; pres. Territorial Board of Examiners in Optometry, Hawaii; had seven years' service in National Guard of Illinois as 2nd and 1st lieut.; mem. Blue Lodge, F. & A. M.; Royal Arch Masons; Commercial Club, Ad Club, K. of P.


CARLSMITH, CARL S., lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born Sept. 4, 1870, at Cambridge, Vermont; son of Edward Charles and Marilla (Derby) Smith; (name changed to Carlsmith Jan. 1, 1911, according to act of Legislature); educated public schools (San Jose, Cal.), University of California, 1887-1889, Stanford University, 1891-93, A. B., Northwestern University, LL. B., 1896; married Nelle Wood, December 2, 1897, in Atlantic, Iowa; children, Leonard Eldon, Margaret Estelle, Carl Wendell, Merrill Lawrence. Began professional career as librarian, Chicago Law Institute, 1895-97; came to Honolulu December 27, 1897; practised law in Hilo, Hawaii, since 1898. Circuit Judge 3rd and 4th Circuits, 1898; Representative 1st District, Legislature, 1905. Member Author's Club (London), University Club (Honolulu), Sons American Revolution, D. K. E. Fraternity, American Association for Advancement of Science, Academy of Political Science; pres. Rotary Club of Hilo, 1920-21.

CARPENTER, CLARENCE W., pathologist, Honolulu; born at Westport, N. Y., September 25, 1888; son of Frank H. and Flora A. (Stone) Carpenter; educated University of Vermont, B.S., 1911; M.S., 1912. Was assistant bacteriologist Vermont State Experiment Station, 1912-13; scientific assistant Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1913-16, Washington, D. C.; pathologist, Hawaiian Agricultural Experiment Station, 1916-19; associate pathologist H. S. P. A. Experiment Station since 1919. Contributor to journals of science, U. S. Dept. of Agr. bulletins, etc., on diseases of cotton, truck crops, cane and pineapple. Member American Association for the Advancement of Science.


CARTER, CLARENCE L., physician and surgeon, Honokaa, Hawaii; born at Hatfield, Missouri, March 28, 1890; son of John Henry and Belle (Adair) Carter; edu-
BRUCE CARTWRIGHT, Jr.
MEN OF HAWAII

DR. C. L. CARTER
cated Mound City (Missouri) high school, 1911, and University of Southern California Medical School, 1915; married Julia Elizabeth Wagner, June 22, 1917, in Hilo, Hawaii; two children: Robert C. and Melvin L. Served internship at California Hospital, Los Angeles, June, July and August, 1915; internship at Mary's Help Hospital, San Francisco, Aug. 1915-June 1916, practise of medicine and surgery in Hawaii since. Served as 1st lieu. Medical Corps. 2nd Hawaiian Infantry, June 1918-Feb. 1919.


CASE, ADRIAL HEBARD, chemist, Lihue, Kauai; born Topeka, Kans., Nov. 20, 1832; son of Daniel H. and Katherine (Merriam) Case; married Elizabeth McConnell, Feb. 17, 1913, at Honolulu; one child, James H. Married Helen N. Kinney, born Topeka, Kan., and married Oletha A. Benson, of Omaha, Neb.; three children: Adaline B., 1910; Adolphus, 1912; and Elizabeth A. 1918. Residence, 1923, Lihue, Kauai; and Grove Farm Plantation since 1919.

CASE, DANIEL HEBARD, lawyer, Waialuku, Maui; born in Leavenworth, Kansas, Feb. 10, 1854; son of Adrial H. and Helen Augusta (Kiff) Case, father was pioneer attorney of Kansas; educated at Washburn College; Oberlin College; Northwestern University, (Law Department); and graduated from Garfield University of Kansas (Law Department); married Kathryn May Merriam at Oberlin, Ohio, Sept. 2, 1890; three children: Adrial H., Cleo Anita and Laura Althea. After graduation, practised law in father's office, Topeka, Kan., and serving as court reporter; entered law office of Kinney and Ballou, Honolulu, 1896, also serving as official court reporter; opened law offices Waialuku, Maui, 1903, where he has since resided. Was County Attorney of Maui for several terms; is a director and officer of Bank of Maui, Ltd., Maui Publishing Co., Ltd., Maui Drygoods and Grocery Co., Ltd.; Trustee and Secretary Maui Chamber of Commerce; Director and Secretary Maui Co. Fair and Experimental Farm Maui, A. F. & A. M., No. 472; Iao Lodge of Perfection; Haleakala Chapter of Rose Croix; Pacific Council of Kadosh; Shriner; member Aloha Lodge K. P.

CASE, GEORGE BOYD, businessman, Honolulu; born Los Angeles, Cal., May 29, 1884; son of George Henry and Mary (Boy) Case; married Mae Ramona Marshall, at Honolulu, October 22, 1914; grammar and high school education. Employed four years in general offices St. Louis, Mo., and Los Angeles; two years in local office Southern Pacific Ry., Los Angeles; three years with Los Angeles Farming and Milling Co.; arrived in Honolulu June 13, 1911, and has been with The Van Dusen Co., Ltd., since that time. Member South Gate Lodge No. 320, F. & A. M., Los Angeles; Honolulu Chapter No. 1, R. A. M.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T.; Aloha Temple A. O. N. M. S.; Chamber of Commerce and Rotary Club.

CASE, LEONARD NEWTON, comparative pathologist, bacteriologist and veterinary sanitarian, Honolulu; born at Norwich, Conn., Feb. 18, 1881; son of Charles Henry and Alice M. (Newton) Case; educated Norwich Free Academy, 1901; New York State Veterinary College; Cornell University, 1908; degree Doctor of Veterinary Medicine. Married. Studied under Prof. Veranus A. Moore, one of the leading comparative pathologists in U. S., graduating from university with highest scholarship honors, 1907 and 1908; assistant territorial veterinarian under the late Dr. V. A. Norgaard, Territory of Hawaii, July 1908-Nov. 30, 1920; appointed Territorial Veterinarian Dec. 1, 1920. As expert laboratory diagnostician took charge of the tuberculosis eradication work; originated the intrapalpebral tuberculin test for determining the presence of tuberculosis in cattle in 1912, which has proved very successful in eradicating this disease from the territory; originated intradermal mallein test for the detection of glanders among horse stock in 1910, which test was found successful by the late Dr. Norgaard in eradicating glanders from Waipio valley, Hawaii. Member Cornell Club of Hawaii. University Club of Honolulu and Seaside Club of Hilo.

CASTLE, ALFRED LOWREY, attorney at law, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, March 18, 1884; son of William Richards and Ida Beatrice (Lowrey) Castle; married Ethelinda Schaefer, daughter of F. A. Schaefer of Honolulu, Dec. 8, 1908; children, Alfred Lowrey, Jr., Gwendolyn and William Donald. Educated Oahu College, Hothkiss School (Conn.) Harvard University, A.B., 1906, Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1909; entered law practise with Castle & Withington (Honolulu), 1908; Deputy Commissioner for Siberia American Red Cross, 1918; Field Director for Hawaii and special representative, American Red Cross, for Japan, Hawaii, China, and the Philippines; member of law firm, Robertson, Castle and Olsen. Director of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Honolulu Rapid Transit Land Co., Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd., Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd., Ha-
waiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., and Kahului Railway. Was Representative to Territorial Legislature 1911; Senator 1915 and 1917, chairman judiciary comm. each session. Member Digamma Club, Hasty

CASTLE, GEORGE PARMEL, retired, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, April 29, 1851; son of Samuel Northrop and Mary Castle; father came to Honolulu, 1836, as financial agent for American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions of Boston and advisor to the early kings. Was educated at Punahou School (Honolulu); high school, Ann Arbor, Michigan; one year at Michigan University; one year at Detroit Medical School, Detroit, Mich. Married Ida Mary Tenney in Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 17, 1879; two children, Dorothy and Margaret (Mrs. A. M. Tozzer). Began as clerk in firm of Castle & Cooke, Honolulu, 1875; acquired an interest in the business, 1882, which later incorporated, 1894; vice-president Castle & Cooke, Ltd., until death of J. B. Atherton in April, 1903; became president, 1903; surrendered this position in favor of E. D. Tenney, 1916. Was a member of Honolulu Rifles and citizens guard during early days of the revolt; elected member of Advisory Council of the Republic of Hawaii, January 16, 1895. Vice-president and director Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Co., S. N. Castle Estate, Ltd., director Ewa Plantation Co., trustee Mid-Pacific Institute, Hilo Boarding School and Mary Castle Trust. Member Excelsior Lodge (Odd Fellows), the Hawaiian Board, and interested in general in religious, educational and charity objects. Has been connected with Kawaiaha'o Sunday School since 1867.

CASTLE, HAROLD K. L., businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Hawaii, July 3, 1886; son of James B. and Julia (White) Castle; earliest American ancestors came over on Mayflower in 1620, among them being William Bradford, first governor of Massachusetts, and Elder Brewster, a

very noted man; married Alice H. Hedeman, Feb. 16, 1910, in Honolulu; three children: Virginia Frothingham, James Christian and Alice Churchill. Educated, Punahou school, Oahu College, Harvard University (two years); began business career in the employ of California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Co., at their refinery at Crockett, Cal., 1906-1907; with Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd. (Honolulu), in different capacities for several years; entered business with his father as business manager and part owner in his various enterprises; director, Hawaiian Development Co., Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Castle Estate, Ltd., and many other corporations. Member, Oahu Country, University and Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs. Is a fond follower of aquatic sports, surfing, polo and big game hunting.

CASTRO, ANTONIO DANIEL, business man and consul, Honolulu; born on Island of Madeira, Sept. 30, 1853; son of Joseph D. and Mary (Augusta) Castro; educated, Hawaii public schools; married Mary Franca in Honolulu, July 15, 1911; four children: Alexander, Inez, Romelia, Quincy and Mary. Began business career as mercantile clerk, Honolulu, 1889-1902; following this became executive secretary for St. Anthony Society, Honolulu, 1902, which position he still holds; consul of Brazil since 1915; consul of Peru since 1920; treasurer Mutual Building & Loan Society since 1909; secy. Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1912; is resident agent of Ryan & Scottish Assurance Corp., Ltd., and is financial trustee in a number of lines. Served in Territorial Legislature, 1906-10; member Public Land Board, Oahu Loan Fund Commission, Commission on Legislation for Fraternal Societies; director Honolulu Social Service Bureau; treaties. Portuguese Charitable Society. Member Commercial Club, L. O. R. M., A. O. F., San Antonio Society and Lusitana Society.


CATHCART, JOHN W., attorney at law. Honolulu; born Oct. 31, 1866, in St. Paul, Minn.; son of Alexander H. and Rebecca (Marshall) Cathcart; married Mary Hemphill in San Francisco, Cal., June 6, 1891. Educated in the public schools of St. Paul for 1st 14 years and later was admitted to the bar; located in Honolulu Sept. 1898; practised law in Honolulu since 1898; City and County Attorney, Honolulu, Jan. 1909-Aug. 1915; retiring to private practice; member of law firm Thompson, Cathcart & Lewis.

CATTON, ROBERT R., engineer, Honolulu; born at Huelo, Maui, June 1, 1880; son of Robert and Brereton Lewis (Street) Catton; educated grammar school, Honolulu, and Dollar Academy, Scotland; married Edith Ewart in Honolulu March 12, 1912; two children, Alice B. and Jean M. After leaving school served apprenticeship in engineering with The Mirrles Watson Co., Scotland, finishing 1901; returned to Honolulu and was machinist with Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Maui, 1902-03; pump engineer, Waialua Agricultural Co., Waialua, Oahu, 1903-04; engaged as draftsman with Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Feb. 1904, and in other capacities since, later becoming department manager of mechanical branch. Member Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club and Outrigger Club, Republican.


CHALMERS, JOHN, retired plantation manager, Honolulu; born in Scotland, Sept. 17, 1859; son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Jamieson) Chalmers; educated at Cookney School, County of Kincardineshire, Scotland; married Agnes Cushnie.

CHALMERS, ROBERT W., mechanical engineer, Ookala, Hawaii; born at Waimanalo, Oahu, April 10, 1894; son of George and Mary Ann (Duncan) Chalmers; educated McKinley school, Berkeley, Calif., 1910, and Berkeley high school, 1914; Polytechnic College of Engineering, Oakland, Calif., 1918. Began as timekeeper and irrigation luna, 1918; head overseer, Waimanalo plantation, Oahu, 1919; night engineer, Hilo Sugar Co., Waimaku, Hawaii, 1919; chief engineer, Kailuki Sugar Co., Hawaii, since 1920. Member Honolulu B. P. O. Elks 616.


CHAPIN, ELAM PORTER, businessman, Honolulu; born at Flint, Mich., April 19, 1866; son of Dr. Andrew B. and Josephine H. (Rose) Chapin; educated in schools at Flint and Pontiac, Michigan; married Ella V. Preston at Washington, Mich., July 12, 1892; six children: Marjorie, Marion, Mildred, Madeline, Preston and Clark. Began as clerk and later foreman. Pasadena Manufacturing Co., Pasadena, Calif., 1884-86; director, Bed to Honolulu, Feb. 1891, and was clerk with Castle & Cooke, Ltd., until 1892; bookkeeper and cashier, E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., 1892-1900; secretary and treasurer, Concrete Construction Co., Honolulu, 1901-1902; became associated with Honolulu Construction and Draying Co., Ltd., as secretary and treasurer, Dec. 1911; secretary, treasurer and manager, 1919-21; treasurer and manager since. Member of Chamber of Commerce, Commercial, Rotary and Automobile Clubs; is a 32° Mason, member of Honolulu Lodge 409, F. & A. M.

CHARLOCK, CLIFFORD, sanitary inspector, Hilo, Hawaii; born in New York city, Feb. 11, 1871; son of Wm. Henry and Mary (Larkin) Sharlock; graduated from Lincoln grammar school, San Francisco; married Abbie M. Gurney in Honolulu, 1898; three children: Clifford E., (deceased), Goldie E. and Sylvia L. Began with Pacific Mail S. S. Co., 4 years; came to Hawaii, 1895, and was with Board of Health on Quarantine Island during cholera epidemic, remaining 2 years; appointed sanitary inspector, Honolulu, and in various other capacities, 1899-1901; appointed secretary of Board of Health, Honolulu, 1901-
GEORGE CHALMERS, Jr.

CHILD, JOHN FRANCIS, hotel proprietor, Honolulu; born Ogden, Utah, Feb. 8, 1879; son of Austin Wilder and Mary (Thompson) Child; married Eva Noble, Aug. 4, 1907, at Oakland, Cal.; one child: John Francis, Jr. Educated in grammar and high schools of Ogden and Pocatello, Idaho; ranching and gen. mdse. business in Montana, 1897-1900; traveled in southern states, 1900-02; in charge tourists at Monida, Mont. on M. & Y. line through Yellowstone Park, 1902; store keeper, Kona, Hawaii, 1903-05; wholesale grocery business T. H. Davies & Co., Honolulu, 1905-14; proprietor Blaisdell Hotel, Honolulu, 1914 to date; opened Child's restaurant in connection with hotel, 1920. Appointed U. S. Food Administrator during war; exec. officer, food commission, Ter. Hawaii, Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919. Member Honolulu Ad Club, and one of five who organized it; member Hawaiian 21, F. & A. M., Aloha Temple, A. A. O. M. S.

CHILD, LINZY C., merchant, Kailua, Hawaii; born Aug. 14, 1887, at Ogden, Utah; son of Austin W. and Mary (Thompson) Child; married Leon Conan at Kealakekua, Hawaii, July 5, 1913; three children: Helen C., Madelene C. and Elmer Austin. Upon leaving high school in 1908 began work for H. Hackfeld & Co. at Kailua, remaining with the business when it was taken over by the American Factors, Ltd., in 1918; manager Kailua branch since Oct. 1, 1918.

CHILDS, CLINTON S., social worker, Wailuku, Maui; born St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 14, 1883; son of Theodore and Ella Childs; graduated Cornell, A.B., 1907; U. Mo., three years; Columbia, one year, graduate work. Playgrounds director, St. Louis, 1906-07; expert U. S. Bureau Labor, 1907-10; senior fellow, N. Y. School of Philanthropy, 1910-12; investigator juvenile delinquency for this school and Russell Sage Foundation, 1911-12; field agent U. S. Tariff Board, in charge of investigating production costs woolen clothing, 1912; secy. N. Y. Social Center Committee for Promoting Wider Use of Public Schools, 1912-14; establishing use of motion pictures for evening entertainments in N. Y. schools and opening buildings as places of public discussion; chief organizer, University of Wisconsin Extension Division, Milwaukee District, 1914-16; welfare mgr. E. A. Pilenes & Sons, Boston, 1916-18; made social survey of plantations for H. S. P. A., 1919, his recommendations forming basis of welfare program now in progress; head worker Alexander House Settlement, Wailuku, with supervision social service work Central and West Maui plantations, 1920 to date. Accepted for Inf. officers training camp, Camp Fremont, Cal., 1918, but discharged after armistice. Author and contributor numerous pamphlets and articles on social welfare. Member K. of P. Lodge and University Club.

CHILLINGWORTH, CHAS. F., lawyer and senator, Honolulu; born on the Island of Hawaii, February 17, 1877; son of Samuel F. and Elizabeth (Lindsay) Chillingworth; educated at Miss Green's private school, Island of Maui; Punahou school, Honolulu. Married Victoria Stratemeyer of Honolulu, December 24, 1898. Studied law in father's office on the Island of Maui, 1892, and was admitted to bar, 1897; deputy marshal, Republic of Hawaii, at Honolulu, 1896, and in 1904 became deputy High Sheriff of the Territory of Hawaii; senator from Oahu to the Territorial Legislature each session since 1906, serving as president of the Senate, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922; member commissio to Washington, D. C., appointed by Gov. McCarthy to secure congressional action to relieve labor
J. FRANCIS CHILD
shortage in Hawaii, 1921; takes an active interest in baseball, serving as president of the Hawaiian Baseball League for past six years. Member Masonic Lodge, Order of Chiefs of Hawaii, Commercial Club, Ad Club of Honolulu and Hawaiian Historical Association.


CLARK, ALBION FISHER, real estate and general business agent, Honolulu; born, Honolulu, July 9, 1872; son of William and Helen (Burnam) Clark; married Ellen Roberta Osmond, at Honolulu, July 9, 1898; two children: Frances Aloha and Helen Roberta. Graduated Iolani College, 1888. Began with W. W. Wright as woodworker and blacksmith helper, doing bookkeeping for number of firms; extra work at night; timekeeper and asst. bookkeeper, Hustace & Robertson, general contractors, 1890; promoted foreman same year; held positions with firm under its various corporate names as treasurer, manager, and assistant director, until Jan. 1, 1919, when he entered business for himself. Former member Honolulu Rifles and National
Guard; active in civic affairs; president improvement clubs, member Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, Kaimuki Improvement Club; Masonic Lodge, I. O. O. F.

CLARK, ERNEST B., insurance manager, Honolulu; born at Oakland, Calif., Sept. 27, 1877; son of Charles Kittredge and Harriet (Howell) Clark; educated in public schools of Berkeley, Calif., and Berkeley High School, 1897; married Margaret Beatty Sept. 10, 1903 in Honolulu; two children; Montgomery E. and Kathleen H. Began with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, 1898-1900; Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 1900-04; secretary Building and Loan Ass'n, of Francisco 1904-07; with Calif. & Hawaiian Sugar Refinery Co., S. F., 1908-09; ass't. cashier Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 1910; became manager insurance dept., Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, Nov. 1918; is a Mason and member Commercial Club and Oahu Country Club.


CLARK, WILLIAM A., ranch manager, Paia, Maui; born in North Kona, Hawaii, April 7, 1885; son of George and Katherine (Lane) Clark; educated St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Mary Vincent at Paia, Maui, July 25, 1908; children: Agnes Kathryn and Harriet Eunice. Began as timekeeper, Maui Agricultural Co., Paia, Maui, 1901-12; manager of the Grove ranch, Paia, Maui, since 1912. Is a Shriner, member of the Aloha Temple; member Lodge Maui, No. 472. F. & A. M.


CLOWES, FREDERICK A., agriculturist, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Simcoe, Ontario, Canada, 1885; son of Charles W. and Sophia L. Clowes; married Blanche Miller at Hilo, 1912; three children, Geo. C., Richard M., Maile Alberta; graduated Ontario Agricultural College, Toronto Univ. degree in Agr. S. A., 1908; agriculturist, Whitby Collegiate Institute, Whitby, Ont., 1908-09; same, Hilo Boarding


COCKETT, CHARLES B. K., dist. magistrate, Lahaina, Maui; born Lahaina, April 30, 1858; son of Joseph and Mahiki (Kamakaiwa) Cockett; married Harriet Newell Kamapua, Honolulu, July 14, 1878; twelve children. Educated in Wailuku schools. Blacksmith, Wailuku, 1876-1885; butcher, Lahaina, 1885-1892; road overseer, Lahaina dist., 1893, resigning at overthrow of the monarchy; deputy sheriff. Lahaina, 1900; sanitary inspector, 1905; appointed dist. magistrate, Lahaina, 1917.

COCKCROFT, F. NUTTALL, Episcopal minister, Lahaina, Maui; born Shawforth, Lancashire, Eng., July 10, 1868; son of Walter and Eliza (Nuttall) Cockcroft; educated State University of Wyoming 1893-94; General Theological Seminary, New York City, 1894-97; New York University, 1900-02; married Julia L. Walcott at Jackson, Fla., Sept. 9, 1903; two children: Ruth W. and John W. Was rector of Trinity church, Lander, Wyo., 1897-99; assistant minister, Zion and St. Timothy, New York City, 1899-1903: rector of Christ Church, Henrietta, Mich., 1903-05; St. Paul's church, Hamilton, Mont., 1905-11; All Saints' Church, Redding, Cal., 1911-15; Missionary of Holy Innocents' Church, Lahaina, Maui, since 1915. Member of Redding Lodge No. 254, F. & A. M.; Shasta Chapter No. 9, R. A. M.; Redding Commandery No. 50, K. T.; Islam Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., San Francisco; Redding Lodge No. 1973, B. P. O. E.

CODY, FRANK JAY, newspaper publisher, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Eau Claire, Wis., March 3, 1878; son of John Richard and Cora (Farnes) Cody; grammar school education; married Willamette Miller in Portland, Ore., June 10, 1917; one child, Rolland Jay Samuel. Graduate apprentice in printing, 1897; publisher East Side News (Minneapolis) and "Rushing the Klondike" (book), 1897-8; foreman Honolulu Republican, 1900; newspaper work Japan, China and Philippines, 1901-2; civil service, craftsman instructor, Bureau of Printing, Manila, devised perpetual inventory and cost card system universally adopted by government bureaus, Manila and Washington), 1902-06; traveled India, Egypt, Palestine and Europe, 1907; erected shingle mill, Bellingham, Wash. (failed panic of 1907), 1908; printer, 1908-18; manager Hawaii Post-Herald, Hilo, since 1918. Was secy. San Diego Typographical Union, 1911-15; delegate International Typographical Union convention, Los Angeles, 1915; president Allied Printing Trades Council, 1915; master Blackmer Lodge F. & A. M. and pres. Masonic Board of Relief, San Diego, 1915. Delegate Civic Convention, Maui, 1919; Worthy Patron, O. E. S., Hilo, 1920; charter member and vice-pres. Hilo Ad Club, 1919, pres. 1920; director Board of Trade of Hilo and chairman Civic Convention committee, 1920; director and chairman commerce committee, 1921; charter member Hawaii Auto Club, director 1920, vice-pres. and director, 1921; charter member and sergeant-at-arms Rotary Club of Hilo, 1921; rep. to Nat. Council, Boy Scouts of America; chairman Hilo com. of arrangements, convention of Press Congress of the World; chairman com. to organize Hawaii Territorial Press Assn.; pres. Hawaii Banana Growers' Assn.; chairman 1921 Celebrations committee, Fourth of July, Hilo; member B. P. O. E.
FRANK J. CODY
COHEN, HERBERT, architect and consulting engineer, Honolulu; born Pottsville, Pa., Sept. 11, 1882; son of Samuel and Betty (Kayton) Cohen; married Irma Spitzer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. Spitzer of Honolulu, at Chicago, Aug. 19, 1908; two children: Margery Joy and Robert James. Educated Chicago public schools, graduated University of Chicago, B.A., 1902. Structural engineer and architectural draftsman and supt. of construction, Chicago, 1902-07; entered govt. service as supt. of construction, U. S. public buildings; supt. of const. federal bldgs., Kansas, Missouri, Louisiana and South Dakota, 1907-14; appointed supt. of const. federal bldg., Hilo, Hawaii, 1914; when U. S. entered war, took charge of planning and design of aviation station, Luke Field, Oahu, and directed its transformation from a sugar cane field to up-to-date seaplane and airplane station; at close of war entered private practise as architect and consulting engineer; Member Huron Lodge, No. 26, A. F. & A. M., Huron. So. Dak.; Society Constructors of Federal Bldgs.; Honolulu Chapter, Amer. Assn. of Engs., University Club.

COHEN, JOEL C., theatrical and amusement financier, Honolulu; born at Buffalo, N. Y., June 12, 1862; son of Charles and Clementine (Von Lichtenstein) Cohen; educated in public and high schools of Berlin, Wisconsin, graduating 1879; married Ethel M. Ruth of California in 1895. Spent several years traveling throughout Europe following graduation from high school and played in the commercial field and was prominent in republican politics in Northern Wisconsin; removed to Hawaii in 1898 at the time of the raising of the Stars and Stripes, the annexation to the United States as a territory. Became interested in professional theatricals in Honolulu and started the Orpheum theatre which was destroyed by fire in 1913; organized and is president of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd. Honolulu, which controls directly or indirectly almost every theatre in the Territory. Was elected Representative to the Territorial Legislature, 1909; candidate for Mayor of Honolulu, 1915 and 1917, losing election in both elections. Member Commercial, Rotary and Ad Clubs of Honolulu; member of B. P. O. E., Phoenix Lodge, Eagles and Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

COKE, JAMES LESLIE, Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Hawaii, Honolulu; born Aug. 31, 1875, at Mansfield, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; son of John Stephen and Mary E. (Moore) Coke; descendant of Rich'd Cooke, Devonshire, England, who located in Henrico County, Virginia, about 1632; paternal great-grandfather, William Cooke, officer in Revolutionary War and member United States Senate from Tennessee when that state organized, succeeded in 1797 by Andrew Jackson, again appointed 1799, serving to 1805, buried on banks of Tombigbee river, Mississippi, under tombstone erected by that state. Married Effie B. Riley in Honolulu, March 11, 1913; three children, by former marriage: Philip L., Dixie C., James H. Educated in Oregon and California. Commenced practise of law in partnership with John S. Coke, Marshfield, Ore., 1896-98; elected County Attorney, County of Maui, Hawaii, Nov. 8, 1908; to Territorial Senate, Nov. 5, 1912-Jan. 23, 1916; appointed Territorial Judge, First Circuit Court, Territory of Hawaii, March 23, 1916; appointed by President Wilson Justice of Supreme Court, Territory of Hawaii, Jan. 8, 1917; appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, March 7, 1918-March 7, 1922. Member and past exalted ruler B. P. O. E., No. 616, Honolulu; 32nd degree Mason; Shriner.

COLE, WILFORD JENKINS, plantation overseer, Laie, Oahu; born in Nephi, Utah, Nov. 25, 1867; son of William and Emma (Jenkins) Cole; grammar school education; married Ellen Chase, at Manti, Utah, May 4, 1898; seven children: Walter, Florence, Glenn, Emma, Ellen, William. Engaged in farming and stock raising, Utah, 1888-1898; employed as head overseer, Laie Plantation, Oahu, 1898-1901; returned to stock raising and farming business in Utah, 1901-08; head overseer, Laie Plantation, since 1908.

BIOMETRICAL REFERENCE

Hulii R. R., 1810-18; manager Pioneer Mill Company, Ltd., since May, 1918. Member University Club, Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs; Maui County Fair & Racing Assn., and Maui Chamber of Commerce.


Colville, Young Ernest, physician and surgeon, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Washington, Tenn., Aug. 13, 1877; son of Richard W. and Mary Louisa (Palne) Colville; education, Chattanooga high school, 1894; Chattanooga Normal college, B.S., 1898; Univ. Tennessee, Chem. M., 1899; Chattanooga Medical College, M. D., 1903; Tulane Univ., M.D., 1904; married Gladys Agnes Brause (deceased) at Chattanooga, Jan. 10, 1905; married Mrs. Paula Rosalie Steele, at Tucson, Ariz., April 25, 1919. Was resident physician at Barons Eelranger Hosp., 1904-05; practised medicine at Middleborough, Ky., 1905-07; practised medicine and served as editor, Oklahoma State Medical Journal, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1907-09; practised medicine, Hilo, T. H., 1909-17; in U. S. Army, 1918-20; resumed practise at Hilo, Nov., 1920. Served as enlisted man in U. S. Army during war with Spain, April 1898-July, 1899; commissioned captain, M.R.C., Sept. 12, 1917, and called to active service Jan. 12, 1918; promoted to major, May 7, 1918; honorably discharged Sept. 12, 1920. Member American Legion, Phi Chi fraternity, F. & A. M., K. of P., and O. O. O. Lodges.

Coney, John H., lawyer, Lahue, Kauai; born at Hilo, Hawaii, June 9, 1864; son of John Harvey and Laura (Arnis) Concey; educated in private schools, Honolulu; married Mary E. Kelly at Covington, Ky., Jan. 1889; children: John H. (deceased), Wm. A., George M., Catherine A., Alexander H., Edward C. (Deceased) and Clarissa F. Following school employed with Lucas Bros. mill, B. F. Dillingham & Co., Ltd.; went to Ohio and was machinist apprentice, Columbus Machine Co.; received diploma 1883; mechanical engineering in Ohio, 1883-90; returned to Hawaii with Board of Public Works and later Hawaiian Hardware Co., 1890-93; became construction engineer for G. N. Wilcox, Kauai, 1893. Was deputy sheriff, Kauai county, 1893-4; sheriff, 1894-1908; elected representative to Territorial Legislature, 1907-11; senator, 1913-17. Is a Mason, Shriner, member Chief of Hawaii, Kamehameha Lodge, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad Club and Pacific Club.

chief clerk Executive Department Territory of Hawaii, Dec. 1, 1906- 
June 30, 1909; treasurer, Territory of Hawaii, July 1, 1906-Oct. 30, 1914; elected treasurer City and County of Honolulu, Nov. 1914, re-
elected, 1917. Was instrumental in organizing Honolulu Stock and 
Bond Exchange, 1900, and was first secretary. Member Healiuli Boat 
Club, Pacific Club, Elk, Mason.

COOKE, AMOS FRANCIS, real 
estate, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, 
Dec. 23, 1851, son of Amos Starr and 
Juliette (Montague) Cooke, early 
missionaries to Hawaiian Islands. 
Educated Oahu College (Honolulu), 
and University of Michigan. Mar-
ried Lili'hit Lili'gade in Hilo, Hawaii, 
November 6, 1879; two daughters: 
Margaret Montague, Juliette Annis 
(Melanphy). Started in firm of 
Caste & Cooke, Honolulu, 1875; man-
ager Pacific Navigation Co., 1878-
1887, island coating and in foreign 
trade to South Sea Islands; started 
and organized Hawaiian Fertilizer 
Co. of Honolulu, 1889, selling out in 
1888; purchased property of Bruce 
Cartwright in Palolo Valley, Oahu, 
and organized Palolo Land & Im-
provement Co., Ltd., 1899, to 
conduct a general real estate busi-
ness in Honolulu since. Served in the 
Citizens' and National Guards under 
the Provisional Government and 
Republic of Hawaii, 1893-1899. 
Member of the Sons of the American 
Revolution.

COOKE, CLARENCE HYDE, 
banker, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, 
April 17, 1876; son of Charles M. and 
Anna (Rice) Cooke; married Lily 
Love, daughter of Robert Love of 
Hawaiian, August 11, 1898; children: 
Richard Montague, Margaret, Annie, 
Harrison, Alice, Robert and 
John. Graduate of Punahou Col-
lege, Honolulu, 1894, and Yale (did 
ot graduate). Began business car-

served special session 1920 and 
regular session 1921. Member of the 
Pacific, University and Coun-
try Clubs of Honolulu.

COOKE, C. MONTAGUE, JR., 
zooologist, Honolulu; born in Hon-
olulu, Dec. 20, 1874; son of 
Charles Montague and Anna Char-
lotte (Rice) Cooke; educated in 
Honolulu and at Yale University, 
A. B. 1897; Ph.D., degree 1906; 
marrried Eliza Lefferts of Flatbush, 
N. Y., April 25, 1901. Curator Pul-
monata, Bishop Museum, Hono-
lulu since 1902. Member Washing-
ton Academy of Sciences, Malacol-
gical Society of London and mem-
ber of the University Club of Ho-

COOKE, GEORGE PAUL, ranch-
er, Kaunakakai, Molokai; born in 
Honolulu, H. I., December 2, 1881; 
son of Charles Montague and Anna 
Charlotte (Rice) Cooke; both par-
ents children of missionaries to 
Hawaiian Islands; educated at Yale 
University, B.A., 1905; married 
Sophie Boyd Judd, daughter of late 
Chief Justice A. F. Judd, in Hono-
lulu, April 4, 1906; six children, 
Dora, George Paul, Jr., Francis 
Judd, Thomas Hastings, Stephen 
Montague, Phoebe. Stock and bond 
clerk, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., 
1905-08; bookkeeper American 
Sugar Co., Ltd., and Molokai 
Ranch, April, 1908-Dec., 1908; man-
ger A. S. Co. Ltd. and Molokai 
Ranch, 1908-Jan. 1, 1918; president 
American Sugar Co., Ltd., since 
1918. Representative for Maui 
County to Territorial Legislature, 
1911-13; senator from Maui Coun-
ty, 1917-19. Member Y. M. C. A., 
Maul Chamber of Commerce, Maui 
Aid Assn., Queen's Hospital Corpo-
ration, Hawaiian Board, University 
and Commercial Clubs, president 
Hawaii Tuna Club, 1917.

COOKE, RICHARD A., business-
man, Honolulu; born Jan. 24, 1884, 
in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; son of 
Charles M. and Anna Charlotte 
(Rice) Cooke; educated at Oahu Col-
genue, Honolulu; Hotchkiss 
School, Conn.; Yale University, 
B.A. 1906. Married Dagmar Soren-
son in Honolulu Nov. 12, 1907; four 
children: Anna Karen, Alice Mon-
tague, Richard Alexander, Jr., and 
Dagmar Sorensen. Began business 
career in offices of C. Brewer & 
Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Oct. 1, 1908; 
joined The Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 
1907; became treasurer of The 
Chas. M. Cooke, Ltd., 1909; returned 
to C. Brewer & Co., in executive 
capacity, 1918, later elected vice-
CLARENCE H. COOKE
president and manager. Is pres. Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., and a director or officer in various other enterprises; is member of Child Welfare Board and the board of trustees of Mid-Pacific Institute. Member Oahu Country Club, University Club and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

COOMBS, WALTER ROLAND, accountant, Honolulu; born at Bedford, Iowa, Dec. 8, 1880; son of Lafe and Addie (Wilson) Coombs; graduated from high school, May 31, 1897; married Gertrude E. V. Hoover in Honolulu, July 26, 1906. Came to Honolulu first on way to Philippines as State Volunteer, 1899; returning to Honolulu, 1901; chairman G. O. P. of Honolulu, 1914-15-16. Member of Commercial and Country Clubs; Hawaiian Historical Society; Past Master Scottish Rite Bodies of Honolulu; Master Honolulu Consistory; 32 degree Knight Commander Court of Honor; Knight Templar; Royal Jester; Shriner; Chiefs of Hawaii.

COOPER, CHARLES BRYANT, physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born at Babylon, New York, Nov. 19, 1864; son of Rev. Chas. White and Frances (Duyckinck) Cooper; descendant of the great philanthropist, Peter Cooper; founder of Cooper Inst., New York City, and related to James Fenimore Cooper, the novelist. Educated at Wallkill Academy (Middletown, N. Y.); Williston Seminary (Easthampton, Mass.); University of Missouri Medical Department, D. M., 1889. Married Katherine Christine McGrew in Honolulu, March 24, 1897. Practising physician and surgeon, Butte, Montana, 1889-91; removed to Honolulu, 1891. Member Territorial Board of Health, 1900-05; as president of the board in 1904 inaugurated the plan for establishing a Federal Experiment Hospital in Hawaii for furthering the research work for a cure of leprosy; appeared before the Public Health Service Convention, Washington, D. C., with the plan which resulted in an appropriation by Congress of $100,000 for equipment and $50,000 annually for maintenance. Commissioner Public Health, 1904; ex-member Board of Medical Examiners; commissioner Insanity Commission; chief surgeon, Oahu Railroad and Land Co. Regimental surgeon Hawaiian troops under Provisional Government, 1893; for Provisional Government, 1895-98; commissioned Surgeon General with rank of Lieut. Colonel, National Guard of Hawaii; completed course in the first class of the Field Service School for Medical Officers, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1912; commissioned major, M. R. C. U. S. Army, Dec. 15, 1917; Lt.-Col., Oct. 10, 1918; Colonel M. R. C. Dec. 1919; discharged from active service, U. S. Army, July 30, 1919. Member of Pacific University (ex-president), Oahu Country, Oahu Polo and Racing, Rotary and Ad Clubs of Honolulu; Fellow American Medical Assn.; member and ex-president Hawaiian Medical Society; member of Assn. of Pacific Coast R. R. Surgeons; Past Potentate Aloha Temple; Knights Templar; 1st Exalted Ruler, B. P. O. E., No. 616, 1900.

COOPER, CHARLES JOSHUA, treasurer and office manager Pan-Pacific Traders, Ltd., Honolulu; born Toledo, Iowa, Sept. 15, 1866; son of Charles E. and Martha D. (Quintard) Cooper; married Katherine E. Arb, at Denver, Colo., June 4, 1900; one child, Zenaide K. Educated at Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa; graduate Tama County Iowa Normal Inst., 1887; holds life diploma, teacher, for Iowa, Prin. high school, Toledo, Iowa, 1891-99; supt. schools, Rising City, Neb., 1899-1900; with U. S. Quartermaster Dept., Honolulu, 1900-02; U. S. Customs service, Honolulu, 1902-20; treas. and office manager, Pan-Pacific Traders, Ltd., Honolulu, since 1920. Served in Cuban campaign with 49th Reg. Iowa Natl. Guard, 1898, as commissioned officer; Member Masonic and Elks Lodges, Outrigger Canoe Club, American and Hawaiian Philatelic Societies, Sons of Veterans.

attorney general Hawaii from Mar. 1899 to June, 1900; minister of the interior ad interim, 4 terms; minister of finance ad interim, three terms; president Board of Health, March 1899 to Jan. 5, 1900; appointed first secretary, Hawaiian Territory, June 14, 1900; Repub-

COOPER, THEODORE A., book-
keeper and cashier, Waianae Co.,
Waianae, Oahu; born San Diego,
Calif., Oct. 28, 1889; son of Henry
E. and Mary E. (Porter) Cooper.
Graduated Oahu College, Honolulu,
1908, and spent one year at Col-
lege of Hawaii, 1908-09. Engineer-
ing, construction work, Port Ruger,
Honolulu, 1900; clerk and teller.
Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 1911-17;
with Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina,
Maui, 1920; appointed present po-
sition 1920; war service, enlisted
1918; trained Camp Fremont, Calif.,
one year's service in France; dis-
charged, Sept. 21, 1918. Member
Commercial Club, Hawn. Lodge
No. 21, F. & A. M.

COREY, EDGAR ALLEN POE,
Y. M. C. A. secretary, Hilo, Ha-
waial; born at Spokane, Wash.
Apr. 3, 1886; son of William Allen and
Eliza G. (Coffin) Corey; married
Pearl E. Waters, July 4, 1915, at
Santa Clara, Cal.; two children:
Madeline Belle and Douglas Quaid.
Attended University of Calif.,
1913 and 1914; membership secy.,
Berkeley Y. M. C. A., 1913-15; boys'
work, Santa Clara Co., Cal., 1916;
asst. gen. secy. Oakland Y.
A. 1917-18; dist. social director
Army & Navy Y. M. C. A., Hon-
olulu, 1918; organizer and first secy.
Hilo Y. M. C. A., 1920. Before en-
tering Santa Barbara high school in
1905 had six years' varied business
experience, including electrical
work in mines of Brit. Columbia.
Manager 1920 Financial Campaign
for $50,000, Hawaii Island Welfare
Bureau. Member Hilo Ad Club,
Yacht Club, Board of Trade.

COREA, ANTONIO G., lawyer,
Hilo, Hawaii; born at Funahata,
Lauder, May 13, 1871; son of Antonio
B. and Maria A. Ferreira; adopted
by M. G. and Albertina S. Corea;
educated in public and private
schools of Hawaii and San Fran-
cisco; studied law in office of the
late Paul Neumann; married Julia
Sylva in Honolulu, Sept. 18, 1909;
three children: Antone C., Priscella
M. and Matilda S. Came to Ha-
waial, 1879; naturalized, 1890; ad-
mitted to practise law district
courts of Hawaii, April 19, 1892;
all courts of Hawaii, Feb. 4, 1896;
U. S. district courts in Hawaii,
Feb. 1, 1921; all courts state of
California, Jan. 1, 1907; deputy
_county attorney, County of Ha-
wai since Jan. 1, 1919. Member
Ancient Order of Foresters and Or-
der of Owls.

CORREA, FRANK M., merchant,
Honolulu; born at Kula, Maui, T.
H., November 16, 1890; son of
Frank G. and Marion (Mederios)
Correa; married Nathalie Rodrig-
gues in Honolulu, June 10, 1914;
four children: Melvin, George,
Francis, Nathalie. Educated in
public schools and St. Louis Col-
lege, Honolulu. Began career as
bookkeeper and cashier Oahu Ice
and Electric Company at age of
18; was forced to retire a year later on account of poor health;
occupied similar positions with
Maui Auto Co., Maui and Pioneer
Store, Wailuku, Maui, two years;
manager of Pioneer Store four years;
started dry goods business in
Honolulu in partnership with J.
V. Fernandes, October 2, 1916; pur-
chased interest in Whitney and
Marsh, Ltd., dry goods business,
May 1, 1918; purchased his part-
ner's interest Sept., 1918; incorpo-
rated Home of Linens, Ltd., Dec.
1918, becoming controlling stock-
holder, vice-president and man-
ger. Member Chamber of Com-
merce of Honolulu, Board of Retail
Trades, Ad Club, Foresters, San
Antonio Society, St. Louis College
Alumni, Columbia Welfare Club.

COSTA, ANTOINE FRANCIS,
postmaster, Wailuku, Maui; born
Kohala, Hawaii, April 2, 1886; son
of Manuel and Emilia (Nevis)
Costa; married Laura Lewis, at
Wailuku, May 6, 1912. Attended
St. Ann School, Kohala and fin-
ished commercial course, Honolulu
Y. M. C. A. Began as clerk, Ko-
hal Sugar Co., store, Hawaii; time-
keeper, Kohala Plantation;
clerk, Henry May & Co., Honolulu;
office assistant, Metropolitan Meat
Market, Honolulu; bookkeeper, Pu-
unene Store, Kahului, Maui, 1909-
1911; asst. postmaster, Kahului,
1911-13; postmaster Wailuku, since
1913. Was sgt. in 3d Inf., N. G. H.,
honorably discharged, 1917; master
of exchequer, Aloha Lodge, No. 3,
K. of P., 1920-21; tertr. secy. for
Nati. League of Postmasters of
America; member Maui Chamber of
Commerce, Maui Co. Fair &
Racing Assn., Maui Gun Club, St.
Antonio Society.
COSTA, AUGUSTO SOUZA, businessman, Wailea, Hawaii; born in Angra do Heroísmo, Terceira, Azores, Aug. 29, 1887; son of Antonio Souza and Marie Neves (Ribeiro) Costa; educated public schools of Honolulu and Puakamaka, Hawaii; was clerk, Honohina store, Hawaii, 1901-03; in newspaper work, Hawaii Herald, Hilo; A Setta, Hilo; O Reporter, Oakland, Calif., 1903-08; in office of LeBlond & Smith, attorneys, and Portuguese-Spanish interpreter, 4th Circuit Court, Hilo, 1910-12; U. S. storekeeper-gaager, Hilo, 1913-17, and deputy internal revenue collector, in charge, Hilo, 1917-19; president and mgr. Wailea Milling Co., Ltd., Hakalau, Hawaii, since Aug. 1, 1919. Member Francis Council No. 573, Y. M. I, Hilo, and has held every office in same; member Sociedad Lusitana, B. de Hawaii, Honolulu.


CRAIG, JOHN HENRY, architect and builder, Honolulu; born April 28, 1864 at Toronto, Canada; son of John and Annie (Cristie) Craig; married Annie Cox, June 2, 1884, at Hamilton, Canada; two children; Edna May (Knudsen) and Nina Grace (McCorriston). Educated, Central Grammar School (Toronto), Collegiate Institute of Hamilton; entered business in Los Angeles, Calif., 1886; removed to Honolulu, 1889; has designed and constructed many of Honolulu's large business blocks, schools and residences; holds interests in several plantations; former member Board of Immigration and Board of License Commissioners; Mason.

CRAWFORD, DAVID L., entomologist, Honolulu; born March 7, 1889, at Sonora, Mexico; son of Matthew and Harriet Crawford; married Leona Mudgeit, June 25, 1914, at Claremont, Calif.; two children: James and Joan. Educated Pomona College, 1911; Stanford University, 1912; Cornell, 1913. Made two special trips of investigation into Mexico, 1909 and 19l0; manager Cooperative Fruit Marketing Co., Eastern Mexico, 1913-14; teacher, Pomona College, California, 1914-17; professor at University of Hawaii since 1917; is engaged in welfare and juvenile employment activities with Hawaiian Pineapple Company, Honolulu. Was athletic coach at College of Hawaii, 1917-1919, turning out champion football team of Territory in 1919; member advisory board Hawaiian Amateur Athletic Union and has officiated in many local games and sports. Member University Club, American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Sigma Xi (science fraternity).


CREEDON, FRANCIS DENNIS, insurance, Honolulu; born in Waterville, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1875; son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Herlehy) Creedon; educated public schools of New York and California, also business colleges Sacramento and Stockton, Calif. Married Millie Medeiros in Honolulu, Oct. 30.
A. G. CORREA
1905; children: Catherine Elizabeth, John Patrick, Margaret Mary, Mary Cecilia, Helen Francis, Agnes Gertrude. Employed in law office of Johnson, Linforth & Whittaker, San Francisco, 1895-1900; with Hawaiian Trust Co., 1900-05; private secretary to Governor George R. Carter. 1905-08; mgr. insurance dept., Hawaiian Trust Co., 1908-18; same, B. F. Dillingham Co., 1918 to date. Is president Honolulu branch of Holy Name Society; past president and council deputy, Damien Council 563 Y. M. I., past president Divis. 1 Honolulu A. O. H.; member B. P. O. E., president Columbus Welfare Club.


CRIDER, WILLIS CLYDE, minister, Wailuku, Maui; born Oakville, Pa., June 11, 1881; son of Jacob Walter and Anna M. (Weaver) Criders; married Margaret Clara Anderson, at Fortuna, Cal., Jan. 4, 1911; four children: Paul, Lloyd, Lydia, Virginia and Vernon. Univ. of Cal., B.L., 1914; Pacific School of Religion, B.D., 1915. Minister Community Church, Scotia, Cal., 1915-18; Presbyterian Church, Placerville, Cal., 1919; Wailuku Union Church, 1919 to date.


CROCKETT, WENDELL F., lawyer, Wailuku, Maui; born at Montgomery, Alabama, Oct. 15, 1891; son of William F. and Annie Crockett; graduated from University of Michigan, A. B. 1916, J. D. 1917; was one of asst. editors of Michigan Law Review, 1916-17; engaged in law practise at Wailuku, Maui, since. Appointed deputy county attorney, County of Maui, July 1, 1919, serving to date; active service U. S. Army with Co. F, 2nd Hawaiian Inf. June 1, 1918; commissioned 2nd lieu. Sept. 10, 1918, serving with 26th Inf. at Nogales, Ariz. Member Court Valley Isle 9239, Foresters.

CROCKETT, WILLIAM F., lawyer, Wailuku, Maui, T. H.; born at Wytheville, Va., July 12, 1860; son of Samuel and Lydia (Brown) Crockett; educated in public schools, Wytheville, Va.; college Biblical Institute, Baltimore, Md.; University of Michigan, Law School, LL. B. 1888; married Annie V. Ryder, Dec. 24, 1890, at Washington, D. C.; children: Wendell Francis, Grace Crockett. In practise of law, Montgomery, Ala., 1888-1900; lecturer on commercial law for B. T. Washington, 1889; state agent for Southern Cotton States Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1895; assistant passenger dept., So. Pac. Company, Alabama, 1900; came to Hawaii with large party of laborers, Jan., 1901; employed by Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Co., 1901-03; located on Maui in practise of law, 1903; has served on Board of Registration, as district magistrate of Wailuku, as deputy county attorney, member of House of Representatives, T. H., 1915 session.
CRONK, OTHO NEILSON, sales mgr., Honolulu; born Washington, D. C., May 9, 1887; son of S. B. and J. May (Gardner) Cronk; educated himself through home study; married Leslie E. Studebaker at Honolulu, Jan. 14, 1918; two children: Otho Neilson, Jr., and Peggie Virginia. Has been in automobile business continuously since 1907, and sales mgr. Royal Hawaiian Sales Co. since Nov. 1920; served during war as captain, U. S. Army; member Masonic Lodge, Shrine and Elks.

CROWELL, CLEMENT C., county sheriff, Wailuku, Maui; born in Wailuku, Aug. 4, 1881, son of John Matthews and Mary Crowell; educated. Wailuku schools, Royal school, Kamehameha primary school, St. Louis College, graduating in 1898. Married Esther Wailuku, at Wailuku, June 1, 1908; children: Clement, Jr., and John M. After leaving school employed by O. R. & L. Co. in car and wharf building, and later as car inspector; with Kahului R. R. Co. for period as car inspector and scow builder; entered Maui county police dept. as special officer, 1908, later as police and clerk to sheriff; elected deputy sheriff, Wailuku, 1908, and appointed sheriff, Maui County for unexpired term, 1910; elected sheriff 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921; was formerly member Natl. Guard of Hawaii; member Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.; board of direction Lahainaluna school, Maui; served as chairman, Maui Draft Board during war. Member Court Valley Island No. 9329 A. O. F.

CRUICKSHANK, GEORGE, asst. manager Wai'alua Agri. Co., Wai'alua, Oahu; born Feb. 24, 1873, at Banffshire, Scotland; son of James and Jessie (Edward) Cruickshank; educated public school; married Agnes B. Bannerman in Aberdeen, Scotland, April 17, 1903; three children: George Bruce, James and Keith. Was born and raised on a farm and engaged in agricultural work with his father until 1899; came to the Hawaiian islands and engaged in plantation work under the late C. C. Kennedy at Waialua, Hawaii; remanded to Wahiawa, Oahu, June, 1903, as section overseer, Wai'alua Agr. Co., Ltd.; head overseer, 1909; appointed asst. manager 1919.

CYDERMAN, WILLIAM A., businessman, Honolulu; born Wilson County, Kansas, May 30, 1887; son of A. M. and Cornelia (Ragland) Cyderman; educated gram-
AUGUST S. COSTA
structure and some $4,000,000 worth of buildings, bridges, etc.; chief engineer, Lord-Yonah Engineering Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Sept. 1915-June 1918; chief engineer, Hawaiian Contracting Co., Ltd., and Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., since 1918. Member and founder Theta Xi Fraternity, U. of C.; honorary fraternities for scholarship, Tau Pi and Sigma Xi; Union League, University and Rotary Clubs of San Francisco; Commercial Club and University Club, Honolulu; American Society of Civil Engineers; has contributed a number of articles to engineering magazines.

DAINGERFIELD, L. H., meteorologist, born in St. Charles County, Mo., February 24, 1873; son of Lawrence B. and Lucy V. (Hite) Daingerfield; married Francis V. McNamara, at North Platte, Neb., June 19, 1901. Graduated from N. W. Mo. College, 1895. Ph. B. with highest scholarship honors; teacher from 1895 to 1898; has been an official of the U. S. Weather Bureau from March, 1898, to date; has been stationed at Weather Bureau offices in Washington, D. C.; North Platte, Neb.; Denver and Grand Junction and Pueblo, Colo.; Taylor, Tex.; St. Louis, Mo.; Cheyenne, Wyo., and Honolulu, Hawaii. In charge of climatological work in Territory of Hawaii last three years. Has written many scientific papers and numerous nature articles, including results of detailed study of ethnology of Maya Indians, Yucatan. Member A. F. & A. M., W. O. W., Royal Highlanders, Sons of Amer. Revolution (historian), Ad Club, Trail and Mountain Club (director and ex-president), Delegate, First Pan-Pacific Scientific Congress, member National Geographic and American Meteorological societies.

DALY, JOHN F., postmaster, Hilo, Hawaii; born Bradford, Eng., Sept. 29, 1887; son of John and Agnes (Goldsby) Daly; education, public schools and St. Beade’s College, Eng.; married Clara MacGregor in Honolulu, July 5, 1919; one child, Mary. Worked in England with father’s hotel business, six years, coming to U. S. in 1906; before entering postal service in 1912 was asst. cashier Southern Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.; asst. postmaster, Schofield Barracks, two and one-half years and transferred to Honolulu as chief clerk 1915; sum of mails, Honolulu, 1917-19; postmaster, Hilo, since 1919. Member B. P. O. E.; pres. Hilo basketball league, vice-pres. Hilo football league; deputy commissioner, Boy Scouts of America, Kilauea Council, Hilo.


GEORGE CRUICKSHANK
121


DAVIES, HENRY CHARLES, newspaperman: born Cork, Ireland, 1858; son of Henry and Marion (Sounders) Davies; migrated with family in 1858 to Australia, educated at Scots College, University of Melbourne; married Agnes Ruth Edwards, daughter of Maj. Edwin Edwards, Royal Fusiliers (Black Watch, Crimeea War), 1895. Studied chemistry and music. M. P. S. Great Britain and Ireland, 1879; reporter, Wileannia Times, 1880; followed chemistry Hong Kong, China, 1881-82; joined French expeditionary forces, Tonquin against Black Flags 1883; engaged in theatrical profession, 1885-85; entered copra and banana business, South Seas, 1895; came to Hawaii 1902; solicitor for Pacific Commercial Advertiser, 1906; soda water business, North Kohala, 1907-1914; admitted to practise law in district courts of Territory, 1914; district magistrate, South Kohala, 1915-17; editor Hawaii Independent, 1917; reporter Hawaii Post-Herald, 1918-19; reporter and city editor Hilo Daily Tribune, 1920. Manager Hilo Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd., 1921.

DAVIES, T. CLIVE, sugar factor, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Hawaii, Sept. 28, 1871; son of Theophilus Harris and Mary Ellen

L. Danford. Received high school education in native country. Was sugar boiler for 11 years with Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai; head overseer, Mana section, Kekaha Sugar Co., 1907-08; asst. mgr. Kekaha Sugar Co. since 1918.
JOHN F. DALY
WILLIAM DANFORD
HENRY C. DAVIES
ERNEST L. DAMKROGER
(Cocking) Davies; father settled in Honolulu in 1857 and was associated with firm of Janion, Green & Co., later taking over business which has been continued since as Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.; educated at St. Alban's College (Honolulu) to 1886, Uppingham School (England) to 1899 and Massachusetts Institute of Technology, S. B. degree 1894; married Edith Marion Fox at Wimbledon, England, July 12, 1898; five children: Muriel, Gwendolen, Lorna, Harold and Geoffrey. Became associated with his father's firm, Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., upon entering business career and is at present managing director.


DAVIS, CHARLES S., lawyer, Honolulu; born at St. John, N. B., Nov. 8, 1889; son of George A. and Elizabeth (Crawford) Davis; educated at Punahou Preparatory, Oahu College (Honolulu); Cornell, Harvard and Leland Stanford Junior universities, A.B. and J.D. Practising law in Honolulu; appointed Deputy City and County Attorney, Honolulu, 1917; member law firm Brown, Christy and Davis. Member Elks, University Club, Myrtle Boat Club, Outrigger Canoe Club.

DAVIS, LLOYD GRANVILLE, clergyman, Honolulu; born in Norwood, Mass., Jan. 21, 1881; son of Stillman Clough and Eva (Newell) Davies; married Alice Mary Newell, at Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 25, 1908; one child, Wilbert Newell. Received early education in public schools Cambridge, Mass.; theological training at Bible Teachers' Training School, New York City, 1907-10; post graduate work Rochester Theological Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., 1908-10; chaplain and teacher of Bible, Berry Schools, Rome, Ga., 1911-15; director community service, Bible Teachers Training School, New York City, 1916-19; pastor Community Church, Douglaston (L. J.), N. Y., 1919; dean Christian Workers' Institute, Honolulu, since 1920. During interim between completion of preparatory schooling and professional training engaged in business five years at Boston, Mass.

DAVIS, LOUIS EDWARD, architect, Honolulu; born Butte Co., Cal., Aug. 5, 1884; son of Edward and Alice (Moore) Davis; married Alma Louise Hill, Apr. 16, 1910, at San Francisco; one child, Betty Lou. Graduated Wilmending School of Industrial Arts, at San Francisco, 1904; with leading architectural firms of San Francisco, 1911; member firm of McWay & Davis, Honolulu; member Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Masonic Lodge.

DEAN, ARTHUR LYMAN, university president, Honolulu; born Oct. 1, 1878, at Southwick, Hampden County, Mass., son of William Kendrick and Nellie May (Rogers) Dean; descendant of Puritan stock that settled at Plymouth in 1637; married Leora Elvina Parmelee at New Haven, Conn., Aug. 11, 1904; three children: Sylvia, Lyman Arnold and Pierson Goddard. Educated at Dedham (Mass.) high school to 1896; Harvard, 1896-1900, A.B.; Yale, 1900-02, Ph. D. Began professional career at Sheffield Scientific School of Yale, Sept., 1902-07; expert in charge wood chemistry, U. S. Forest service, 1905-07; in charge chemical laboratory A. D. Little (Boston) 1907-1908; asst. professor Industrial Chemistry Sheffield Scientific School, 1908-14; president College of Hawaii, 1914-1920; University of Hawaii since 1920; during 1904-1905 was research assistant Carnegie Institution of Washington, chosen executive officer of Territorial Food Comm., 1917. Member University Club, Honolulu; Graduates Club, New Haven; Sigma Xi (president Yale Chapter, 1913-1914); Kappa Gamma Chi (Harvard), Phi Sigma Kappa (Yale), Fellow American Assn. Advancement of Science, American Chemical Society, Hawn. Chemists' Assn.

DEAS, MANUEL A., JR., school prin., Haiku, Maui; born Feb. 2, 1890, at Kukuihaele, Hawaii; son of Manuel A. and Mary (de Lima)

De BOLT, JOHN THOMAS, judge, Honolulu; born at McKinley, Collin county, Texas, Dec. 19, 1857; son of Barnabus Dexter and Mary (Cole) De Bolt; married Lily B. Wilson in Honolulu, Dec. 22, 1904; one child, John Thomas, Jr. Educated in primary schools, studied high school and scientific course while working on farm, teaching school and keeping books; studied law in office of O. Jacobs, ex-chief justice of Washington Territory, Seattle, in 1884; admitted to bar 1887; practised law in Seattle, 1887-1896; located in Honolulu to practise law, 1896; appointed first judge 1st Circuit Court, Territory of Hawaii, Sept. 27, 1902; associate justice Supreme Court, T. H., Jan., 1911-March, 1914; private practise; appointed second judge, 1st Circuit Court, Terr. of Haw., October, 1918.

DE FREEST, SAMUEL, custom house broker and attorney, Honolulu; born Oct. 28, 1868, at North Greenbush, N. Y.; son of Isaac Henry and Catherine (Van Allen) De Freest; married May 8, 1901, Addie Helene Farmer at Honolulu; three children: Katherine L., Grace H., and Eliza M. Ancestors on both sides of family came to America from Holland in 1800. Educated, preparatory schools, De Freestville, N. Y.; Union Classical Institute and Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. Began business career as traveling salesman; customs broker and attorney, Honolulu, since 1900. Member Oahu Country, Commercial, Rotary and Outrigger Clubs, Masonic and Elks' lodges. Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

DE LA NUX, LEON ALBERT, C. E., Hilo, Hawaii; born Nov. 22, 1859, on Island of Reunion, Indian Ocean; son of Pierre C. August and Sophie Henriette Florentine (D'Agay) de la Nux; father a civil engineer; surveyed and mapped most of Oahu and Kauai; and built Anahola ditch, Kauai; mother was daughter of Count D'Agay; is nephew of French poet Charles Marie Rene Le Conte de Lisle. Grammar and high school education, and training as civil engineer; married Annie S. Rickard at Honolulu, Hawaii, Aug. 7, 1886; four children: Sophie Henriette, Pierre Albert, Zalida Violette, Evelyn Jeanette. Left Reunion in 1871 and spent four years in New Caledonia, S. Pacific Ocean; lived short time in Australia, two years in California, has been connected with sugar industry of Hawaii, 32 years; was at Paauhau Plantation, Hawaii, 18 years; McBryde Plantation, Kauai, six years, Hutchinson Plantation, Hawaii, 14 years; is section supt. Hilo, Hawaii. Member and held all offices K. of P.; charter member Malle No. 4.

DENISON, HARRY NORWOOD, railway superintendent; born at Dayton, Ky., April 16, 1875; son of Barckley S. and Florence (Barnes) Denison; married Lydia Mae Vermilyea at Vancouver, B. C., May, 1897; four children: Florence Ruth, Hazel Mae, Alice Ray, and Marion Norwood. Engaged in fruit farming, California, 1886-97; railroad construction work, Hawaii, 1897-99; wharf supt. 1899-98; asst. supt., 1908-17; supt., 1917-21; with Oahu Railway & Land Co. continuously since 1897; Member and governor Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, Masonic Lodge, 32d degree, Scottish Rite, Shriners, Aloha Temple, B. P. O. E.

to Hawaii, 1915; in law office of Thompson & Catheart, Honolulu, 1917-19; admitted to practice all courts of Territory July 3, 1918; United States District Court, July 12, 1918; deputy city and county attorney, City and County of Honolulu, January-June, 1919; associated with Stephen L. Desha, Jr., in practise of law at Hilo, under firm name of Desha & Desha, since July 15, 1919. Appointed second district magistrate, S. Hilo, April 28, 1920. Was member Harvard University baseball team, 1911-12. Member Harvard Varsity Club, Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Phi Delta Phi Law Fraternity, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunalilo 6690, A. O. F.; secretary Chiefs of Hawaii; Myrtle Boat Club, Hilo Yacht Club, Hawaii Bar Association. Republican.

DESHA, STEPHEN L., Sr., clergyman, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Lahaina, Maui, July 21, 1859, descendant of the noted Desha family of Kentucky; son of John Rollin Langhern and Eliza (Brewer) Desha; educated in the Hawaiian schools, Royal School and North Pacific Institute, Honolulu; married Mary K. Kekumano at Napoopoo, S. Kona, Hawaii, Dec. 11, 1884; three children: Stephen L. Jr., John R. and Elizabeth Desha (Brown). Pastor of Napoopoo Church, 1884-89; pastor of Haili Church of Hilo, Hawaii, 1889. Was supervisor of the County of Hawaii when the county government was inaugurated, 1905; elected to the third Board of Supervisors, 1909. Editor and business manager Hawaiian newspaper "Ka Hoku o Hawaii," since 1907; delegate from Hawaii to the second International Congregational Council, Boston, Mass., Sept. 20-29, 1899; elected to the Senate, Territory of Hawaii, 1913-17, 1919-23. Is an orator and authority on Hawaiian legends. Member Kamehameha, Kauikeaulani and Hawaii Pono Lodges, Chiefs of Hawaii. Republican.

DESHA, STEPHEN LANGHERN, Jr., lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Napoopoo, Hawaii, Nov. 26, 1885; son of Stephen Langhern and Mary Kauikupua (Kekumano) Desha; education, Kamehameha Schools and of the College of Hawaii; George Washington Univ. Washington, D. C., B.L. 1917; taught in public schools, 1906-10; clerk in District Court, South Hilo, Hawaii, 1910-13; attended college 1913-17; law practice, Hilo, Hawaii, since; now associated with brother John R. Desha, under firm name, Desha and Desha, Secretary, Republican Committee, County of Hawaii; member Hilo Board of Trade, director and treasurer. Hilo Y. M. C. A.; member Hilo Yacht Club, Kiluaea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.

DETRICK, CHARLES BOWIE, insurance, Hilo, Hawaii; born in San Francisco, Aug. 30, 1894; son of Charles Reigley and Helen Jessie (Bowie) Detrick; education, public and private schools, San Francisco; two years in Lowell Polytechnic and Drew's high schools; College of Commerce, Univ. Calif. Was clerk with railroad commission of California, 1916-17; with S. F. Call, reporter, one year, entering insurance business, San Francisco, 1918; manager of insurance dept., Security Trust Co., Hilo, 1920. Enlisted in army, 1918, at time of Mexican trouble but discharged three months later, physical reasons; Pacific Coast champion, Junior singles and doubles (tennis) 1913; mixed doubles champion, Pacific Coast, 1916; Calif. State doubles champion, 1918; Hawaiian singles and doubles champion, Hawaiian Centennial, 1920. Republican. In May, 1918, in charge S. F. headquarters of Francis J. Heney when candidate for governor. Is pres. Hilo Tennis Club. Member Beta Theta fraternity, Elks, Hilo Yacht and Auto Clubs.


DICKIE, LYLE ALEXANDER, lawyer. Lihue, Kauai; born Whitehall, Ill., March 26, 1868; son of Charles Henry and Anne Elizabeth (Alexander) Dickey; grandson of Col. T. Lyle Dickey, chief Justice Supreme Court of Ill., and of Rev. William P. Alexander, early missionary to the Hawaiian Islands; received A. B., Yale, 1891; student Yale Law School, 1891-92; Chicago College of Law, LL.B., 1894. Practised law, Chicago, 1893-95; appointed by President Taft, judge Circuit Court, 5th Circuit, Kauai County, Terr. of Hawaii, July 13, 1912, serving to Nov. 30, 1919. Republican. Member Amer. Bar Assn.; Bar Assn. of Hawaii; Hawaiian Historical Society; Sons of Amer. Revolution; University Club; Hawaiian Mission Children's Society.

of chemistry, Bussy Institute of Harvard University, 1901-05; instructor, agricultural chemistry, 1905-08; asst. chemist, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn. Experiment Station, Honolulu, 1908-09; professor of chemistry, University of Hawaii, since 1909. Has contributed miscellaneous papers to various scientific publications specializing in agricultural and physiological chemistry and sugar technology. Member American Chemical Society, National Geographic Society, Harvard Club of Hawaii, Hawaii Chemists' Assn., Outrigger Canoe Club, Manoa Improvement Club, Men's League Central Union Church, Y. M. C. A., Oahu Country Club and Honolulu Rotary Club.


DILLINGHAM, WALTER F., railroad president and financier, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, April 5, 1875; son of Benj. Franklin and Emma Louise (Smith) Dillingham; grandson of Rev. Lowell Smith, an American missionary to Hawaii; educated, Punahou School (Honolulu), Newton High School (Mass.) and Harvard University; married Louise Olga Gaylord at Florence, Italy, May 2, 1910; two children: Lowell Smith and Benj. Franklin II. Began as clerk in office of Oahu Railroad and Land Co., Honolulu, 1893-98; Harvard, 1898-1900; manager, Dowsett Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1900-02; organized and was manager and treasurer, Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., opened and developed Hilo, Kahului, Honolulu and Pearl harbors and as joint contractor built Pearl harbor dry dock, 1902-; became treasurer and financial director, B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., and O. R. & L. Co., 1904; president O. R. & L. Co., 1918; is trustee Oahu College, Mills College (Calif.), Honolulu Military Academy, Palama Settlement Assn., Associated Charities, Leahi Home, Honolulu City Planning Comm., architect, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Oba Sugar Co., Oahu Sugar Co., Punahou Co., California Feed Co., Waiahole Water Co., Woodlawn Dairy & Stock Co., and other Honolulu enterprises; was member Conservation Comm.; Board of Health during epidemic of cholera plague and chairman committee on mosquito campaign; was member of company of sharp-shooters; capt. of mounted reserve under Republic of Hawaii; active service U. S. army, Q. M. dept. stationed at Washington, D. C., rank of major, 1918-19; appointed by Gov. McCarthy chairman Hawaiian emergency labor comm. to urge congress to permit importation of labor to Hawaii to relieve shortage, 1921. Member Harvard Club and India House, N. Y., Bohemian Club, S. F., San Mateo Polo Club, Hawaii Polo and Racing Assn., Pacific Universities Commercial and Oahu Country clubs of Honolulu, Republican.


DISTELI, LOUIS ALBERT, merchant, Wailuku, Maui; born in Switzerland; son of Jacob J. and Josephine (Monin) Disteli; education, two years in college in Switzerland, one year in business college, Thonon-les-Bains, France; married Angella Gilliland, at Hono-lulu, Apr. 30, 1907; one child, died 1913 at age of five years. Came to America, 1903; chief steward at numerous American hotels, including Maryland Hotel, Pasadena, Nat Goodwin's and Baron Long's, Santa Monica; Ship Cafe, Venice; Lake Hotel, Yellowstone Park; Alexander Young Hotel, Honolulu; Grand Hotel, Wailuku; later receiver and manager of Grand Hotel; manager Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co., Ltd. Member Fraternal Order of Eagles, Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.

DOLE, CHARLES SUMNER, lawyer, Lihue, Kauai; born Honolulu, Oct. 25, 1873; son of George Hathaway and Clara Maria (Rowell) Dole; grandson of Daniel Dole, first principal Punahou Academy; Honolulu; father was first mgr. Makee Sugar Co.'s plantation, Kapa, Kauai; educated Stanford Univ., 1899; passed California state bar examination, 1901. Began practice with law firm, Kinney, Bllou & McClannan, Honolulu, 1901-02; private practice, Honolulu, 1902-05; Lihue, 1906, to date; has specialized in "Water Rights" and "Estates," dist. magistrate, Kauai, 1907-16; editor and mgr. "The Garden Island" (weekly) Lihue, 1909-10; chairman tax appeal court, 4th Taxation District, 1910-17; sgt. Co. K, 2nd Inf. N. G. H.; enlisted in 3d U. S. Engs. 1917, and stationed on Oahu during enlistment period,

DOLE, JAMES D., pres. and mgr. Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., Honolulu; born Sept. 27, 1877, in Boston, Mass.; son of Charles Fletcher and Frances (Drummond) Doole. Married Belle Dickey of Honolulu Nov. 22, 1906; children: Richard Alexander, Donald, Elizabeth, Charles Herbert, Barbara. Descendant of Richard Doole of England, who settled at Old Newbury, Mass., founding the American branch of the family, which took a prominent part in the Revolutionary War; both grandfathers, James Drummond and Nathan Drummond, were prominent Congregational clergy, latter being secretary of American Board of Foreign Missions. Received early education in private and public grammar schools of Janica Plain, Boston, Roxbury Latin School, Boston, and graduated from Harvard with degree of A. B., 1899; arrived in Honolulu Nov. 16, 1899; Dec. 4, 1901, incorporated the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., of which concern he is president and general manager; instrumental in developing the pineapple industry of the Islands and identified with its growth which is illustrated by fact that in 1903 output of business was 1,800 cases, while the 1920 pack amounted to 1,774,703 cases. Former member Territorial Board of Agriculture and Forestery; appointed Chairman Territorial Food Commission, 1917. Member University, Commercial, Oahu Country, Rotary, Harvard and Ad Clubs.

DOLE, SANFORD BALLARD, ex-governor of the Territory of Hawaii; born in Honolulu, April 23, 1844; son of Daniel and Emily (Ballard) Dole (American missionaries); married Anna P. Cate of Castine, Me., May 19, 1873. Educated, Oahu College, Hawaii, and Williams College, Mass.; studied law in Boston; admitted to the bar there; engaged in practice in Honolulu; member legislature, Kingdom of Hawaii, 1884-66; a leader in reform movement of 1887; associate justice of Supreme Court, 1887-93; placed at head of provisional government 1893; was President Republic of Hawaii 1894-1900. When President Cleveland, Dec., 1893, through Minister Willis, demanded that he should relinquish the office, after replying that self-evidently he, as head of his constitutional authority, he replied, denying Cleveland's right to interfere; was strong advocate of annexation of Hawaii to U. S. and in Jan., 1898, visited U. S. in that behalf; governor of Territory of Hawaii, 1900-03; U. S. district judge, Territory of Hawaii district, 1903-16; appointed by President McKinley, member commission to recommend to Congress legislation concerning Hawaiian Islands. President Bar Association of Hawaii.


DONALD, JAMES WALLACE, chemist, Kekaha, Kauai; born in Glasgow, 1873; educated, Glasgow University. Married George and Agnes (Wilson) Donald; education, Scotch grammar schools, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, graduating, 1897; fellow of Institute of Chemistry; married Violet C. Fursey, in Honokaa, Hawaii, April 15th, 1911; three children: Elizabeth, Ruth, Margaret. Came to Hawaii in 1897, spending first four years at Makaweli Plantation, Kauai, in several positions; employed as chemist and chief sugar maker, McBryde Plantation, Kauai, 1901-07; similarly employed at Honolua Plantation, Hawaii, 1907-14, and at Kekaha Plantation since 1914.

DOTY, JACOB LAMB, Episcopal priest, Hilo, Hawaii; born Brooklyn, N. Y., May 11, 1869; son of Clarence and Amanda Wallace (Lamb) Doty; married Frances Reda Raoul, at Maiao Society Islands, Feb. 22, 1895; six children: Wal-


DOWSETT, JOHN M., sugar factor, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Oct. 24, 1862; son of Samuel Henry and Mary (McKibbin) Dowsett; educated at St. Alban’s college, Honolulu, and high school, Brussels, Belgium; married Wilhelmine Widemann, April 30, 1888 in Honolulu; three children: Herbert M., Frank L. and Alice A. Began business career in offices of Bank of Bishop & Co., Honolulu, 1879-1895; fire insurance agent and sugar agent, Honolulu, since 1895; is vice-president of Walaanae Co., a sugar plantation; 1st vice-pres., Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. and interested in other Honolulu enterprises; served as senator in the Territorial Legislature, 1905-1909; has served continuously for past ten years as member of Board of Agriculture and Forestry and member Board of Prison Inspectors for First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, Member Pacific Club and Oahu Country Club.


DRUMMOND, ROMAO A., rancher, county supervisor, Hana, Maui; born in Porto Santo, Madeira Islands, March 3, 1878; son of Joseph J. Drummond; married Casimira Allancaastre, at Hana, Jan.
1899; six children: Henry, Beatrice, Frederick, Joseph, Romao, Casimira. Educated St. Louis College, Honolulu. After leaving school, kept store for his father, J. J. Drummond, for two years, and then took up a homestead at Nahiku, Maui, 1897; has been in cattle grazing business since that time. Owned a butcher shop at Wailuku, 1905-06; appointed supervisor by Governor W. F. Frear, 1911.


DURANT, ALBERT ALLIN, merchant and master machinist, Honolulu; born at Ashley, Luzern county, Penn., Sept. 29, 1872; son of Francis Alex. and Nancy Elizabeth (Waters) Durant; educated at Metcalf (Canada) high school; married Amanda Christine Danielson in Honolulu March 1, 1902; three children: Chadwick W., Bertha E., Elbridge A. Began as timekeeper working up to master machinist in his father's pump factory, 1886-92; engineer, bridge and building dept. of So. Pacific R. R., 1892-1900; came to Honolulu 1900; engineer, Oahu R. & L. Co., and later master machinist, Honolulu Fire Department; organized and was manager Durant-Irvine Co., 1914-1918, resigned: manager Emmeluth & Co., Ltd., 1918-1921; returned as manager Durant-Irvine Co., Ltd., 1921. Member Masonic lodge, Odd Fellows, Ad Club, Commercial Club, Rotary Club and Hawaiian Engineering Assn.

EAMES, ALFRED WARNER, manager Hawaiian interest, California Packing Corporation, Honolulu; born Los Angeles, Calif., May 3, 1886; son of Alfred Warner and Anna (Alward) Eames; married Carrie McLean, Oct. 7, 1913, at Honolulu; three children: Alfred Warner, Jr., Janet Audrey and Francis Alward. Educated Cornell Univ., A.B., 1911. Employed for year with Griffin & Skelly Co., cannery, Oakland, Calif.; with Hawaiian Islands Packing Co. Ltd., Wahiawa, Oahu; first 10 years cannery supt., then manager, and then as president and gen. manager, 1912-16; has held present position since 1917. Member and treasurer Republican Terr. Central Committee, 1914-16; member Local Draft Board No. 2, Honolulu, during period of war; member Country Club, University Club, Commercial Club, Rotarian Club, Honolulu Rotary Club.
A. W. EAMES
ECKART, CHARLES F., plantation consultant, Honolulu, Hawaii; born June 18, 1875, at Marysville, Calif.; son of William Robert and Harriet Louise (Gorham) Eckhart; educated in public schools, San Francisco, and University of California, degree M. S. 1905; married Edith Morgan Clay, March 1, 1904, in Honolulu; children: Charles Gorham, Robert Carlisle and Thomas Gordon. Began professional career as chemist. Paauhau Sugar Plantation Co., Hawaii, 1895; chemist, experiment station of Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 1896-1900; director agricultural and chemistry, 1901-08; general director, same, 1900-13; manager Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd., Hawaii, 1913-20; consulting director, Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd., and plantation consultant, since 1920. Regent of College of Hawaii short term during organization. Member of Pacific Club, Hawaiian Chemist Association, Hawaiian Engineering Association; Fellow American Geographical Society; Gamma Eta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Skull and Keys fraternities; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science.

EDINGS, WILLIAM S., judge, Honolulu; born at Charleston, S. C.; son of John Evans and Josephine (Seabrook) Edings. Circuit judge, 3rd Circuit Court, Territory of Hawaii; judge 2nd Circuit Court, T. H.; appointed judge 1st Circuit Court, March 7, 1918; appointed associate justice, Supreme Court, Territory of Hawaii, Sept. 26, 1918.


EFFINGER, JOHN, merchant, Honolulu; born April 1, 1861, at Peru, Miami County, Indiana; son of Robert Patterson and Frances Ann (Barbour) Effinger; married Alice Foster Flanders in Portland, Ore., June 17, 1887; five children, Dorothy, Eleanor, Caroline Louise, Alice and George Flanders. Educated in Peru (Indiana) and Butler University (Indiana), 1882; settled in Portland, Ore., 1883, and engaged in the transfer and express business; mercantile business, Portland, 1883-92; accountant with Lewis & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1892-1910; engaged in business alone since; owner Merchants' Exchange Shipping News Service, Guide Publishing Co., Hawaii & South Seas Curio Co., with concessions Alexander Young and Moana hotels, Honolulu; was Commissioner of Hawaii to P. P. L. E., San Francisco, 1915; member Hawaii Milk Commission; member Commission. Home for Feeble-Minded; U. S. Federal Court Jury Commissioner; treasurer Democratic Territorial Committee since 1902; delegate from Hawaii to Democratic National Conventions, Baltimore, 1912, and San Francisco, 1920; served National Guard, Co. K, 1st Regiment, Oregon, 1882-86, and N. G. of Hawaii, 1893-97; member Sigma Chi Fraternity, Society Sons of American Revolution, Hawaii Alumni Chapter Sigma Chi, Associated Charities. Clubs: Oahu Country, Commercial, Hawaii Yacht, St. Andrews, League of Democratic, Chamber of Commerce (some time chairman Board of Retail Trades). Resides Alexander Young Hotel, Honolulu, and 1512 Arch St., Berkeley, Cal.

EHRHORN, EDWARD M., entomologist, Honolulu, Hawaii; born in San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 24, 1862; son of Adolphus and Louisa Maria (Maeafarlane) Ehrhorn; educated, Germany, 1871-8; Grenchen, Switzerland, 1878-9; Brighton (Eng.) College 1879-80; special student entomology, Stanford University, 1891. Asst. entomologist and first quarantine officer State Board Horticulture, Cal., 1890-91; county entomologist and horticulture commr., Santa Clara County, Cal., 1892-09; 1st deputy state commr. horticulture and horticultural quarantine officer, Cal., 1904-06; 1st deputy quarantine Board of Agriculture and Forestry of Hawaii since October 1, 1909. Chief of Division of Plant Inspection, Board of Agriculture and Forestry, 1916; collaborator Federal
C. F. ECKART

WALTER L. EMORY

WALTER E. EKLUND

WALTER A. ENGLE

EKLUND, WALTER EDWARD, automobile salesman, Honolulu; born Ewa, Oahu, Aug. 16, 1892; son of Carl E. and Sophie Elvina Eklund; educated Central Grammar School and St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Grace Arline Edwards, Dec. 9, 1919, at Honolulu; after leaving school followed trade of machinist, serving apprenticeship with Catton, Neill & Co., Honolulu; enlisted in Navy; served U. S. Navy during war with Germany; held rank of chief petty officer in U. S. Naval Reserve; left service 1919 with von Hamm-Young Co., in auto sales dept. and at present mgr. Kauai Branch of same firm.

ELLIOT, HAROLD BEATY, veterinarian surgeon, Hilo; born in Manchester, England, July 8, 1872; son of John and Margaret (Beaty) Elliot; educated at King William's College, Isle of Man; Grosvenor College, Carlisle; graduated, Edinburgh, 1894; member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, came to Hawaii and established practice of veterinary surgery, 1895. President three terms, Hilo Board of Trade, 1911-13; chairman, Hawaii County Fair, 1916; chairman, Hawaii County Investigation Commission; 1913-14; chairman, Industrial Accident Board of County of Hawaii since its organization; member of Territorial Board of Veterinary Examiners, 1911; deputy Territorial Veterinarian since 1908. Is a director of Hilo Library. Naturalized American citizen, 1906.


EMERSON, JOSEPH SWIFT, civil engineer and surveyor, retired, Honolulu; born July 13, 1843 at Lahainaluna, County of Maui, Hawaii; son of Rev. John S. and Ursula (Newell) Emerson; married Dorothea Lamb, Feb. 17, 1888 in Honolulu; one child, Oliver Hudson Emerson; descendant of Michael Emerson of Lincoln, England, who came to America in 1650 and settled at Rowley, Essex Co., Mass., and of Samuel Emerson, a delegate to the Constitutional Convention 1778. Educated Punahou school, Honolulu, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, S. B., 1874. Began professional career in Newton, Mass.; returned to Honolulu in Hawaiian government survey, 1877-1903, with the exception of six months European trip; surveyor for court of land registration 1903; retired on account of ill health shortly afterwards. Author of various papers of Hawaiian antiquarian matters; member Nat. Geographic Soc. of America, Polyvnesian Soc. of New Zealand, Social Science Assn. of Honolulu, Hawaian Historical Soc., and other countries, many of which were collected personally.

EMMANS, FLOYD HARMAN, business secretary Y. M. C. A., Honolulu; born Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 11, 1884; son of Nehemiah H. and Luella R. (Green) Emmans; educated, grammar, high school, and two years at University of Minnesota. Married Bethel, Rosamond John, at Victoria, B. C., Sept. 1, 1913; one child, Rosamond Mary. Leaving university work in 1907, traveled throughout United States and Europe, and came to Hawaii first in 1908; returned to Honolulu, 1910, and entered Y. M. C. A. work the following year. Member Commercial Club, Rotary Club, Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie, F. & A. M.

Fitchburg high school, Mass. Inst. Technology (one year). Came to Hawaii, 1898; employed by private parties and territorial government until 1908; partnership with Marshal H. Webb, architecture, 1906 to date. Member American Inst. of Architects, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Ad Club, B. P. O. E., 616 (charter and life member).


ERDMAN, JOHN PINNEY, clergyman, Honolulu; born at Morrisstown, New Jersey, Dec. 6, 1874; son of Albert and Sarah (Pinney) Erdman; father was pastor of South Street Presbyterian Church for 38 years at Morrisstown and was veteran of civil war; grandfather Rev. John Book Pinney, D.D., was missionary to West Africa and served as acting governor of Liberia during 70's; educated public schools, Morristown; graduated from Princeton University, B.A. 1896; graduated from McCormick Theological Seminary, 1899; married Marion Dillingham in Honolulu, Aug. 10, 1904; five children: Harold Randolph, Emma Louise, Dorothy, Jean and Marjorie. Ordained to ministry, 1899; came to Honolulu and was in charge Palama chapel and assistant pastor Central Union Church, 1900-02; Presbyterian missionary to Japan, 1903-07; agent on Oahu for Hawaiian Board, 1907-1912; supt. Hawaiian dept. of same, 1912-18; field secretary, chairman of Secretarial Council, superintendent of Sunday school dept. and of Filipino dept. of the Hawaiian Board of Missions, Honolulu, since 1918; president of Christian Worker's Institute, 1920. Member of University, Oahu Country and Rotary clubs of Honolulu.

EWALIKO, DAVID K., Clerk, Purchasing Agent, County of Hawaii, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Pueo, Hilo, Hawaii, Sept. 29, 1876; son of John and Kaanaana (Kualii) Ewaliko; grandfather was great philosopher during reign of Kamehameha I; educated St. Mary's School, Hilo, and Oahu College, Honolulu; married Julia Kahuanani Long at Wailuku, Maui, T. H., June 11, 1912; one child: Majorie. Delegate to Democratic Convention, Baltimore, 1908; chief clerk to County Clerk, County of Hawaii, six years; elected chairman Board of Supervisors, County of Hawaii, 1913 to 1915; delegate to International Longshoremen's Assn., Seattle, Wash., 1912; appointed by American Federation of Labor district organizer for the Territory of Hawaii, 1913 to 1921; appointed Warden for the County of Hawaii jail, 1915 to 1918; appointed member of the Industrial Accident Board, Hawaii County, July 15, 1915 to 1923; appointed by Gov. Pinkham member of the Board of Appraisers, First Land District, Island of Hawaii, for one year; elected president of the Hawaiian Civic League, Hilo, Hawaii. Member Ancient Order of Foresters, Seaside Club, People's Club; member of Executive Board Ka Hale o Nali'i Ho Hawaii. Member of the Executive Board Nest of Owls, Hilo, Hawaii; editor the "Life of Hawaii." Hawaiian newspaper published in Hilo, Ha-

EWART, GEORGE, ROBERT, Jr., plantation manager, Waihe, Kauai; born in Sacramento, Cal., Nov. 17, 1875; son of George R. and Lavinia (Downing) Ewart; educated at Punahou School (Honolulu), McGill University, Montreal, Canada, B. Sc., 1900; married Elizabeth Lindsay at Waimea, Kauai, July 25, 1904; three children: Edith Elizabeth, George Robert and Alexander Lindsay. Began career with Kilauea Sugar Plantation Co., 1900-03; civil engineer with Department of Public Works, Territory of Hawaii, 1903-04; head luna, Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1904-06; manager, Gay & Robinson’s Sugar Plantation, Makaweli, 1906-12; civil engineer, mostly for Kekaha Sugar Co., 1912-14; manager Waima Sugar Mill Co., Waima, Kauai, since 1914. Associate member Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.

F

FAITHFULL, REGINALD P., manufacturer, Honolulu; born Deco, Iowa, June 22, 1884; son of Alfred W. and Mary Faithfull; married Mary Noble, at Honolulu, Oct. 22, 1913. Grammar and high school education. Began as office boy and later chief clerk, claims dept., general offices, Santa Fe R. R. Co., Los Angeles, 1901-11; came to Honolulu Jan., 1911, and shortly afterward engaged in confectionery and restaurant business, establishing, The Sweet Shop; general manager, Honolulu Dairymen’s Assn., manufacturing ice cream and confections and distributors of dairy products since Dec., 1918. Member Rotary Club, Honolulu; Mason, Knight Templar and Shrine.

FARRELL, JOHN H., physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born Oct. 4, 1882, in Winthrop, Buchanan County, Iowa; son of Thomas and Mary (Hogan) Farrell; educated at Winthrop (Iowa) High School, University of Iowa, College of Pharmacy, 1902, University of Iowa, 1903, University of Illinois, M.D., 1907; Chicago, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat College, post graduate, 1910; began professional career in Winthrop Hospital, Chicago, 1906-1907; municipal hospital, Chicago; practised at Waituku, Maui, Territory of Hawaii, 1907-11; removed to Honolulu Feb. 1, 1911, and specialized in treatment of eye, ear, nose and throat. Member Sigma Phi Epsilon, B. P. O. E., Honolulu Lodge No. 616.

mittee of the Press Conference of the World, Honolulu, 1921. Member Commercial Club, University Club, Oahu Country Club; honorary pres. Honolulu Ad Club; past master Lodge le Progres de l’Oceanie, F. & A. M.

FASSOTH, JOHN, Sr., sugar planter, Kipahulu, Maui; born in Germany, September 25, 1866; son of John and Mary (Ensenauer) Fassoth; educated in Eremen until 1881; married Anna M. Decker at Waimea, Kauai, October 7, 1887; seven children: Conradine H. M., William J., Martin J., Joseph B., Hans, John Jr. and Paul M. D. Came to the Hawaiian Islands in 1882; began plantation career with Koloa Sugar Co., Kauai, until 1884; chemist, sugar boiler, chief engineer and then manager and director of Waimea Sugar Co., Waimea, Kauai, 1884-1914; joined William Williamson in the purchase of the Kipahulu Sugar Co., Kipahulu, Maui, January 1, 1915; has continuously managed same since, being also vice-president and a director. Elected Representative to Territorial Legislature from Kauai, serving 1915 session; Representative from Maui serving in special session 1920 and regular session 1921. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce and Pacific Club in Honolulu. Republican.

FASSOTH, JOHN, Jr., plantation asst. head luna, Kipahulu, Maui; born at Waimea, Kauai, March 17, 1899; son of John and Anna M. (Decker) Fassoth; educated at Punahou School, Honolulu; joined the Kipahulu Sugar Co., Maui, as timekeeper 1918.

FASSOTH, JOSEPH B., accountant, Kipahulu, Maui; born at Waimea, Kauai, October 2, 1891; son of John and Anna M. (Decker) Fassoth; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu; began as assistant bookkeeper, Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1910-15; chief accountant, Kipahulu Sugar Co., Kipahulu, Kauai, since 1915; served in U. S. Army as sergeant Q. M. dept., during period of war; has been Scout Master, Boy Scouts of America, since organization on Maui. Member of American Legion.

FASSOTH, HANS, head luna and assistant manager, Kipahulu, Maui; born at Waimea, Kauai, April 21, 1893; son of John and Anna M. (Decker) Fassoth; educated at Punahou School, Honolulu; began career as luna, Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1912-14; head luna and assistant manager Kipahulu Sugar Co., Maui, since 1914.

FASSOTH, MARTIN J., chemist and sugar boiler, Kipahulu, Maui; born at Waimea, Kauai, October 2, 1890; son of John and Anna M. (Decker) Fassoth; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu; began as sugar boiler with Waimea Sugar Mill Co., Waimea, Kauai, 1909; sugar boiler at Makaweli, Hono-kaa, Paauhau and Hutchinson plantations until 1916; chemist, sugar boiler and superintendent of mill, Kipahulu Sugar Co., Maui, since 1916. Member of Hawaiian Chemists’ Association.

FAYE, HANS PETER, plantation manager, Kekaha, Kauai; born in Drammen, Norway, Oct. 20, 1859; son of Hans Peter and Ida Constance (Knudsen) Faye; descendant of French family who settled in Norway about 1635; educated in schools of Drammen, Norway; married Margaret Lindsay of Kauai, December 21, 1893; eight children, Isabel Bonnar, Hans Peter, Anton Lindsay, Ida Margaret, Eyllind, Alan, Alexander. Began business career 1875 as clerk and bookkeeper in paper and pulp factory, Norway; came to Hawaii 1880 to learn sugar business; started as field hand, later became luna Paia, Maui; removed to Kauai to take charge of cane planting for Gay & Robinson at Hanapepe, 1882; began well boring at Mana, 1884; became cane planter and farm of H. P. Faye & Co.; interests of that district consolidated as Kekaha Sugar Co., 1888, and was made manager. Member Hawaiian Lodge, No. 21, F. & A. M.; Pacific and Commercial clubs. Vice-president Kekaha Sugar Co. and pres. Waimea Sugar Mill Co.

H. P. Faye
FIDDES, JAMES HALL, accountant, Honolulu: born in Aberdeen, Scotland, March 22, 1877; son of James and Jane (Hall) Fiddes; educated public school and Robert Gordon’s College, Aberdeen, Scotland; married Mary A. Titcomb, Honolulu, Jan. 30, 1902. Began career as bookkeeper, Dunn and Craigen, Advocates, Aberdeen, 1893-1899; came to Hawaii in March, 1899; bookkeeper Pacific Hardware Co., Honolulu, 1899-1906; general accountant, B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., and Oahu R. & L. Co., Honolulu, since Nov., 1906; has been secy. and treasurer. Young Brothers, Ltd., since incorporation, 1913; secretary and auditor. Honolulu Machine Co., Ltd.; auditor Kaimuki Building & Loan Assn., Ltd. Served as President Waialae, Kaimuki, and Palolo Improvement Club; Hawaii. Assn. Football League. Ten years sec. Honolulu Cricket Club; foreman Territorial Grand Jury, 1915. Member Chamber of Commerce; Railway Accounting Officer’s Assn. of America; and charter member Oahu Country Club; past chief Honolulu Scottish Thistle Club; past exalted ruler B. P. O. E. Lodge No. 616 and district deputy grand exalted ruler for the Territory of Hawaii since 1918; past commander Honolulu Comdy. No. 1, Knights Templar; trustee, Harmony Lodge No. 3, I. O. O. F.; member Hawn. Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; St. George’s Chapter No. 4, Aberdeen, Scotland; Polynesia Encampment No. 1, I. O. O. F.; 32° Mason and Shriner; is vice-pres. Republican club, 1st precinct, 4th district, Honolulu.


FISHBOURNE, RALPH A., architect, Honolulu: born Vallejo, Cal., Nov. 4, 1883; son of William John and Emma (Witts) Fishbourne; married Henrietta Pearl Josephson at Honolulu, April 6, 1920. Graduated Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts, San Francisco, archi-
FISHER, JOSEPH HENRY, business man, Honolulu; born San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 22, 1857; son of Henry E. and Julia (Dionet) Fisher; educated public schools and graduated from Heal's Business College, San Francisco; married Nettie P. Andrew (deceased) in Honolulu, Dec. 8, 1885; one daughter, Irene (Mrs. Geo. F. Renton, Jr.) Began as clerk in brokerage house in San Francisco; went to Honolulu, with Bishop & Co. bank in Honolulu, 1883-99; conducted stock brokerage and insurance business, Honolulu, 1900-02; appointed auditor of the Territory of Hawaii, Dec. 6, 1902-1917; re-entered auction and real estate business in association with brother, Will E. Fisher, Honolulu, Sept., 1917; was Lieut. 1st Reg. Nat'l Guard of Cal., 1882-83; organized Honolulu Rifles, 1883; served through various commissioned grades of National Guard of Hawaii, retiring with rank of colonel, 1899; reappointed lieutenant-colonel and paymaster general on staff of Gov. W. F. Frear, retiring in 1914. Member of Commercial, Elks, Hawaii Tuna and Ad Clubs of Honolulu.

FLEMING, JOHN LUNDE, broker, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, June 26, 1876; son of James Wilson and Effie (Lundie) Fleming; educated public schools and Punahou school, Honolulu; married M. Adele Morgan of Honolulu, Sept. 2, 1908; two children, Margaret Effie and James Morgan. Began in different capacities on the Paia plantation, Maui, 1894-1899; entered employ Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Honolulu, serving in various capacities, 1899-1910; associated with the late James F. Morgan (father-in-law), 1911 and on his death in 1912 formed the brokerage corporation, James F. Morgan, Co., Ltd., Honolulu, with A. H. Rice; now president Jas. F. Morgan Co., is treasurer and director San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd.; secretary-treasurer and director Hawaiian Sumatra Plantation, Ltd.; director Selma-Findings Plantations, Ltd.; president Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange, 1916, and part 1917; was a member of the Citizens' Guard, 1897; Republican. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, Pacific Club, Country Club (charter member), Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu Polo and Racing Assn., Kawaihui Club.

FORBES, DAVID McH., sugar mill manager, Waialae, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Scotland, July 21, 1863; son of Alexander and Mary (McHattie) Forbes; educated in common schools and night school, Scotland; married Cassie Lougher at Waialae, Hilo, August 7, 1885; five children, Blydwen F., Merlyn M., Allister M., Dyfrig M., Betty F. Started work in private estate nurseries of Moray, Scotland, 1879; forests of same estate, 1882; nurseries of Dixon & Co., Edinburgh 1883; foreman forester, estate of Fletchers, Sumatra, 1885; went to Kukuhihae, Hawaii, 1887; for H. W. Purvis; when plantation was transferred to Pacific Sugar Mill Co., went with that concern as timekeeper; became head luna and succeeded Von Mergersen as manager, 1894; returned to Scotland, 1910, returning to Hawaii, at Waiakea in 1912. Was member of Hamakua Roadboard; served as 1st Lieut. in army of Provisional Government. Is 32° Mason, B. P. O. E.; member of Royal Arbicultural Society of Scotland.


FORBES, WILLIAM JOSEPH, bookkeeper and notary public, Honolulu; born Oct. 8, 1866, in Honolulu; son of Rev. Anderson O. and Maria J. (Chamberlain) Forbes; married Kate D. Watson at Paia, Maui, T. H., June 27, 1901; five children: Theodore Watson, Frederick Blatchford, Marion Chamberlain, Frances Alicia, Katharine Wilhelmima. Educated Oahu College, Honolulu, graduated 1888. Began

FORD, ALEXANDER HUME, Secretary-Director Pan-Pacific Union; born April 3, 1868, in Florence, S. C.; son of Frederick Winthrop and Mary Mazy (Hume) Ford; descendant on mother's side from Christopher Gadsen, first governor of South Carolina, delegated as signer of Declaration of Independence; descendant of Frederick Ford of London, who settled in Carolina about 1668 with Royal Charter from King James II to a large tract of land, all in Charleston with stipulated white servants. Father was large rice planter and owner of a thousand slaves at time of Civil War. Educated Charleston (S. C.) High School and Porter Academy. Began career with Charleston News and Courier, 1885; associated with Patrick and John C. Calhoun, Wall Street, N. Y., 1886; wrote and produced plays in New York, 1893 and 1900-02; with New York dailies, 1881-93; Chicago Daily News 1894-1895; editor of several monthly magazines, New York and Chicago; made tours of world beginning in 1899, for leading American and English magazines; located in Honolulu in 1907; publisher of Mid-Pacific Magazine and Secretary-Director of Pan-Pacific Union. He has built a scientific surveys bordering on Pacific, through branches of Pan-Pacific Union. Honorary member of Outrigger Canoe Club and Hawaiian Trail and Mountain Club; recreations, surf riding and mountain climbing.


FORREST, ROBERT THOMAS, real estate and insurance broker, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Kirriemuir, Scotland, Oct. 11, 1866; son of Robert and Margaret (McPherson) Forrest; educated at Webster's Seminary (Kirriemuir), Dundee High school and Madras College, (St. Andrews, Scotland), graduated, 1884; married Alexandra Stewart at Grove Ranch, Maui, T. H., Dec. 31, 1891; children: two (say), Mary L. and Catherine L. Studied law in private law office, Scotland, 1884-1889; came to Hawaii April, 1890, and was employed on plantations until June, 1911; tax assessor of the Island of Hawaii, 1911-14; entered in the real estate and brokerage business, Hilo, Hawaii, 1914. Member of Kilauea Lodge, No. 330, F. & A. M.

FOSS, JOHN HARRISON, civil engineer, Paia, Maui; born in California, January 7, 1879; son of James C. and Mary (Ekins) D. Foss; graduated from Stanford University, A. B., 1903; married Irlene V. Crook in San Francisco, August 4, 1909; three children: Harrison, William C. and Frank D. Was engineer for Maui Agricultural Co., Paia, Maui, 1903-07; member of faculty of Stanford University, 1907-18; engineer for Maui Agriculture Co., Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Kahului Railroad Co., and East Maui Irrigation Co. since 1918. Member of Sigma Phi (honoray scientific fraternity), American Society of Civil Engineers; 32 Mason and Shriner.

FOSTER, JOHN PRESTON, chemist and sugar factory super., Paia, Maui; born at Lime Springs, Iowa, July 7, 1878; son of John E. and Hettie (Diller) Foster; educated, Lake Charles Congregational College, La., literary course.
B. L. degree, and Audubon Sugar School of University of Louisiana; married Cora D. Boyum, Jan. 1, 1901 at Jennings, La.; one child: Dorothy E. Chemist at various sugar factories in Louisiana, Texas and Cuba; came to Hawaii as chemist for Maui Agricultural Co. remaining in their employ since January 1906; was chemist for petroleum oil refinery, Custom house chemist for U. S. government, and consulting chemist for bagasse paper factory in Louisiana; has devoted much time while in Hawaii to the development of resources of the Territory and has introduced the manufacture of lime from beach sand, the manufacture of portland cement and the manufacture of motor fuel from molasses, all commercially successful; has introduced with some success labor saving devices for sugar factories. Was acting president Hawaiian Chemists Assn., 1919, pres., 1920; Mason and mor. an Elk and member of Hawaiian Sugar Planter's Assn., Hawaiian Engineers' Assn., Chamber of Commerce of Maui, University Club, Honolulu, Chemists Club, N. Y., and American Chemists Assn.


FRANKLIN, CORNELL SIDNEY, judge, Honolulu; born at Columbus, Lowndes Co., Miss., April 1, 1892; son of Cornell Samuel and Mary Wyckoff (Taylor) Franklin; great-grandson of Governor Taylor of South Carolina and great-great-grandson of Col. Thomas Taylor who served with distinction under Sumter; married Estelle Oldham of Oxford, Miss., April, 1918; one daughter, Victoria de Graffenreid. Educated Franklin Academy, Columbus, Miss., 1909, University of Mississippi, B.A., 1913, and LL.B. 1914. Began practise of law in Honolulu, Oct. 1914; appointed deputy attorney general, Territory of Hawaii, 1917; served with the First Hawaiian Infantry as First Lieutenant during the World War; appointed First Judge First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, April, 1919. Is a Democrat and a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.


WALTER F. FREAR
Served in National Guard of Hawaii and U. S. Army, June 1, 1898 to July 18, 1919; commissioned 2nd Lieut. of Infy., U. S. A., Sept. 13, 1918; had previously been private in Queen's Own Volunteer Battn., Cameron Highlanders, Inverness, Scotland. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 336, F. & A. M.; 32d deg. A. & A. Scottish Rite; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of Honolulu; Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.

FRAZIER, CHARLES RUSSELL, advertising counselor, Honolulu; born March 24, 1879, at Blue Lake, Humboldt Co., Cal.; son of Albert Anderson and Elizabeth (Clark) Frazier; married Fannie Letitia Osborne born in Honolulu, Sept. 30, 1903; four children: Elizabeth, Charles Russell, Jr., Thomas Osborne, Richard Maurice. Educated grammar schools and Aydelotte's Business College, Oakland, Cal. Began business career with Bergstrom Music Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1898-1900; established advertising agency in Honolulu, 1900; pioneer in general advertising in the Territory of Hawaii; manager Charles R. Frazier Co., general advertising, Honolulu, Member Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.; Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.; Commercial, Oahu Country, Rotary and Honolulu Ad Clubs, being one of the organizers and past president of latter organization.


FREES, ARTHUR LEE, lubrication engineer, Honolulu; born at Ferrys, Mich., January 15, 1882; education, grammar school, mechanics course, I. C. S., special course in mechanics at The University of Washington; married Grace I. Lane in Seattle, Wash., April 18, 1901; two children: Arthur L., Jr., and Dorothy. Began career with Seattle Electric Company in 1902 to learn trade as mechanical engineer; resigned as
chief engineer to join Standard Oil Co. of Calif., as lubrication expert; entered U. S. Army, air service, April 1918, as lubrication engineer, rank of captain; during war was lubrication engineer at Brooks field, Texas, later appointed consulting lubrication engineer for the manufacturers of Liberty motors, also inspecting lubrication engineer for the twelve Northern flying fields, being honorably discharged Jan. 8, 1919; rejoined Standard Oil Co., of Calif., later asst. district sales manager, Honolulu; Member National Society of Stationary Engineers, American Society of Lubrication Engineers, The American Geographical Society of New York, United Order of Commercial Travellers, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Ad Club, Hawaiian Engineers' Assn., Chamber of Commerce, B. P. O. Elks, Auto Club and is 32º Mason.

FRENCH, GEORGE K., lawyer, Honolulu; born Washington, D. C., June 18, 1867; son of Edmund F. and Margaret B. French; educated common schools, Washington, D. C., University of Georgetown, 1883-1885; instructor in Latin, Greek and French, and director physical culture, Shortridge's prep. school, Medin, Ind.; captured by University of Georgetown, law dept., LL.B., 1889; married Stella Myddleton-Short of Putney-on-Thames, London, Eng., June 4, 1903. Admitted to Sup. Court, Dist. of Col., May 1889; to U. S. Sup. Court May, 1892; official French translator International Plantational Marine Conference under auspices of Dept. of State, Washington, D. C., 1889; junior member law firm of which Benjamin F. Butler was head, 1881-93; prosecuting attorney Dist. of Col. during same period; geographical work in Ashanti, Dahomey, Liberia, Sierra Leone and French Senegal, 1895-7; accompanied Major Armitage's column to Sokolo, in the Great Bend region of Niger; served in British army under Sir Francis Scott, as chief of scouts attached to native levies organized and commanded by Major Robert S. S. Baden-Powell, in the fifth Ashanti campaign; returned to America, lectured and published results of travel and research, 1897; practised in San Francisco with D. M. Delmas, 1897-9, and delivered course of eighteen lectures on African ethnology at Cal. Academy of Science; accompanied North Alaska expeditionary force, under Col. P. H. Ray, 8th U. S. Infantry, as chief of scouts, leaving San Francisco, June, 1899, wintering at Port Egbert, America's "farthest north" 11—

military station; explored and mapped that section of Alaska and aided in maintaining law and order on Yukon before courts were established. Left Alaska, 1905, located at Nogales, Ariz., on Mexican border, and resumed practice of law and founded daily newspaper, giving that part of Arizona its first A. P. news service; member of Arizona delegation to Washington, D. C., 1905-6; re-elected; successfully opposed administration's measure for joint-statehood with New Mexico; owned and operated Cochran copper mine, Ray Dist., Arizona, 1909-14; located in Honolulu, May, 1915, with Thompson and Cathcart, and practiced alone since Dec., 1916. Elected, 1889, Fellow of Royal Geographical Society.

FRICKE, ROBERT, sugar plantation man, Waipahu, Oahu; born Vienenburg, Germany, Dec., 1878; son of Herman Fricke; education, high school Goslar, Germany. Came to Hawaii July 30, 1896; began as luna, Wai'anae Plantation, Oahu 1896-97; luna and asst. head luna Oahu Sugar Co., 1897-1906; timekeeper and section luna, McBryde Sugar Co., Kauai, 1906-08; head luna for Pacific Sugar Mill, Kukuihaele, Hawaii, 1909-13; similar post, Un. Kilauea Plantation, Kauai, 1914-16; since 1917 section overseer, at present head luna, Oahu Sugar Co. Is member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, A. F. & A. M.; Scottish Rite Mason and member Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

FRIES, AUGUST, chemist, Honomalama, Hawaii; born in Germany, Dec. 21, 1856; graduated from college, Wiesbaden, Germany, 1886; following school worked three years in laboratories of Fresenius, Wiesbaden, and one season in sugar beet factory; arrived in Hawaii, 1889, and engaged by H. P. Baldwin as chemist at Hamakua Sugar Co., Maui; in 1892 transferred to Makaweli, Kauai, in charge of boiling department, in newly erected diffusion plant of Hawaiian Sugar Co.; in charge of two new factories, Formosa, 1909-11; returned to Hawaii as chemist in charge boiling dept. Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina, Maui, 1911; head chemist at Makaweli, Kauai, 1918, superintendent in 1919; chemist, Honokaa Sugar Co., Hawaii, May 1, 1921. Naturalized American citizen, 1902.

FROISETH, BERNARD, fire insurance, Honolulu; born in Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 13, 1879; son of Col. B. A. M. and Jennie (Ander-
JOHN FASSOTH, Sr.
GEORGE K. FRENCH  

BERNARD FROISETH  

MARTIN J. FASSOTH  

JOHN FASSOTH, Jr.
JOHN R. GALT
son) Froiseth; education, Salt Lake City grammar and high schools; married Anita Fuller Robertson, at Oakland, Calif., Feb. 1, 1910. Entered Dist. F office of Board of Fire Underwriters of the Pacific, Salt Lake City, 1898, holding position of clerk, examiner and surveyor; resigned in 1907 to enter employ of California Ins. Co., as special agt. in charge of business Colorado, Wyoming, Idaho and Utah, with headquarters at Denver and Salt Lake City; became associated with Ins. Co. of N. America, Feb. 1, 1910, as special agt. and adjuster in charge business Montana, Idaho and Utah, with headquarters at Helena; transferred to Portland, Ore., 1911, in charge western Washington, Western British Columbia, and Oregon; resigned, Jan. 1, 1914, to locate in San Francisco as an independent adjuster of fire losses, came to Honolulu, July 1918, to accept position as secy. of Board of Fire Underwriters. Terr. Hawaii, and to organized Hawaii Rating Bureau; is sec. and treas. both these organizations. Appointed chairman and member, Tax Appeal Court, 1st Divis., Terr. Hawaii, 1921; honorary member Fire Underwriters Assn. of Pacific; member Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club.

G

GALT, JOHN RANDOLPH, financier, Honolulu; born June 5, 1867, at Newburg, N. Y.; son of John and Evelyn (Roberts) Galt; married Agnes Carter in Honolulu, May 17, 1892; two children, John and Carter. Educated in public schools and Siglar's Preparatory School (Newburg, N. Y.), Yale University (Academic) graduated 1889. Began business career with Galt Bros. & Co., Seattle, Wash., 1890; correspondent with Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn., 1896-99; became secretary, 1899; manager and treasurer Hawaiian Trust Co., Honolulu, 1903, and is now vice-president and manager; director C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.; Alexander & Baldwin Ltd., Onomea Sugar Co., and Hawaiian Agricultural Co.; was Hawaiian Consul at Seattle, Wash., 1893-96; is president Palama Settlement, Honolulu; president Associated Charities of Hawaii; commander Honolulu Post No. 1, American Legion (1920). Member Yale Club (New York), University Club (New York), Graduate Club (New Haven, Ct.), University Club, Pacific, Oahu County and Commercial clubs (Honolulu). Director Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu.

GAMALIELSON, JOHN EDW., farmer, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Torp parish, Sweden, Jan. 15, 1863; son of Gamaliel Holm and Anna Maria Swenson (Hus) Dahlen (name discarded in favor of Gamalielson); received education in common schools of Torp, Sweden, business and conveyancing law from Sprague Correspondence Law School, completed mechanical-electrical engineering course, American School of Correspondence, 1907. Served four years' apprenticeship on private farm institution, 1879-83; assistant manager of large farm to 1884; assistant manager of a business house and farm for one year in Torp; served two years in Swedish army; came to Hawaii 1888; gang overseer, one year and section overseer six years for the Sprucksville plantation on Maui; entered into contracting, and coffee and cane planting in Hilo, 1898-1910. Since then engaged in poultry and dairy farming. Is marketing agent and secretary for Glenwood Creamery Co., a co-operating organization of farmers; also a collaborator with the U. S. Agricultural Dept.; secretary Rochdale Cooperative Assn., Ltd.
W. E. GIVENS  

HAROLD B. GIFFARD  

J. GARCIA  

JOHN E. GAMALIELSON

GIACOMETTI, GUIDO, mill supt., Oaia, Hawaii; born in Bari, Italy, Jan. 24, 1877; son of Giulio and Teresa (Molinarello) Giacometti; education, Federal Polytechnicum, Zurich, Switzerland, deg. of chemical engineering, 1900; married Catherine Verne, (died 1907) at Utrecht, Holland, in Oct. 1903; spent one year in employ of Federal Experiment Station, Zurich, after graduation; asst. chemist, Waialua Agr. Co., Oahu, 1902-04; with Oaia Sug. Co. as chemist and later as mill supt. since 1904. Past president, Hawaiian Chemists Assn.; member Hawaiian Engineering Assn., Hilo Rotary Club, Hawaii Automobile Club (governor).

GIBB, GEORGE, sugar plantation manager, Naalehu, Hawaii; born Aberdeenshire, Scotland, Oct. 7, 1869; son of James and Jane (Davidson) Gibb; married Jessie Forsyth at Honolulu, Sept. 5, 1894; two children: Aileen Lilinoe and Esther Marion. At age of 12 years left Scotland for New Zealand; went to Australia, 1887; arrived in Hilo, Jan., 1889; entered employ Hilo Sugar Co., Feb., 1889; manager Maunawili ranch, 1894-03; manager Olowalu Co., 1903-13; manager Hutchinson Sugar Co., 1913 to date. Member Hilo Board of Trade.

GIBB, JAMES, sugar plantation manager, Aiea, Oahu, T. H.; born Oct. 11, 1865, at Aberdeen, Scotland; son of James and Jane (Davidson) Gibb; common school education in Scotland; married Je- mimia Hutcheon Dec. 7, 1889, at Hilo, Hawaii; children: James Albert, Edwin H., Edith L., Alex. Gordon, Florence C. Came to Hawaiian Islands and started to work for Mr. Scott at Wainaku, Hilo; employed with the Hilo Sugar Co. as section and head overseer, March 1888-1911; became manager of the Pauahau plantation, 1901-09; has been manager of the Honolulu plantation, Aiea, Oahu, T. H., since 1909. Member Pacific and Oahu Country Clubs.


GIBSON, THOMAS HERBERT, educator, Honolulu; born March 29, 1856, at Russell, Canada; son of John and Marianne (Kelley) Gibson; married Ada Tanner, Sept. 25, 1885, at Lihue, Kauai; three children: Francis De Witt, Muriel Letitia, and Juliet Agnes. Educated at Trinity College, Toronto; Cooper Med. Coll., S. F. Taught in Upper Canada College and was prin. Comanche, San Andreas and Turlock schools, California, 1870-82; Waima- sea school, Kauai, 1884-97; dep.-ty insp. gen. of schools, 1897; traveling normal instructor, 1898-1909; inspector general, 1900-01; superintendent Boys' Industrial School, 1901-10; inspector general, 1910-13; superintendent of public instruction, 1913-14; principal of Liliuokalani school, 1915; deputy superintendent of public instruction since July, 1919. Chairman of board of elections at Waima, 1887-97; captain "Citizens" Guard, Waima, 1895-97; member Honolulu Lodge, F. & A. M., Honolulu Chapter, No. 1. R. A. M.; Hawaiian Historical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Honolulu Ad Club.
JAMES GIBB

GIFFARD, W. LE MONTAIS, retired capitalist, Honolulu; born May 27, 1856, Island of Jersey, Great Britain; son of John and Elizabeth (Bisson) Giffard; descendant of John Giffard, Island of Jersey, G. B., born 1475. Married Martha Petrie Brickwood, Honolulu, June 30, 1881; three children, Walter Dudoit (by former marriage), Jane and Harold B. Educated in Island of Jersey; began career with Sir John Coode, C. E., Island of Jersey, as assistant cashier; came to Honolulu Oct. 24, 1875, as assistant bookkeeper for John T. Waterhouse; January, 1877-1909, connected with William G. Irwin & Co., first as cashier until the company incorporated, then as secretary and treasurer, later vice-president and manager of that corporation, also officer and director of twelve corporations for which Wm. G. Irwin & Co., Ltd., were agents until its dissolution. During the monarchy was acting Chancellor of French Legation, three years; acting French Commissioner and Consul General, one year; acting Commissioner and Consul General for Portugal, three months; member of Privy Council at time of overthrow of the monarchy; 1903-07, chairman of Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Experimental Station committee; served as co-trustee with W. G. Irwin, representing W. G. Irwin & Co. until its dissolution; on the Board of Trustees of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association; 1903 organized the entomological division of the H. S. P. A. experimental station and the Board of Agriculture; 1903-21 served as commissioner, and three times president of Board of Agriculture and Forestry since its organization, 1903; member Hawaiian Entomological Society, serving as one of its organizers, 1905, and as president, 1908; and 1919 served as secretary and treasurer of Kapiolani Park Association, later as a commissioner of Kapiolani Park under the Territory; enthusiastic in horticulture and forestry; member of Pacific and Oahu Country clubs; Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M. (treasurer, 1886-98); member and served as president, 1906-07, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce; Shriner; Fellow Entomological Society of London; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science; member American Association of Economic Entomologists; Entomological Society of America; Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

GIGNOUX, ALEXIS J., merchant, Honolulu; born July 22, 1876, at St. Louis, Mo.; son of Alexis and Harriet (Lawler) Gignoux; married Jeanette A. Pierce, Feb. 10, 1904, in Honolulu, one child, Alexa Jean; educated in private schools of St. Louis, St. Louis University, and College of Pharmacy; entered pharmaceutical profession in St. Louis, 1892; vice-pres. Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd., of Honolulu, 1902-14; manager and vice-pres., Hollister Drug Co., Ltd., since. President Merchants' Assn. of Honolulu 1914; member Pharmacy Board and Public Utilities Commission; Commercial Club and Oahu Country Club.

of Political and Social Science, Honolulu Rotary Club, Masonic lodge, Christian church. Republican.

GOFF, ROY ALLEN, agriculturist, Hilo, Hawaii; born Nov. 21, 1890, at Mapleville, Nebr.; son of H. W. and L. A. Goff; married Mary N. Van Arsdall, at Hilo, June 16, 1917; graduated Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill., 1913; College of Agriculture, Univ. of Illinois, 1915. Agriculturist Hilo Boarding School, 1915-17; supt. Glenwood Experiment Station, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1917 to date; extension agent, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1919 to date.

GOMEZ, ALFRED, business man, Waiamena, Hawaii; born in Madeira, Portugal, Mar. 21, 1885; son of John and Josephine Gomez; grammar school education; unmarried. After leaving school worked as equal laborer in sugar cane fields for several years; went to Waiamena Stables as teamster, 1902. later becoming blacksmith helper, then chauffeur, and finally foreman and mgr., present position, which he has held since May 1, 1918.

GOMEZ, JOSE, postmaster and merchant, Hanapepe, Kauai; born Madeira, Portugal, March 24, 1877; son of John Gomez; married Helen Nunes, at Lihue, Kauai, Aug. 5, 1900; six children: Jose Jr., Mary, John, Francis, Glory, Antone. Educated Lihue grammar school. Was laborer, Lihue Plantation, 1892-1900; clerk in store of J. I. Silva, Eleele, Kauai, and later ass't, manager, 1900-07; established Hanapepe store and Gomez garage, 1907, in stock company with four others, buying them out two years later. Has been postmaster since 1914. Member Kauai Chamber of Commerce, San Antonio, San Martinho and Lusitana Societies, Honolulu.

GOODALE, WILLIAM W., sugar plantation manager, Waialua, Oahu, T. H.; son of Warren and Ellen Rebecca (Whitmore) Goodale. Educated in public and high schools of Marlborough, Mass.; married Emma Marsh Whitney in Honolulu Oct. 7, 1884; two children, Catherine Warren and Holbrook March. Began in various capacities on the sugar plantation of the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. at Pahala, Hawaii, June 1878; manager Onomea Plantation, 1884-98, and was instrumental in the consolidation of the Onomea, Papaikou and Paaua plantations into the Onomea Sugar Co., Ltd.; manager Waialua Sugar Plantation, Waialua, Oahu, since 1898. Took an active part in the construction of the Wahioa dam, having been identified with the Wahioa Water Co., Ltd., since 1901. Charter member of Kiluaea Lodge, F. & A.M., Hilo; member Authors Club, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club and Social Science Association of Honolulu. Is a Knight Templar and Odd Fellow.

WILLIAM W. GOODALE

GOODNESS, GUY STANLEY, lawyer and rancher, Makena, Maui; born Kahului, Maui, Mar. 16, 1878; son of William and Corea (Kahawai) Goodness; married Helen Ako in Wailuku Apr. 3, 1897; educated at St. Louis and Oahu Colleges, Honolulu; on leaving school, 1897, became captain of police, Wailuku; worked on sugar plantation, 1901-03; second dist. magistrate, Makawao, Maui, 1903-07; dist. magistrate, same, 1903-07; took up ranching, 1916. Appointed member Board of Supervisors, County of Maui, Nov. 11, 1920. Member Knight of Pythias, A. O. F., and Moose.

GORELANTON, ARTHUR C., consulting engineer, Hilo, Hawaii; born August 25, 1882, at Bath, England; education, Eton College, Oxford University, University of London, B. S. (Eng.) 1902; married Kamakai Magoon, in Calif., March 1, 1919; one son: Eaton Arthur. Practised profession in India, China, South America, and U. S. A.; served in Boer War with British forces, Imperial Yeomanary and Hussars, receiving D. M. C. and Queen's Medal; served in World War, Capt. Calvary and Engineers, wounded and invalided out, receiving M. C. Mons Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal; Captain of Engineers U. S. Army, receiving Victory Medal; retains permanent rank of Capt., British Army; prof. of Military Science & Tactics, Calif. Institute of Technology, 1919; consulting engineer, Hilo, Hawaii, since. Member Engineers Club and Olympic Club, San Francisco; Hawaii Automobile Club, Hilo Yacht Club, University Club, American Legion, and a number of professional societies; Mason.

GRACE, JOHN S., business man, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, March 14, 1856, son of John C. and Sarah Jane (Gillogley) Grace; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu; entered employ of McBryde plantation as assistant bookkeeper in 1903; assistant bookkeeper, Ola Plantation 1907-10; became purchasing agent, B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1910; bookkeeper and purchasing agent, Hawaiian Dredging Co., 1910-1929; established firm of Grace Bros., importers and exporters. Member B. P. O. E. and Hawaii Polo & Racing Club.


GRAY, HARRY SCOTT, merchant, Honolulu; born at Forfar, Scotland, March 2, 1882; son of James Scott and Elizabeth (Hay) Gray; married Daisy Lithman in Honolulu June 24, 1907; one child: Percy Lithman Scott. Educated at Forfar Academy and Dollar Institution, Scotland. With Hakalau Plantation Company, Hakalau, Hawaii, 1898-1905; T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1905-09; has been in business for himself under name of H. S. Gray Company, Honolulu, since 1909, dealing in machine tools, mill supplies, etc. Member Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Outrigger Club, Past Master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Past V. M., Honolulu Lodge of Perfection, A. A. S. R., past potentate Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

GRAY, JOSEPH HOWARD, newspaperman, Wailuku, Maui; born Elizabeth, N. J., May 26, 1859; son of Joseph H. and Martha (Ring) Gray; educated Brooklyn (N. Y.) Polytechnic, 1887; admitted member New York bar 1890, specializing in conveyancing, savings bank law, construction of wills and similar practice; married Anna K. Bushnell at Cape Vincent, N. Y., June 15, 1893; one child, Martha C. J. Gave up law practice in 1899 and engaged in Wall Street operations; traveled 1897-1903; visited Hawaii first in 1901; entered newspaper work. Kansas City World, 1903; later to World's Fair
BULLETTIN, St. Louis; publicity work, St. Louis, Portland (Ore.) and along Pacific Coast; reporter Douglas (Ariz.) Daily International, 1907; later editor, in turn, Douglas International, Douglas Dispatch, Arizona Daily Star, Bisbee Daily Review, and associate editor, Arizona Public Service; Warren Dist. Commercial Club, re-signed; came to Hawaii as city editor, Honolulu Star-Bulletin; later telephone and city editor, Ad-

tvertiser; after short time with Hilo Tribune accepted editorship of Maui News (Wailuku), Sept. 1, 1920, is now trustee Maui Chamber of Com-
merce; director Maui Electric Co., Ltd.; trustee and secy. Maui Li-

brary Assn. While in Arizona was secy. State Auto Assn., Borderland Route Assn., Cochise County Road Bonding Assn.; Arizona mgr. of El Paso-Phoenix road races.

GREENE, ERNEST W., mechanical engineer, Waipahu, Oahu, T. H.; born in New York City, March 23, 1885; son of David and Alice (Neal) Greene; married Ethel Townsend, April 30, 1910, at Jersey City, N. J.; two children, Barbara Townsend. Graduated in mechanical engineering. Started in shops of Henry R. Worthington, 1905; then with Alberger Pump & Con-


GREENWELL, FRANCIS R., rancher, Kailua, Hawaii; born Ke-
alakekua, Hawaii, Aug. 26, 1876; son of H. N. and E. C. (Hall) Greenwell; married Evelyn Violet Wallace, Feb. 10, 1910, in Kona, Hawaii; five children: Robert Fran-
cis, Leonard Radcliffe, James Mal-
laby, Violet Joan Barbara Eliza-

beth. Grammar and high school education. Began as bookkeeper and head luna, Hawaii Tea & Coff-

ee Co., Kailua, Hawaii, 1896-97; has been an extensive rancher, principally cattle, Kona district, Hawaii, since.

GREENWELL, WM. HENRY, businessman, Kealakekua, Ha-

waii; born in Kualuhi, Hawaii, June 7, 1869; son of Henry Nicho-

las and Elizabeth Caroline (Hall) Greenwell; educated at home by private tutor; married Maud An-
nandale Brysson Johnstone, in

Christ Church, Kona, Hawaii, Dec. 31, 1907; children: Henry Alan, Jack Brysson, Elizabeth Alice, Maud Millicent, Henry Alan. (Henry Alan 1st died Aug. 11, 1919). Is manager H. N. Green-

well Estate, Kealakekua.

GREGORY, HERBERT E., geologist, Honolulu; born at Middle-

ville, Mich., Oct. 15, 1869; son of George and Jane (Bross) Gregory; married Edna Earle Hope at Den-

mark, S. C., June 30, 1908; one child: Anne Cutts. Graduated at Yale, A. B., 1896; Ph. D., 1899; asst. in botany, Yale, 1896-98; in-

structor physiology, 1898-01; asst. prof., 1901-04; Silliman prof. of geology, Yale, 1904-21; geolo-

gist, U. S. G. S., since 1899; direc-
tor Bishop Museum, Honolulu, since 1919. Made geological studies in Switzerland and Italy, 1906; Peruvian expedition, 1919-21; New Zealand and Australia, 1915-16. As-

sociate editor Amer. Journal of Science since 1908; chairman com-

mittee on Pacific Investigations, National Research Council since 1919; author of geological and geo-

graphical papers on Connecticut, Arizona, Peru, Australia and New Zealand; state geologist Connect-

icut, 1913-21; chairman of commit-
tee on schools, New Haven, Conn., 1910-15; was in charge of military mapping of Long Island shore and prepared book on military geology and topography for Council of National Defense, 1917-18; super-

visor of science, committee on Edu-
cation and Special Training, War Dept., 1918; vice pres. Geological Society of Amer., 1919; pres. Assn. Amer. Geographers, 1920; member Cosmos Club, Washington, Grad-

uates' Club, New Haven; Univ.

Club, Honolulu; fellow Geological Society of Amer.; Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences; Assn. Amer. Geog.

raphy, Washington Academy of Science.

GRIFFITHS, ARTHUR FLOYD, educator, Honolulu; born Sept. 16, 1878, at Richville, N. Y.; son of Thomas Philip and Mary (Davies) Griffiths; descendant of Ebenezer Griffiths of Wales, who came to Richville, N. Y., in 1855. Educated at Richville Union school, St. Law-

rence University, Ph. B., 1897, A. M. 1899; Harvard University, A. B. 1899; St. Lawrence University, L. H. D., 1919; principal Richville Union School, 1898-99; principal Shepard Evening school, Cam-

bridge, Mass., 1898-99; master St. George's school, Newport, R. I.
176

GUY S. GOODNESS

JOHN S. GRACE

JOSEPH H. GRAY

HARRY S. GRAY

MEN OF HAWAII
ALFRED K. GL'KKEY, Jr.

WILLIAM H. GROTE

JOHN T. GULICK

ORRAMEL H. GULICK
JOSE GOMEZ


GUILD, JOHN, businessman, Honolulu; born May 11, 1869, in Edinburgh, Scotland; son of James (a merchant of Edinburgh) and Mary (Scott) Guild; married Mary Knox in West Indies Aug. 26, 1891; four children: Dorothy, Marjorie, Douglas Scott and Winifred. Educated in high school, Edinburgh, Scotland. After leaving school went to join relatives in the cane sugar industry in the West Indies; came to Hawaii in 1897, and for short time employed on Makaweli plantation; joined Alexander & Baldwin, then a co-partnership (incorporated 1890), since becoming a director and secretary of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Sugar Factors, and of all the companies they represent; has had quite a share in the development of the concern, being with it almost from its start until the present time; has been for many years director and treasurer of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Hawaii and the Queen's Hospital; was president of Boy Scouts, resigning in 1917, but still actively interested in boy scouting. Member of Pacific, Country, Commercial Clubs and Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

GULICK, JOHN THOMAS, missionary, scientist, sociologist, Honolulu; born March 13, 1832, at Waimea, Kauai; son of Peter Johnson and Fanny (Thomas) Gulick; married Emily De la Cour Sept. 3, 1864, at Hongkong, China, who died in 1875 without issue; remarried Frances A. Stevens May 31, 1880, at Osaka, Japan; two children, Addison and Louise. Educated Punahou Academy, Honolulu; preparatory department, New York University; Williams College, 1859; studied at Union Theological Seminary, 1859-61; received Ph. D. degree, Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, 1859, and Sc. D. from Oberlin College, 1905; missionary of the American Board in China, 1864-75, and in Japan, 1876-99; from 1900-05 resided in Olin, Ohio, and there completed scientific publications; a deep student of evolution and the intimate friend of Darwin, Romanes and other leaders in this field; author of "Evolution, Racial and Habitudinal," published in 1895 by the Carnegie Institute, one of the standard works on this subject; been a wide contributor to scientific journals, but for the past twenty years his chief interest has been in social problems and the solution of the same by the co-operation of workers and the world-wide federation of nations.

GULICK, ORRAMEL H., missionary of the gospel, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Kingdom of Hawaii, Oct. 7, 1830; son of Peter Johnson and Fanny Hinckley (Thomas) Gulick; married Ann Eliza Clark in Honolulu May 19, 1855. Educated at Punahou School, Honolulu; embarked on business career with Alvah Kittredge Clark in Honolulu about 1850-55; followed the sea for several years, running schooners among islands of Hawaiian group; as officer of first "Morning Star" visited Marquesas and Micronesia and Tahiti, 1857; ordained in 1862 and settled as missionary pastor at Kau, Hawaii; conducted boarding school for Hawaiian girls at Waialua, Oahu, 1865-70; appointed missionary to Japan by American Board of Missions, completing 22 years of missionary service in that


GURREY, ALFRED R., Jr., art dealer, Honolulu; born in Kansas Dec. 21, 1874; son of Alfred Richard and Margaret (McSherry) Gurrey. Educated at University of California, 1908; married Caroline Haskins, daughter of Charles Dudley Haskins of Oakland, Calif., in Honolulu June 11, 1904; two children, Gwendolyn and Richard. Engaged in civil and mining engineering for seven years in California and four and a half years in Honolulu; established Gurrey's, Ltd., Honolulu, dealers in fine and oriental art, 1903. Member of University Club of Honolulu.


Haley, William Robbins, tree surgeon, Honolulu; born at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, April 23, 1853; son of Alvin and Amanda Haley; married Laura Robbins at Yarmouth, N. S., July 25, 1859; two children: Julia and Ruth. Left high school at age of 13, spending two years on sailing vessels between United States and European ports; left Boston during panic of 1867, coming to Honolulu May 5, same year. Started pruning and spraying of trees, Honolulu, 1910, being the first in Hawaii to devote entire time to that work. Has made special study of improving the Avocado (alligator pear) by budding process, and has been quite successful in developing budded trees that will bear stringless fruit at different seasons. Served in Coast Artillery (Naval Guard) in Nova Scotia 1882-86, winning high honors in target practise with heavy guns; naturalized in Honolulu, 1911. Member Masonic Lodge, Knight Templar and Shriner.

Hall, Henry, former district magistrate, Honokaa, Hawaii; born at North Kona, Hawaii, Sept. 16, 1850; son of Charles and Hannah (Rice) Hall; common school education; married Mary Ann Bright, Nov. 27, 1870 at North Kona. Followed carpenter trade until 1879; Huna, Kukuihaele plantation, 1879-1885; meat merchant since 1885; appointed district magistrate at Hamakua, Hawaii, Sept., 1900, by Hon. S. B. Dole; served until Oct. 1919; retired. His father was one of early settlers in North Kona, 1832, and pioneer coffee planter.

HALL, WILLIAM GARVIE, engineer, Honolulu; born March 6, 1874, at Summerside, Prince Edward Isl., Canada; son of Thomas and Catherine (McRae) Hall; educated at Summerside until 1891; married Alice Templeton in Honolulu, Nov. 28, 1901; children: Donald Templeton, Catherine McRae and Mary Ellen. Began career with the Bath Iron Works, Bath, Me., 1891; removed to Honolulu and joined the firm of Catton, Neill Co., Ltd., as machinist, later becoming president and manager, 1898-1916; asst. mgr. Honolulu Iron Works Co., July 1916, manager Jan., 1917, vice-president 1920. Since Honolulu Iron Works Co. acquired controlling interest in the Eamshaws Docks and Honolulu Iron Works, Manila, has been 2nd vice-president and managing di-
rector of Manila concern. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs, American Society of Mechanical Engineers and Pres. Y. M. C. A. of Honolulu.


HAPAI, HENRY CHASE, public official; born in Hilo, Hawaii, Apr. 21, 1873; son of George W. A. and Harriet Rebecca (Sniffen) Hapai; maternal grandfather was Benjamin Henry Sniffen, of English descent, a Pennsylvanian who settled on the Island of Maui, H. I., in 1846; took to wife Kamakanoenoe Nahinlau, and became a noted landowner of Maui; George W. A. Hapai, father, was lawyer and judge of district court, having held government office for thirty-six years. Graduated from Hilo Normal School. Was married to Amelia I. Cannon in Honolulu, H. I., in 1893; following year entered service of provisional government of Hawaii as clerk, and subsequently bookkeeper; 1901 became registrar of public accounts for territory of Hawaii, also ex-officio bank examiner; still continuing in that joint capacity; since 1909 has also been deputy insurance commissioner, and in 1917 was appointed deputy fire marshal of the territory. As registrar of public accounts his duties are chiefly in the line of finance, in connection with all banks, trust and fiduciary companies and corporations in the Hawaiian Islands; has officiated as acting treasurer of the Territory; Republican. Member of Hawaiian Lodge, F. & A. M.; Honolulu lodge and consistory, A. & A. S. R., and Aloha Temple, A. A. O. S. Known as diligent student and clear thinker along lines of practical problems; few men possess a broader or more comprehensive grasp of the financial and industrial system of the Hawaiian Islands or a more intelligent and practical knowledge of its effect upon the common welfare; is keen, studious, courageous, far-sighted and of sound and self-reliant judgment, and has a broad and intelligent conception of true mission and responsibility of his office. Was married Nov. 14, 1908, to Alice Keonaona, daughter of John Wilson, a merchant of Honolulu; they have four children: Alice Keonaona, Irene Iehu, Henry Chase, Jr., and Betty Virginia Kamakanoenoe Hapai.— (From the "National Cyclopaedia of American Biography").

HARDY, WILLIAM VOLNEY, businessman, Waimea, Kauai; born at Lexington, Ind., Oct. 2, 1863; son of Volney Barlow and Mar-
HARRISON, FREDERICK, contractor, Honolulu; born in Senton, Nottingham, England, November 9, 1859; son of Samuel and Sarah Ann (Parker) Harrison; public and high school education; married Emma Victoria Nott in Honolulu, January 29, 1885; children, Mrs. Emma Virginia Payne, Mrs. Selena Margaret Gonsalves, Wilfred Ernest, Ethel, Elsie Muriel, Irene Elizabeth. Came to Hawaii in 1877, engaged in erection of sugar mills, setting boilers on many plantations throughout the islands; built first furnaces for burning wet trash; builder of many large residences and business buildings in Honolulu and throughout Hawaii including American Factors’ bldg., Judd bldg., E. O. Hall bldg., J. B. Castle res., now Elks club and others; member Honolulu Rifles during the Wilcox and Gibson revoluciones; was arrested and exiled from Hawaii during overthrow of monarchy 1895-97; was assistant foreman Pacific Hose Co. Member F. & A. M., 32nd degree; Le Progress Lodge No. 371; Past Chancellor Mystic Lodge, K. of P.; Shriner; British Club (pres. 1914-1918) chairman executive, British Recruiting Commission, 1917.

HATCH, FRANCIS MARCH, lawyer (retired), Honolulu; born June 7, 1852, at Portsmouth, N. H.; son of Albert Reyter and Margaret Rookeshy (Harris) Hatch; married Alicia Hawes in San Francisco, Oct. 31, 1888; children, Erwin and Alexander Gilchrist. Educated in public schools of Portsmouth, N. H.; Bowdoin College, B. A. 1873; LL.D. 1917; began professional career in Portsmouth in the law office of his father; practised law in Honolulu, 1878, and retired in 1911. President of Board of Trustees of the Queen’s Hospital, 1920.


HARVEY, FREDERICK E., civil engineer, Honolulu; born Nov. 28, 1871 in San Francisco, Calif.; son of Edward Erwin and Georgiana (Estabrook) Harvey; education, schools of San Francisco and Stanford University, C. E. 1898; married Bina Cannell, in Salt Lake City, Utah, March 13, 1898; children: Ethel Georgiana and Harold Frederick. Began career in mines, Utah, 1898-99; accompanied U. S. Navy survey, Guam and Midway islands, 1900; survey department, Territory of Hawaii, 1900-10; with Territorial Board of Public Works, 1910-13; associated in firm, Wright, Harvey and Wright, civil engineers and surveyors, Honolulu, since 1913. Member of Hawaiian Engineering Assn. and F. & A. M.

HARTMAN, ALBIN ANDREW, construction super. Hilo, Hawaii; born in Finland, Nov. 30, 1870; married Ida Nagel, Sept. 6, 1899, at San Francisco; children: Fred L., William A., Morton A., Albin A. Left Finland when 14 and followed sea for eight years; settled at Vallejo, Calif., 1892; foreman of dry dock construction, Mare Island, Calif., 1905-10; came to Hawaii, Apr. 6, 1910, as general foreman, Pearl Harbor dry dock, with Francis B. Smith; since completion of that work has been general super. of construction. Member Masonic Lodge, Knight Templar and Shriner.
FRED HARRISON

ALBIN A. HARTMAN

WILLIAM V. HARDY

WILLIAM N. HATTIE
HARRY S. HAYWARD
HAYSELDEN, WALTER H., district magistrate, stock rancher, Waiohilu, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, Feb. 20, 1876; son of Frederick Harrison and Talula (Lucy) Hayselden; educated, Fort Street Gov. School, Punahou Preparatory School, Oahu College, Honolulu; finished special course in latter. Junior year, 1892; married Ellen K. Graham, Lahaina, Maui, July 17, 1900; six children: Claus H., Rachel M., Walter L., Eleanor L., James M. and Talula D. After leaving school took up general ranch work at age of 17 on Lanai Ranch, Island of Lanai; in 1897 planted and cultivated 30-acre tract of seed cane for Maunaie Plant. Co., same island, and was head overseer Maunaie Plant Co., 1899-1900; timekeeper, Hutchinson Sug. Plant., Naalehu, Hawaii, 1900-01; asst. head overseer, same plantation, 1901-04; deputy sheriff of Kauai, 1896-04; practised law in dist. courts; dist. magistrate of Kau, Hawaii, since Sept. 1, 1906; was sub land agent for Kau from April, 1915-July, 1919; manager and owner small stock ranch, Kiolakaa, Kau, Hawaii, since 1913; was chief registrar and member advisory board, West Kau, during selective service operations. Member Kiluaea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.


HEDEMANN, CHRISTIAN J., mechanical engineer, Honolulu, New York and Havana, Cuba; born in Flemsborg, Denmark (now Germany), May 25, 1852; son of Christian August (eminent physician and ranking surgeon in the Danish army) and Caroline Amalie (Cloos) Hedemann; married Meta Marie Magdalena Nissen Oct. 27, 1877, in Copenhagen; seven children: Ferdinand, Frederick Oscar, Johannes Christian, Carl Steen Kalani, Howard, Edmund, Erling Wilhelm and Alice Henrietta Sophia (Mrs. H. K. Castle). Educated in primary school, Nestved, Denmark, Herlufsholm Latin Academy; educated as mechanical engineer at Polytechnic College, Copenhagen; passed as first-class marine engineer in Copenhagen and served the regulation apprenticeship in a machine shop; designer in office of Burmeister & Wain, Copenhagen, 1874-78; awarded medal by Mechanics' Guild of Copenhagen; arrived in Honolulu, 1878; factory manager and engineer, Hana plantation, Island of Maui, 1878-84; served Honolulu Iron Works as draughtsman and superintendent, 1884-90; assistant manager to 1896; manager to Jan. 1, 1917; has been third vice president and technical director Honolulu Iron Works Co. since. Was naturalized American citizen in 1903; appointed Consul of Denmark in 1909 and decorated "Knight of Dannebrog" by the King of Denmark, March, 1917. Member of American Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; German Sugar Technikers' Assn.; Engrs.' Club of N. Y.; honorary member Hawn Engineering Assn.; Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn.; American Scandinavian Foundation of N. Y.
C. HEDEMANN
HEDEMANN, FERDINAND F.,
physician, Honolulu; born Hana,
Mau, Nov. 2, 1879; son of Chris-
tian J. and Meta (Nissen) Hede-
mann; married Dorothy Hartwell,
June 3, 1914, in Honolulu; two
children: Ferdinand F., Jr., and
Juliette. Educated Punahou Pre-
paratory and Oahu Colleges, Hon-
lulu; Harvard College, 1903; Co-
lumbia Univ., M. D., 1907; studied
abroad at Univ. of Vienna two
years; began practise in Hono-
lulu, 1909; is associated with Drs.
Judd and Kilbourne. Member Uni-
versity Club, Oahu Country Club,
Harvard Club, Hawaiian Historical
Society.

HEEN, AFONG W., architect.
Hilo, Hawaii; born Oct. 23, 1884, at
Kaanapali, Maui; son of H. A. and
Mary (Meheula) Heen; educated,
Oahu College, 1901; Heald's Business College, 1901-02,
University of California, agricul-
tural course, 1908-13; married An-
nie K. Spreen, July 15, 1918 in
Honolulu. Treasurer and mana-
ger, Heen Estate, Ltd., 1915; be-
gan to practise as architect, 1916;
architect for County of Hawaii
since 1920.

HEEN, WILLIAM H.,
lawyer, Honolulu; born March 11, 1883 at
Olowalu, Maui; son of H. A. and
Mary (Meheula) Heen; married
Mercy K. Akau at Hilo, Hawaii,
Aug. 26, 1911; children: Dorothy
and John by former wife, and Wil-
liam, Jr., Curtis, Muriel and Dou-
glas by present wife. Educated Io-
lani School (Honolulu), 1890-95;
Oahu College (Honolulu) 1896-1902;
University of California, 1902-1904;
admitted to bar of Territory of
Hawaii, Jan. 16, 1905; deputy county
attorney, County of Hawaii, Dec. 1,
1909 to Oct. 31, 1915; deputy at-
torney general, Territory of Ha-
nov, Nov. 1, 1915-17; appointed
third judge First Circuit Court.
Territory of Hawaii, by President
Wilson, Feb. 14, 1917-Jan 30, 1919;
elected city and county attorney,
Honolulu, 1919, commencing term
July 1, 1919. President Heen Es-
tates, Ltd.; was active in prose-
cution of "graft" cases, County of
Honolulu, 1913; Member Ho-
nolulu Ad Club, Hawaiian Civic
Club, and Honolulu Automobile
Club.

HEILBRON, BERTRAM FREDK.,
merchant, Honolulu; born Sac-
ramento, Calif., Nov. 2, 1884; son
of William F. and Ethel (Chance) Heilbron; education, Hon-
olulu high school, 1899; St. Louis
College, 1901; married Minnie An-
drews, in Honolulu, Sept. 6, 1906;
two children, William and Hazel;
Began as bookkeeper, Alexander
Young Hotel, Honolulu, 1901-08;
mgr. Regal Shoe Store, Honolulu,
1908-09; mgr. Johnson & Schwartz, Ltd.,
1909-10; deputy collector U. S. In-
ternal Revenue, 1910-14; corporater,
pres. and mgr. Honolulu Jewelry &
Supply Co., Ltd, 1914. Was cap-
tain of Healani Yacht and Boat
Club two terms, 1906 and 1910;
member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21
F. & A. M., Honolulu Lodge No.
616, B. P. O. E.; Honolulu Auto-
mobile Club, Healani Yacht and Boat
Club.

HEISER, CHARLES G., Jr.,
businessman, Honolulu; born in
Chicago, Ill., Jan. 29, 1884; son of
Charles G. and Fannie (Kellogg)
Heiser; married Margaret Watkins
in Los Gatos, Cal., Sept. 21, 1909;
two children: Barbara and Sher-
wood. Educated in public schools of
Alameda, Cal., leaving school quite
early in life to begin work in office
of Shaw & Douglas, mining brokers;
entered employ of Barn & Co.,
stock and bond brokers of San
Francisco, 1908; came to Ho-
nolulu in 1910 as representative of
Trent Trust Co. on Honolulu Stock
and Bond Exchange; is treasurer,
assistant manager and director of
Trent Trust Co., Ltd. Has spe-
cialized in financial matters and
investments and has occasionally
contributed to investment thought
through medium of TrentTrustTics.
President Honolulu Stock and
Bond Exchange, 1920; member
Commercial Club, Country, Rotary,
Ad and Outrigger clubs, Chamber
of Commerce, F. & A. M. and Aloha
Temple, A. A. O. N. M., S. Hon-
nolulu.

HELBUSH, XAVIER LOUIS, Hi-
lo, Hawaii; born Antwerp, Bel-
gium, Jan. 30, 1866; son of John
Baptiste and Rosalie (Groeninck)
Helbush; married Mary Mattos,
Dec. 1890; Dagmar Anderson, Oct.
1908; ten children; Andrew E.,
Ernest E., George H., Henry W.,
by first marriage; Rose L., Violet
D., Frederick L., Eugene A., Elodie
K., Hilda P., by second marriage.
Graduated Royal Atheneum, Ant-
werp, 1884. Law office, Antwerp.
1884-87; traveled Canada, United
States, Panama, Peru, Chile, 1887-
89; arrived Hawaii, Aug. 1889;
overseer Hawaii plantations, 1889-
95; express business for himself,
Hilo, later sent to Mexico. St. Louis
firm of Potemkin and Helbush, 1895-1909; with Hilo R. R. Co.,
JAMES HENDERSON
now Hawaii Con. Ry. Co. since 1909. Has been interested for several years in cooperative assns., and in 1919 became pres. of Rochester Cooperative Assn. Practises and teaches drugless healing and is great believer in Theosophy. Member Hilo K. of P. Lodge, Owls Lodge, Hilo.

HEMENWAY, CHARLES R., lawyer, Honolulu; born June 12, 1875 at Manchester, Vermont; son of Lewis Hunt and Maria (Reed) Hemenway; descendant of Ralph Hemenway of Yorkshire, England, who settled at Roxbury, Mass., 1632-34; educated at Burr & Burton's; Amherst College, and Yale Univ., A. B. 1897; married Jane Munson Colburn at Manchester Center, Vt., July 25, 1901; one child, Charles Reed, Jr. Began practise of law in Honolulu, 1901; admitted to bar, courts of Hawaii, May 1908; attorney general, Territory of Hawaii, 1908-10; law practise, 1910-15; associated with Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., sugar factors, Honolulu, since 1915 and is vice-president and assistant manager. Has been regent College of Hawaii (now university) since 1910; trustee Leahi Home since 1916; vice-president and director of American Factors, Ltd., 1918-; Member Bar Association of Hawaii (pres. 1913-14), University Club (pres. 1913-14), Oahu Country Club and Social Science Assn of Honolulu.

HENDERSON, JAMES, planter, hilo, hawaii; born Aberdeenshire, Scotland, Jan. 11, 1857; son of John and Ann (Ogston) Henderson; educated in Aberdeenshire schools; married Lydia Lei Macy in Hilo, Oct. 23, 1899; three children: Lei, James and Helen Lamb. Came to Hawaii in 1900 and began as blacksmith at Waimaku, Hawaii, remaining six years; then luna, Hakalau, 1906-10; head luna, Hawaii Mill Co., 1910-12; appointed mfr. same, to succeed W. H. C. Campbell, resigned, Oct. 1, 1912; purchased Hawaii Mill Co. from its owners, H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., Sept., 1915, and has since been owner and genl. mfr. Appointed member Fair Commission of Hawaii June 26, 1917; chief registrar, 8th precinct, 1st Representative Dist., July 21, 1917; member Hawaiian Promotion Committee (Hawaii Tourist Bureau) 1917-21; was member and sec'y, of Hawaii Draft Board, Division 1; fire warden Hilo Dist. Life member and Past Exalted Ruler B. P. O. E. No. 759, Hilo; treas. Kiluea Lodge No. 330, F. A. M.; member Aloha Temple, Mystic Shrine; Commercial Club, Honolulu; Hilo Yacht Club.

HENKE, LOUIS A., professor of agriculture; born May 13, 1889, at Lowell, Wis.; son of William and Matilde (Kamp) Henke. Graduated in Beaver Dam, Wis., high school, 1907; Univ. Wis., B. S., 1912. Director of Agriculture, Elbow Lake, Minn., 1912-16; professor of agriculture, Univ. Hawaii, since 1916; began service in U. S. Army at Fort Armstrong, Hawaii, July 5, 1918, but discharged after few days account of physical disability; served as chairman livestock section, Hawaii Territorial Fair, 1918 and 1919.

HENNING, FREDERICK WM., tax assessor, small farmer, Haiku, Maui; born in Berlin, Germany, July 14, 1854; son of William and Henrietta (Escher) Henning; educated in grammar and special school for builders, schools of native country; married Bertha Stark, in Honolulu, April 11, 1887; eight children: Emma, Louis, Willie, Bernhard, Dollie, Maui, Helen and Freddie. Left Germany when about 27 years old intending to go to Valparaiso, Chile, but came to Honolulu instead; engaged in various capacities on sugar plantations, specializing in sugar bolling; located at Lahaina, Maui, as sugar boiler, 1895-1913, except one year at Sprackelsville, Maui; took up homestead at Haiku engaging in pineapple planting and chicken raising. Has held numerous government positions; was elected supervisor from Lahaina Dist. at beginning of county govt., and first chairman of Maui Board of Supervisors. Member Mystic Lodge K. of P., B. P. O. E. No. 616, Honolulu; Masonic Lodge 135, Hawaii, Scottish Rite, 32 deg., Honolulu Consistory and Aloha Temple, Shrine.

HENRIQUES, EDGAR, capitalist, Honolulu; born in New York City Aug. 15, 1865; son of Dr. A. J. and Elizabeth (Cohen) Henriques. Educated in the public schools of New York City; married Lucy Kalanikiekie Davis in Honolulu, June 10, 1898. At age of twenty entered in road contracting business in New York; came to Hawaii in 1896, since engaging in the buying and selling of real estate and as trustee for several estates. Has been a collector of Hawaiian
BIographical Reference Library

curios and compiler of unwritten historical facts relative to ancient Hawaii. Member of public lands commission, National Geographic Society, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, secretary Hawaiian Historical Society; trustee of Chiefs of Hawaii; chairman of Kamehameha Day celebration committee.

HENRIQUES, MANUEL SOUZA, attorney at law, notary, homestead er, Kapaa, Kauai; born in Funchal, Portugal, March 1, 1892; son of Manuel Souza and Maria Vieira (Souza) Henriques; educated in schools of native country, including College of N. S. Good Hope, where he studied languages and sciences; married Lulu Souza at Wailua, Oahu, Aug. 22, 1908; five children: Margaret, William, Flora, Albert, Alice. Arrived in Hawaii June 29, 1907, and began work in mill of Wailua Agricultural Co., Wailua, Oahu, and later in Gonsalves & Co. store at that place; moved to Honolulu and became collector for Gonsalves & Co.; established collection agency, Kauai, 1916, taking up study of law by correspondence meanwhile; graduated Blackstone Institute of Illinois, March, 1920; appointed second dist. magistrate of Kawaihau, Kauai, Nov. 12, 1918; is secy. of Democratic Club of Kawaihau Dist.; member Santo Antonio Society and Lusitana Society.

HENSHAW, MARSHALL B., lawyer, Honolulu; born at Downey, Calif., November 24, 1889; son of Geo. Marshall and Leonora (Meldor) Henshaw; educated at Stanford University, A. B. 1912; married Rose Herbert, daughter of Dr. Herbert of Honolulu, June 14, 1917; one son, Herbert. Admitted to the bar, Calif., 1916; became associated with law firm, Holmes and Olson, Honolulu, November 1916-March 1917; served as First Lt. and later as Captain of Infantry, U. S. Army, during World War, being honorably discharged April, 1919; associated with law firm, Robert son and Olson, April-August, 1919; became trust officer, Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., August 1919; treasurer and director, July 1920; secretary and director, October 1920; director of Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks. Member University Club (member board of governors).

HERBERT, GEORGE, physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born Jan. 4, 1859, at Elcypore, India; son of Charles (General in British Army) and Sophie Geraldine Herbert; married Kate Lee Makee, daughter of Capt. James Makee (deceased), June 14, 1880, at Ulupalakua, Maui. Educated at Wellington College, England; London University, College and Hospital, 1884; member of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and College of Physicians, Edinburgh; has practiced his profession in Honolulu since 1885; Government physician for a number of years; superintendent Oahu Insane Asylum, 1893-1901; chairman of Board of Medical Examiners, 1905-16; enjoys large general practice with two associates. Member Pacific, University and Country Clubs. Honolulu Council No. 1, Chiefs of Hawaii, and Hawaiian Territorial Medical Association.

HIGH, CLIFFORD BELL, dentist, Honolulu; born April 29, 1870 in Chatham, Kent County, Canada; son of Peter and Angeline (Banning) High; married Lucy Roth in Honolulu Dec. 17, 1904. Educated at Chatham Collegiate Institute, Philadelphia Dental College, 1892. Occupied various positions in New York and Philadelphia in connection with profession, 1892-96; practiced dentistry in Honolulu since 1896. Member of Board of Dental Examiners (holding all offices at various times); charter member of B. P. O. E., No. 616 (Honolulu); Mason, Knight Templar, Shriner, member Pacific Club, one of founders and original directors Oahu Country Club, Dental Society of Hawaii.

JOHN HIND
HILLS, ALFRED DAVIES, cocoanut planter, Lihue, Kauai; born Papeete, Tahiti, July 5, 1874; son of Maj. Frederic Jesse and Arei (Dutailles) Hills; studied Eleanor Genevieve O'Connell, at Lihue, Kauai, Feb. 19, 1902. Education, French Academy, Papeete, Tahiti; grammar school and business course at Los Angeles, Calif.; studied cocoanut and vanilla business, Tahiti, 1894-1895; engaged in soda water business with father at Riverside, Calif.; with father in same business, Honolulu, 1898-1900; manager Lihue Ice & Electric Co., Lihue, Kauai since. Has engaged in cocoanut planting on Kauai and sent first shipment of copra from islands, 1905. Was member National Guard of California three years, and served as captain in Lihue Co. of Kauai Regiment, N. G. H.

HILLS, JOHN MATAI, court clerk, Kailua, Hawaii; born in Tahiti, Sept. 11, 1872; son of Frederick Jesse and Nuu (Arei) Hills; grammar school education; married, Lizzie L. Swiggett, at Los Angeles, Calif., April 25, 1896; two children: Margaret N. (Mrs. A. S. Lee) and Eleanor A. (Mrs. O. T. Shonk); was engaged in manufacture of soda water at Honolulu from 1888 to 1914; to Honolulu, A. Watts & Co., Bath's, 1914-15; on Honolulu police force, 1915-17; appointed clerk Third Circuit Court, Kailua, 1917.


HIND, ROBERT, rancher and senator; Kamuela, Hawaii; born Jan. 7, 1865 in Honolulu; son of Robert Robson and Mary (Urwin) Hind; educated in public schools, Kohala, Hawaii, and Trinity School, San Francisco; married Hannah Peirce Low, in Honolulu, Apr. 26, 1892; five children: Robert Leighton, Margaret Martha, Mona Cleairine, Emata, and Robert Urwin. Began business career as live stock luna on the Hawai plantation, Kohala, Hawaii, 1886; manager Puuwaawaa ranch, Hawaii, 1904, and later became owner of the same; has fine herd of pure bred Holstein; elected senator, Territorial Legislature, 1916; re-elected 1920. Member Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club and Commercial Club, Honolulu; Bohemian Club, San Francisco.

HITCHCOCK, CHARLES, H. W., real estate, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Hilo, Hawaii, Sept. 4, 1868; son of David Howard and Almeda E. (Widger) Hitchcock; educated in private schools of Hawaii; married Margaret Murphy, Hilo, May 16, 1901; descendant of first missionaries on island of Molokai; entered business as operator in Telephone Co., Hilo, later in charge of telephone office at Honokaa; clerk and assistant bookkeeper in general store in Hilo; deputy clerk and later clerk of Fourth Circuit Court, Hilo; deputy tax assessor, Hamakua and later at Hilo; with Hilo Railroad on construction work, 1910-1912; manager of real estate department, First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd. since 1917.

HITCHCOCK, DAVID HOWARD, landscape painter, Honolulu; born May 15, 1861, in Hilo, Hawaii; son of David Howard and Almeda (Widger) Hitchcock; married Hester Judd Dickson June 16, 1898, in Honolulu; four children, Howard, Harvey, Joshua Dickson and Helen. Educated at Punahou Academy (Honolulu), Oberlin College, Oberlin, O.; studied art at the National Academy of Design, N. Y.; and Julianne Academy, Paris; studied...
under Virgil Williams in San Francisco School of Art, 1855-56. He painted a number of historically correct volcano pictures for the Bishop Museum, Honolulu, and many pictures of Hawaiian scenes are to be found in public and private collections in the United States, England and Germany; exhibitor in Paris salon, 1893; Alaska-Yukon exhibition, 1902-03. Gold medal winner; for several years president Kilohana Art League; member Salmagundi Club, New York; Oahu Country Club, University Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, Le Progres Lodge, F. & A. M. Director of instruction, Hawaiian Academy of Design.


HOBBY, WILLIAM RICHARD, civil engineer, Lihue, Kauai; born in Iowa City, Iowa, Feb. 24, 1880; son of Dr. C. M. and Mary L. (Parker) Hobby. Educated at University of Iowa, 1905; married Linnie E. Coon in Des Moines, Iowa, June 14, 1911; two children, Ruth Annis and William Mead. Entered employ of Steen & Hobby, engineers and surveyors, Las Cruces, N. M., on leaving college, 1905-06; engineer with Cuba Eastern R. R., Guantanamo, Cuba, 1906-07; engineer Central division of Isthmian Canal Commission, 1907-14; entered employ of Department of Public Works, Territory of Hawaii, engaged in reclamation work in Hilo, 1914-16; transferred to Honolulu, 1916; acting superintendent of public works, Territory of Hawaii, 1917-18; civil engineer, Lihue Plantation, Lihue, Kauai, since. Was sergeant 1st Sep. Co. Engineers, N. G. H., until discharged, 1917. Member Sojourners' Lodge, A. F. & A. M.; Canal Zone Chapter, No. 1, R. A. M.; Canal Zone Council No. 1, R. & S. M.


HOFGAARD, CHRISTOPHER B., merchant and district magistrate, Waimea, Kauai, T. H.; born Oct. 3, 1859, at Skien, Norway; son of Gerhard Didrik (Skien) and Dikka (Blom) Hofgaard; educated in high school and at business college; married Marie Mathilum in Waimea, November 14, 1889; children: Gertrude, Gerhard, Esther and Didrik. Began as clerk in Christiania, Norway, 1875-79; attended business college, 1879-1881; left Norway, 1881, arriving in Hawaii January, 1882; clerked in C. H. Dickey's store on Maui; went to Kauai in 1885, founding the firm of C. B. Hofgaard & Co.; withdrew from active management in 1897; has been president of company since incorporation. Is treasurer of Waimea Stables. President of Board of Trustees of Waimea Foreign Church, and a trustee in San Mahelona Hospital, Is District Magistrate for Waimea. Member Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Masons, Knights of Pythias and Eastern Star.

HOLLINGER, BEN, business man and city and county supervisor; Honolulu; born in Honolulu, April 15, 1889; son of Thomas Hollinger; educated at St. Louis College; married Louise Bushnell of Honolulu, September 23, 1919; children: Louise, Ben, Jr. and Stephehy Carol. Began business career with the contracting firm of Lord & Belser; in 1908 went with J. J. Belser and W. H. Hooqs, who incorporated the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd.; elected member, Board of City and County of Honolulu, term 1915-1916; re-elected 1917-1918 and 1919-1923 terms; chairman, finance and public expenditures committee; member of committee on parks, playgrounds and public buildings and committee on civil service, police; instrumental in publishing the first public zoo in Honolulu and responsible for the first childrens' playgrounds of which there are now many; president and general manager, Honolulu Rubber Works, Ltd., Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd., and Bethel Service Station; vice-president and managing director, Fennessy-Wilson, Ltd. Member Commercial Club of Honolulu, Rotary Club, Automobile Club, Order of Chiefs of Hawaii, Elks, Foresters, Y. M. I., and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu. Takes an active interest in general sports and serves as an official at swimming meets, baseball games, boat races, etc.

HOLLWANN, HARRY T., physician, Honolulu; born at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 13, 1878; son of Harry and Mary (Thomas) Hollmann. Educated at Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa., and Medical-Chirurgical College, M. D., 1898; married Amelia Duncaffe at Richmond, Ky., 1900. Instructor in pathology and bacteriology, Medico-Chi. Coll., 1898-1906; physician to Bureau of Health, Philadelphia, 1903-06; visiting ear, nose and throat surgeon, Philadelphia General Hospital, 1905-06; assistant Medical Superintendent Leper Settlement, 1906-07; U. S. leprosy investigation station, 1907; director Leprosy Investigation Station, 1917-18; was among first scientists to grow organism that causes leprosy; first to cultivate germ that causes disease known as "rat leprosy"; first to conceive the curative value of chaulmoogric fatty acids in leprosy; the first to use it successfully in the treatment of leprosy in Hawaii; has written many articles on leprosy, published by U. S. P. H. Service, Past District Deputy Grand Sire. I. O. O. F., for Hawaii; Past Grand, Harmony Lodge, I. O. O. F.; Past Chief Patriarch, Polynesian Encampment, I. O. O. F.; Past Worthy Patron, Lei Aloha Chapter, O. E. S.; member Aloha Temple, 32nd degree Mason; honorary member Sons and Daughters of Hawaiian Warriors.

HOLMES, EVERETT N., merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Stowe, Vt., Apr. 1859; son of Joseph and Esther (Moody) Holmes; married Mary McGowan, at Oakland, Calif., Sept. 12, 1894. Spent young manhood in Wisconsin, going to S. Dakota in 1887; came to Hilo, engaging in business in 1891, and has remained in same work since that year; founder of first independent department store in the islands. Was president Hilo Board of Trade three years; is a Mason and an Elk.

HOLSTEIN, HENRY LINCOLN, lawyer, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, June 14, 1865; son of Herman Augustus Frederick and Nahina (Kehuni) Holstein; father came from Denmark to Hawaii, 1850. Education, English grammar school, Wailuku, and Royal School, Honolulu; admitted to bar, 1887, and has since practised at Kohala, Hawaii; for past 16 years has been cane planter in addition to professional work; elected to Hawaiian Senate. 1896-98; member House of Representatives, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921; and Speaker of the House since 1907; chairman Republican Territorial Conventions, 1902, 1904, 1910; Republican National Committee, 1910-12; member Kamehameha Lodge and Chiefs of Hawaii.

HOLT, HARRY H., business man, Wailuku, Maui; born in Honolulu
C. B. HOFGAARD

DR. GEORGE HERBERT

E. N. HOLMES

JOHN A. HOGG
HOPE, EDWARD, Waialua, Oahu; born Gillingham, Eng., April 25, 1857; son of William Thomas and Elizabeth (Kelly) Hope; married Kuaili, Mokoula, Oct. 13,
HENRY L. HOLSTEIN

HARRY H. HOLT

HUGH HOWELL

EDWARD HORE
HORNER, ALBERT, Jr., cannery superintendent, Kapaa, Kauai; born Oct. 28, 1891, at Kukuiula, Hawaii; son of Albert and Florence (Winter) Horner; educated at St. Matthews Military Academy and Cornell University; was prominent in music circles in Cornell, directing and composing; began in the fruit canning business with Cal. Canneries Co. during the season following; supt. Hawaiian Canneries Co., Ltd., and manager of Hawaiian Canneries Company, Ltd., cannery at Kapaa, Kauai, since 1914; served in U. S. army during World War. Member of University Club, Honolulu; Kauai Chamber of Commerce; Chi Phi Fraternity, Quill & Dagger, American Legion. Is a keen hunter and musician.

HORNER, ROBERT, businessman, Honolulu; born at Alameda, Calif.; son of John Mears and Elizabeth (Imlay) Horner; father was one of the early pioneers to California during the gold rush there and one of the first agriculturists of that state, later becoming prominent in the cultivation of sugar cane in Hawaii. Educated privately and in the public schools of California and Punahou School (Honolulu); married Amy Adele Blacon of Alameda, Cal., in 1897. Began career in the cultivation of sugar cane with father, developing the extensive Horner ranch interests on the Island of Hawaii; became stockholder in several of the largest and successful sugar plantations in the Territory of Hawaii; removed to Honolulu in 1912 and in 1914 was elected a member of the Board of Superintendents for the City and County of Honolulu; during the term as superintendent was chairman of Police Committee, member of water and sewer committee and the playgrounds committee. Is treasurer, Hawaiian Fruit Packers, Ltd., and proprietor of Bethel Amusement Hall. Member of the Commercial Club, B. P. O. Elks, Honolulu. Is an enthusiast on horse racing.

HORNER, WILLIAM FOSTER, banker, Kealia, Kauai; born at Kukuiula, Hawaii, Oct. 23, 1895; son of Albert and Florence (Winter) Horner; educated St. Matthews Military Academy, 1913; Leland Stanford University, A. B. 1917. Entered first officers' training camp
MANLEY G. K. HOPKINS

HOUSTON, EDWIN CLARENCE, industrial service, Pepeekeo, Hawaii; born Feb. 18, 1885, at Butler, Missouri; son of John and Anna Houston; graduated from University of Oklahoma in 1913, also receiving teachers high-school life certificate; married Miss Jenkins of Rochy, Okla., May 12, 1907; one child, Iris. Was a teacher of chemistry and toxicology, later manager, and proprietor of a drug store; engaged as lease manager for an oil company, stock broker and traveling salesman; U.S. Army over-sea service in Mesopotamia and Persia, on the Persian line of communication and later in Egypt and Palestine; has traveled Japan, China, Philippines, Straits Settlements, Ceylon, India and Europe; now in charge of industrial service at Pepeekeo, Hawaii. Member of Board of Examiners for Teachers Certificates; member of Masonic Lodge No. 31, India Consistory No. 2, and India Temple of the Mystic Shrine.


HUBER, SEBA CORMANY, lawyer, Honolulu; born Jan. 29, 1871, at Eshcol, Perry County, Pa.; son of Benjamin Grove and Naomi Jane (Cormany) Huber; married Cora A. Birdsell June 29, 1905, at Tama, Iowa; no children. Educated in public schools, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa., B. S., 1982; principal of Tama (Iowa) High School, 1929-33; superintendent of schools, Tama, 1933-36; member law firm, Willett & Huber, Tama, 1896-1933; practiced as 91st Dist. Attorney, Honolulu, since 1918. Was Mayor of Tama (Iowa) four years; prosecuting attorney, Tama County, six years. Is past Chancellor Commander K. of P.; Past Worshipful Master, A. F. & A. M.; member I. O. O. F.


HUGHES, JOHN ALOYSIUS, master car builder, Honolulu; born in Ireland, Oct. 25, 1860; son of William (Ireland pioneer) and Ann (Collins) Hughes. Educated in common school and was taught navigation by J. P. Holland, inventor of the submarine, who then was a Christian Brother; married Katie Matthews, April, 1888, in San Francisco; four children, Wm. Charles, John Gerald, Irene Kathleen and Jerome O'Neill. Started work in 1873 as apprentice to boat and ship building; made first voyage to sea in 1879, Liverpool to Burmah; made subsequent voyages as carpenter, first, second and third officer on steam and sailing ships to East Indies, Australia, North and South
continued under various names until 1916, retired. Member Honolulu Stock Exchange, 1900-03; chief engineer Honolulu Fire Department, inaugurated paid department 1893 at overthrow of monarchy. Member 1st Co. sharpshooters in 1893; member Mystic Lodge K. of P.; Society of Mayflower Descendants, State of New York.


HUYLER, PETER EDWIN, clergyman, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Demarest, N. J., April 21, 1876; son of Peter E. and Leah E. (Bigert) Huyler; married Helen Stewart at Auburn, N. Y., June 21, 1911; two children: Mary Elizabeth (died 1915) and Margaret. Graduated at New York University, 1898; Auburn Theological Seminary, 1901; for past 20 years has been in charge of various churches in Kansas, New York and Hawaii. Member Psi Upsilon Fraternity.
T. Isobe
I

IAUKEA, CURTIS PIEHU, Secretary of Hawaii and managing trustee and treasurer Liliuokalani Trust, Honolulu; born Dec. 13, 1855 at Waimoa, Hawaii; son of J. W. and Luhapa (Nalanipo) Iaukea; married Charlotte Kahaloi pu a Hanks in Honolulu 1877; two children, Frederick Hanks Nalaniahia, Lorna Kahiliupuokalani (Mrs. Edward B. Watson of East Milton, Mass). Educated at Iolani College (Honolulu). Was reared by uncle, attendant of King Kamehameha IV, was protege of king, also of Kamehameha V and King Kalakaua, attached to royal household of kingdom until overthrow of monarchy in 1893; chief secretary of Foreign Affairs 1880; special envoy to Coronation of Czar of Russia 1883; visited courts of Europe as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, thence to India and Japan; in latter country made labor agreement with Kingdom of Hawaii; Collector General of Customs 1884; Chamberlain and Crown Land Agent and Commissioner, 1886; in charge royal party to Queen Victoria's jubilee 1887; to London with Embassy from Republic of Hawaii to Diamond Jubilee Queen Victoria 1887; accompanied President and Mrs. Dole to Washington as secretary and attache 1895; elected tax assessor for County of Oahu 1904; elected County Sheriff 1906; elected Territorial Senator 1912; appointed secretary Territory of Hawaii 1917. Decorations: Grand Cross and Gordon of St. Stanislaus (conferred by Emperor of Russia 1883), Officer of French Legion of Honor (conferred by President Greyv), Grand Officer's Cross of the Crown of Italy, Grand Cross and Ribbon Order of Takovo (Servia), Jubilee Medal of Queen Victoria (1887 and 1897), Grand Officer of Rising Sun of Japan, Grand Hier Order of St. Bolivar, Venezuela, Knight Commander of Swedish Order of St. Olaf, nearly all of Hawaiian orders and decorations instituted in Hawaii by King Kalakaua. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club and Honolulu Golf Club.

IRWIN, HARRY, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Shelburne, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, Dec. 21, 1874; son of Robert Gore and Isabelle (Archer) Irwin; married Ruth Guard of Hilo, Hawaii, Aug. 19, 1907; two children: Ruth Charlotte and Frederick Gore. Educated in grammar, high and normal schools of Nova Scotia, Boston University Law School and Dalhousie University, Halifax, N. S., LL.B., 1898. Admitted to bar in Hawaii, July 1904; practiced in Hilo as Andrews & Irwin, later a managing the partnership but continuing practice alone until June, 1916; removed to Honolulu to form partnership with late Judge Humphreys, 1916; appointed First District Magistrate, Honolulu, 1917-1918; appointed Deputy Attorney General of Hawaii, June, 1918; appointed Attorney General, Sept. 1918; appointed chairman of the Farm Loan Board of Hawaii, July, 1919; appointed member of the Commission to promote uniformity of legislation in the United States, April, 1920; member of Legislative Committee of Hawaii which went to Washington, D. C., in 1920 for the purpose of advocating certain amendments to Hawaiian Organic Act. Was volunteer in "Strathcona Horse" in South African War 1899-1901, being discharged as sergeant; was delegate to Democratic National Committee at Baltimore, 1912; candidate of Democratic party for county attorney, County of Hawaii, 1906 and 1910; member National Press Club, Washington, D. C., University Club, Honolulu.

ISOBE, TERUAKI, banker, Honolulu; born in Japan Dec. 3, 1877. Educated Kobe Commercial School, Japan; married Chiyo Teshima in Japan, Nov., 1907; three children: Teruyasu, Tanie, Meizo. Has been connected with the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., since 1895, and was appointed manager of Honolulu office in February, 1920.

J

JACKSON, ARTHUR F., physician, Honolulu; born at West Point, Troup County, Ga., Oct. 28, 1878; son of Arthur O. and Alice (Zachry) Jackson; grandson of Major Wyche Sanford Jackson; educated grammar and high schools of West Point, Ga., Alabama Polytechnic Institute, B. S. 1901, M. S. 1902; medical student University


JAMES, FRANK LEICESTER, businessman, Honolulu; born in San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 81, 1888; son of Dr. William P. and Sarah Ellen James; married Frances Lu-
JAMES, WILLIAM FRANCIS, physician, Honolulu; born in Dar- 
whar, Brit. India, Nov. 11, 1860; son of Francis and Sophie (Beau- 
mont) James; married Sarah Ellen Robinson at San Antonio, Tex., 
June 16, 1886; six children: William Walter, Frank Leicester, Carrie 
Ellen, Sophie Ethel, Naomi, Ruth. Educated at Honiton College, Eng.; 
Univ., La., M. D., 1893; came to America, 1884; practised med., 
San Antonio, 1893-99; joined Roosevelt's Rough Riders (1st Vol. 
Cavalry), outbreak Spanish war, 1898, serving as pvt., Troop K, throughout cam- 
paign (including engagements of Las Guasimas and San Juan Hill; 
contract surg. U. S. Army, Nov. 1899; duty Phil. Isl.; commissioned 
capt. and asst. surg., Feb., 1901; dischgd. Feb., 1903; act. asst. surg. 
U. S. Pub. Health Service, June, 1903; ordered to Honolulu and has 
served to present time in that ca- 
pacity. Member Hawaiian Med. 
Assn.

JARRETT, WILLIAM PAUL, high sheriff of Hawaii, Honolulu; 
born Aug. 22, 1877; son of William 
H. and Emma (Stevens) Jarrett; 
marrried Mary H. K. Clark in 
Honolulu; children: Emma, Jane, 
William and Alexander. Educated 
at St. Louis College, Honolulu; 
deputy sheriff of Honolulu for one 
term of two years; sheriff of City 
and County of Honolulu for three 
terms; high sheriff of the Terri- 
ory of Hawaii since June 1, 1914.

JEFFREYS, OLIVER A., physici-
ian, Holunloa, Hawaii, T. H.; 
born at Weiser, Idaho, Feb. 3, 1881; 
son of Solomon and Sarah Eliza-
beth Jeffreys; educated high 
school, Weiser, Idaho; Missouri 
State University, 1899-1903; Rush 
Medical College, M. D. 1905; served 
internships in Childrens Free and 
Knowitlon General hospitals, Mil- 
waukee and the Polienciic Hospital, 
Chicago; married 2nd, cashier 1909. 
In Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1906; two 
children: Solomon and Barbara 
Jean. Served during war as medici-
mal member draft board, West Ha-
wall; member American Medical 
Assn., F. & A. M. and I. O. O. F.

JENKINS, CHRISTIAN F., 
businessman, Honolulu; born in 
Tonga, Friendly Islands, October 
12, 1884; son of Christian and Lucia 
(Foster) Jenkins; married Nellie 
Armes McNab at Honolulu, October 
19, 1911; two children, Isabelle 
Helen and Robert Christian. Re-
cieved education at Iolani College, 
Honolulu, and Honolulu High 
School. Began with Catton, Neill 
Co., Ltd., 1898-92; Lord & Belser, 
1903-06; Honolulu Fertilizer Co., 
Ltd. 1907, bookkeeper, cashier 1909, 
superintendent of plant 1910, Honol- 
ulu manager and treasurer Sep-
tember 1918. Member of Chamber of 
Commerce, Commercial Club, 
Oahu Country Club, Honolulu Lodge 
No. 409, F. & A. M., secretary two 
years, master 1914; Honolulu Chap. 
No. 1, R. A. M.; Honolulu Com-
mandary K. T.; Rotary Club, Ha-
waiian Sugar Planters' Assn.; Out-
rigger Canoe Club, Manoa Improve-
ment Club.

JERNEGAN, PRESCOTT FORD, 
high school principal; born Edgar-
town, Mass., Dec. 17, 1866; son of 
Capt. Jared and Helen (Clark) 
Jernean; married Elizabeth Viola 
Foley, at Honolulu, Oct. 29, 1920. 
Graduated Brown Univ. A.B., 1889; 
Newton Theol. Inst. 1892. Instruct-
or in Latin and Greek, Phillips 
Academy, Andover, Mass., 1889-
1890; pastorate, Middletown, Conn., 
1892-95; DeLand, Fla. 1895-96; Eu-
ropean travel and study, 1897-1901; 
teacher, Bureau of Education, Ma-
nila, P. L. 1901-10; deputy supt. of 
schools, 1901-03; teacher Philippine 
history, Philippine Normal 
School, 1903-09; instructor in col-
onial history, Junior College of 
Liberal Arts, 1909-10; teacher, San 
Jose High School, 1911; prin. Hilo 
High School, 1911-21; principal 
McKinley High School, Honolulu, since 
1921. Author of "A Short His-
tory of the Philippines," "The 
Philippine Citizen" and other 
text books. Member Phi Beta 
Kappa Fraternity, Rotary Club,
Hilo; Kilauea Council Boy Scouts of America.


JOHNSON, WILLIAM PAUL, secretary, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Feb. 16, 1875; son of William and Margaret (Cattanach) Johnson; education, Honolulu public and high schools; married Elizabeth Morrison, at Los Angeles, Aug. 8, 1918; one child, Norman Fraser. After finishing school engaged in clerical work in Honolulu about 10 years; went to Ewa Plantation office as bookkeeper, 1899, remaining until 1907; bookkeeper, The von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Honolulu 1907-1910; secretary and office executive same since 1910. Member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Lodge Le Progres, Masonic Order. Republican.

JOHNSTON, JAMES, sugar planter, Ookala, Hawaii; born July 25, 1882, in Aberdeen, Scotland; son of Robert and Isabella (Walker) Johnston; married Jeanne A. T. Milne, Oct. 13, 1914, in Honolulu; two children: F.-d. and Mary. Junior farmer; went on farm, common school education; followed farming for seven years; became interested in the sugar industry at Ookala, Hawaii, 1903, and since 1913 has been manager of the Kawai Sugar Co., Ltd. Is a Mason.

H. Stuart Johnson

JONGEENEI, LOUIS WILLIAM, agriculturist, Wahawa, Oahu; born May 12, 1892, at Vorden, Calif.; son of William and Catherine (Jansen) Jongeneel; educated University of California, B. S., 1917; married Helen Grieve McLean, at Honolulu, Feb. 25, 1919; one child, James William. Entered employ of Calif. Packing Corp. in 1917, and became section foreman on plantation; was appointed asst. supt. April, 1919, and plantation supt. Jan. 1921. Member Honolulu Auto Club, Manoa Tennis Club, Alpha Zeta fraternity.

JORDAN, ROBERT ALFRED, business man, Honolulu; born in luton, Bedfordshire, Eng., Aug. 23, 1842; son of Gustavus and Hannah (Waller) Jordan. Educated in grammar school, Bridgeport, Dorsetshire; married Marie C. C. Rode, daughter of one of the early missionaries, at Nundah, Queensland, May 15, 1861; five children, Lily G., Maud E., Sidney R., Victoria R., Arthur E. Went to Queensland in 1861, pastoral pursuits, after which for several years managed the largest boot factory and importing business in the southern hemisphere (Brisbane), 1872-89, building three factories, the last a five-story building; removed to Honolulu in 1896 and has since been established in general business. Was appointed justice of the peace in Queensland, Australia, for several years. Has taken an active leading part in cricket in Honolulu for many years and is an enthusiast in all outdoor sports. Mason, charter member Oahu Country Club and Commercial Club.

JORGENSEN, JORGEN., civil and hydraulic engineer, Honolulu; born in Denmark Sept. 12, 1866; son of Jorgen and Mette (Jorgensen) Jorgensen. Educated in Latin School of Myborg, University of Copenhagen and the Danish Army School for Officers, graduating 1888, with commission of lieutenant and serving one year; married Hyla Brand Cooley in San Francisco Dec. 12, 1916. Began in engineering work in the United States in 1889; commissioned Major of Engineers, O. R. C., U. S. A., June 19, 1917; joined Volunteer Engineering Corps, U. S. Army, during Spanish-American war; came to Hawaii and engaged in engineering work on the great irrigation aqueducts of Koolau on the Island of Maui, and Kohala, Island of Hawaii; chief engineer on upper and lower Hamakua ditches on Hawaii; contracted to build Waiahole tunnel, an aqueduct of great importance to Honolulu, in 1914, and one of the greatest engineering feats accomplished in the Territory of Hawaii—believed made speed record for boring rock. Was member of the Water Commission of the City and County of Honolulu; has traveled extensively in United States and Europe and spent some time studying the famous tunneling system in the Swiss Alps. Major of Engineers during war at Washington, D. C.; Camp Humphreys, Va.; Camp Lee, Va., and Camp Shelby, Miss. Resume practised of consulting civil and hydraulic engineer at Honolulu. Member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Commercial, Country and Honolulu Ad Clubs; Shriners and Elks.

JUDD, ALBERT FRANCIS, lawyer, Honolulu; born Dec. 20, 1874, in Honolulu; son of Albert Francis (justice and Supreme Court of Hawaii 1874-1900) and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; grandson of G. P. Judd, M. D., medical missionary to Hawaii, 1828, and adviser to King Kamehameha III, 1842-53. Educated, Oahu College, Honolulu, 1892; Yale College, B. A., 1897; Yale Law School, LL.B., 1899. Married Madeleine Perry Hartwell, July 21, 1899, in Honolulu; three children: Bernice, Dorothy and Albert Francis. Practised law in Honolulu, 1899-1914; trustee under will of Bernice P. Bishop, the endowment of Kamehameha School and trustee of Bernice P. Bishop Museum and Charles R. Bishop Trust since 1908; served as U. S. Commissioner of U. S. District Court of Hawaii; police magistrate of Honolulu; member of commission compiling laws of Hawaii, 1905; went to Manila for Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn. to gain consent of Philippine government allowing Filipino emigration to Hawaii and brought first Ilocano laborers to Hawaii, 1906; trustee Oahu College since 1901; sent to Hawaiian Legislature and chairman judiciary committee sessions 1911 and 1913; volunteered services to Territorial Board of Health as district inspector during cholera epidemic, 1895, bubonic plague, being captain in charge 900 quarantine guards, 1900, and member citizen's yellow fever mosquito committee, 1911; served in revolu-
tionary army which abrogated mon-
archy in Hawaii, enlisting before
overthrow was accomplished, Jan.
17, 1893; captain, Officers’ Reserve,
Q. M. C., U. S. Army, resigning
1918 to serve as supervisor of Ex-
maminers Postal Censorship in Ho-
olulu during war. Member Social
Science Club, University Club (past
president), University Club at Ma-
nila, Oahu Country Club, Hawaii
Polo and Racing Club and B. P.
O. E. No. 616 (first secretary).

JUDD, CHARLES SHELDON,
forester, Honolulu; born in Hono-
olulu, July 11, 1881; son of Albert
Francis (Chief Justice Supreme
Court of Hawaii 1881-1900) and
Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; grand-
son of G. P. Judd, M. D., mission-
ary to Hawaii and aid to King
Kamehameha III in establishing
substantial government; educated
Punahou preparatory school and
Oahu College (Honolulu), Yale
University A. B. 1905, Yale Forest
School, M. F. 1907; married Louise
Luquens of New Haven, Conn.,
June 11, 1910; one child, Emma.
became associated with U. S. For-
est Service in Wyoming, California
and Washington July 1907- Dec.
1908; assistant chief of silviculture,
1908-Jan., 1910; assistant district
forester, Portland, Oregon, 1910-11;
commissioner of Public Lands and
president Board of Agriculture and
Forestry, Territory of Hawaii, July,
1911-Jan. 1915; superintendent of
forestry and executive officer Board
of Agriculture and Forestry, T. H.,
since Jan. 1915. Was messenger
Citizens’ Guard, revolution 1895,
trooper Mounted Reserve, Republic
of Hawaii, 1898; Member of Elihu
Club (Yale), Alpha Delta Phi and
Sigma Xi fraternities, Yale Forest
Club (president 1906), Society
American Foresters, University
Club (Honolulu). Has contributed
largely to scientific periodicals.

JUDD, HENRY PRATT,
minis-
ter of the gospel, Honolulu; born
March 15, 1880, in Rensselaer,
Rensselaer County, New York; son
of Albert Francis (Chief Justice of
Hawaii, 1881-1900) and Agnes Hall
(Boyd) Judd; married Martha S.
Case in Los Angeles, Cal., Nov. 3.
1909; two children, David Stuart
and Frank Case; descendant of
Thomas Judd of Yorkshire, Eng-
lland, who settled Cambridge,
Mass., 1634, and grandson of Dr.
Gerrit P. Judd, prominent in the
evly government of Hawaii and
adviser to Kamehameha III. Edu-
cated Punahou Preparatory School,
1886-93, and Oahu College (Hon-
olulu), 1893-97; Yale University, A.
B., 1901; Auburn Theological Sem-
nary (New York), 1906. Pastor
at Allanstand, N. C., 1906-08; su-
perintendent of Sunday schools,
Hawaii, 1908-10; pastor Kahului
Union Church (Maui), 1910-13. Su-
perintendent of Sunday schools,
Honolulu, since 1913; acting secre-
tary of Hawaiian Board of Mis-
sions, 1915-16; corresponding sec-
retary since; chaplain 1st Ha-
awan Infantry, National Guard,
since Oct., 1919. Member Sons of
American Revolution, Hawaiian
Historical Society, Honolulu Golf
and Outrigger Clubs.

JUDD, JAMES ROBERT,
surgeon, Honolulu; born May 20, 1876,
in Honolulu; son of Albert Francis
and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd;
grandson of Dr. G. P. Judd, well
known in the history of Hawaii.
Educated Oahu College, Yale Uni-
versity, B. A., 1897; Columbia Uni-
versity, M. D., 1901; interne New
York Hospital, New York City;
special course New York Post
Graduate Medical School, 1902-03;
practise in Honolulu since Octo-
ber, 1903; married Louise Marshall
in San Francisco Feb. 29, 1908; two
children, James Robert, Jr., and
Alice Louise. Is a contributor of
numerous articles to surgical jour-
nals; ex-member Board of Health;
ex-member Territorial Board of
Examiners; ex-trustee Honolulu
School for Boys. Was a surgical
assistant of Red Cross, Spanish-
American war, 1898; surgeon Amer-
ican Ambulance, France, July, 1915-
October, 1916; chief surgeon Julli-
Hospital, France, November, 1915-
July, 1916; received the decoration
of the Legion of Honor from the
French Republic July 14, 1920.
Member University and Country
Clubs, Hawaiian Territorial Med-
ical Society, American Medical As-
sociation, and Fellow American
College of Surgeons.

JUDD, LAWRENCE M., mer-
chant, Honolulu; born in Hono-
olulu, March 20, 1887; son
of Albert Francis and Agnes Hall
(Boyd) Judd; married Florence
Hackett, daughter of John B.
Hackett of Honolulu March 6, 1909;
children: Helen Florence, Agnes
Elizabeth M., Sophie Jane, Law-
rence McCully, Jr., and Emilie Bell.
Educated Punahou Preparatory
School and Oahu College (Hon-
olulu) 1905; Hotchkiss School and

JUDD, ROBERT AUGUSTINE, school principal, Hamakua, Maui; born April 7, 1895, at Beth-lehem, Conn.; son of Leverett Pierce and Caroline Bird (Hart) Judd; educated at Clark College and Indiana University; engaged in citizenship work, Island of Maui; principal Maui High School.

K

KAEE, WILLIAM F., county clerk, Wailuku, Maui; born Lahaina, Maui, Sept. 5, 1870; son of Junius Kukino Kaae; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1890; married Alice Shaw, at Lahaina, 1901; one child, William I. Was clerk, Union Ice Works, Honolulu, for some years after leaving school; copyist, Bureau of Conveyances, Honolulu, 1892-95; secy. for Queen Liliuokalani, 1893-95; teacher, Roman Catholic mission, Lahaina, 1896-97; timekeeper, Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina, 1898-1901; elected clerk, County of Maui, 1905, and reelected for every subsequent term. Was chairman Maui Draft Board during war period; member Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1905-15, being honorably discharged as captain and placed on reserve list.

KAAHA, JOHN KAUKINO, educator, Honolulu; born May 18, 1883, at Hilo, son of John Kalaiwaa and Lokailia Kaukon; married Sarah Kalaiwaa at Lahaina, Maui, T. H., August 31, 1913; one child: John Hokij Kukino. Finished grammar school in 1901 and entered Territorial Normal School, receiving diploma in 1903; English course at San Jose Summer School, 1908. Taught in public schools of Oahu, 1903 to 1913; became supervising principal Lahaina, Lanai and Molokai, 1913; principal Kaliihi-kai grammar school since 1914.

KAEO, SAMUEL KANOHOUA, lawyer, Lihue, Kauai; born in Lahaina, Maui, March 16, 1855; son of Kanohoua and Kaleo, Widow. One child living, Rhoda K. Rose. Educated in Iolani College, Honolulu. Worked at printer’s trade from time he left school to 1888; admitted to Hawaii bar, 1888; went to Kauai, 1889, to engage in practice of law. Elected to special legislature of Republic of Hawaii, 1895; general session of judge, 1896 and 1898; elected county attorney of Kauai, 1903, ten days before county law was declared invalid. Again elected, 1907, which position he still holds.

KAI, JOHN K., businessman and politician, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Hilo, Hawaii, April 14, 1878; son of John and Kanealoha Kai; educated at St. Mary’s school in Hilo until 14 years of age; married Annie Akamu in Hilo, December 22, 1903; children: Ernest, Akamu, John, Paul Albert and Buster. Began career in the transportation business with father, 1892-1902; deputy county clerk, County of Hawaii, 1905-15; campaign manager for the Republican Party in Hilo, 1908; territorial and county committee man, 1908; one of the organizers of the National Guard in Hilo, 1907; real estate business, 1910-15; established automobile garage business in Hilo, 1916; incorporated as Peoples Garage, Ltd., June 1, 1920, becoming its president, and manager of automobile service. Member of A. O. O. F. No. 1854, Kamehameha lodge and Hilo Board of Trade.

KALANIANAOLE, J. KUHIO, delegate to Congress, Honolulu; born at Koloa, island of Kauai, March 26, 1871; son of High Chief D. Kahanu of the island of Kauai, cousin of the late King Kalakaua and Queen Liliuokalani, monarchs of the then Kingdom of Hawaii, and nephew of Queen Ka-piohali, consort of Kalakaua; created Prince, by royal proclamation, 1884; educated in the United States and England; married Elizabeth Kahuano, daughter
of a chief of the island of Maui, October 8, 1896. Was employed in office of minister of the interior and in the custom house under the
monarchy. Delegate to Congress from Hawaii, 1903-1921; appointed
member of Hawaiian Homes Commission by Governor Farrington,
to carry out the rehabilitation program passed by Congress, 1921; Member of\nHawaii, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunalilo, Commercial Club,\nCountry Club, Oahu Polo & Racing Club. Republican.

KALAUOKALANI, DAVID K.,\ncity and county clerk, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Jan. 31, 1874;\nson of David and Hattie (Maheo) Kalauokalani; educated, St. Louis\nCollege and Oahu College, Honolulu; married Sarah Pokini, Nov. 28,\n1899, in Honolulu; attended National University, Washington, D.\nC., taking a law course. Was appointed secretary to Robert W.\nWilcox, delegate to Congress, 1900-01-02; elected clerk to Territorial\nHouse of Representatives, 1905 session; elected county clerk, County\nof Oahu, 1905 and 1907, at which time city and county governments\nconsolidated; reelected city and county clerk each succeeding term\nsince. Appointed member of Na-
val Militia Board, by Governor\nPinkham, May 1915, for four year\nterm. Member St. Louis College\nAlumni, Order of Kamehameha,\nCourt Lunalilo, Chiefs of Hawaii,\nPuea Assn., and Puhonua Assn.\nRepublican.

KAMAU, OLIVER KAIHI,\nclergyman, Kailua, Hawaii; born in\nKamalii, Puna, Hawaii, Feb. 14,\n1897; son of Rev. William Kamau.\nEducated Christian Workers’ Inst.,\nHonolulu, 1919; appointed to Halli\nchurch, Hilo, as asst. pastor June,\n1918; asst. pastor, Ewa, Oahu, June,\n1919; pastor Hawn, Congregational\nChurch, Kailua, Oct., 1919, to date.\nAppointed minister Mokuailaua\nand Helani Churches, in addition to\nregular pastorate, July, 1920.

KANEAKUA, JOHN MAHIAI,\nlawyer, Kapaan-Lihue, Kauai; born\nat Honuaua, Maui, Oct. 9, 1860;\nson of Alexander and Kanuha (Kaiailiiilii) Miller. Educated Ka\nRoyal School, Honolulu, 1877; mar-
ried Esther Kamakulu at Kapaa,\nKauai, July 5, 1903; two adopted\nchildren, Esther Nuhiaku and\nJames Neenee. Studied law with\nJudge Edward Preston and acted\nas clerk, 1877; admitted to prac-
tice of law Supreme Court of Ha-
wall, 1884; practiced law in Hono-
lulu, 1887; removed to Lihue,\nKauai, 1903. Appointed clerk of\nKauai County, 1906; elected and re-
eelected each succeeding term since;\none of committee of 21 which pre-
presented memorial to Mr. Blount,\nCleveland's representative for re-
instatement of Queen Liliuokalani\nto throne, 1893. Served as volunteer\nin Queen's Own (volunteer com-
pany), 1886; made First Lieutenant\nsame organization, serving until\n1887. Member K. P. C. E. E., Ka-
mehameha Order; Court Waialaele,\nA. O. F.; Kauai Chamber of Com-
merce; Republican Central Com-
mittee; Ka Hale of Na’ili o Ha-
waii; Kauai Historical Society;\nmember and secretary U. S. Select-
ive Draft Board, 1917.

KAUHANE, SAMUEL,\nrancher and supervisor, Hilo, Hawaii; born \nin Kauai; born November 16, 1858; son of James and Annie\n(Manohealii) Kauhane; educated, \nHilo Boarding School and Kame-
hamaha School, Honolulu; married\nEmma Ululani Martin in Hilo,\nApril 19, 1916; six children: Naomi,\nViolet, Sam, Ginger, Hapuay and\nRuth (by former marriage). Follow-
ning graduation from school was\nin the blacksmithing department\nof Honolulu Iron Works for six\nmonths. Attended industrial school\non Kauai, six months. Assisted\nhis father for several months when\nhe was elected to Hawaiian Sen-
ate, 1894. Manager, Wailuhin\nAgriculture and Grazing Co., Kau,
Hawaii, 1894-1908; elected super-
visor, from Kau District, County\nof Hawaii, 1909; reelected each\nsucceeding term since; chairman\nBoard of Supervisors since 1915.\nMember of Hawaii Loan Fund\nCommission. Mason.

KEALOHA, JOHN ANDREW,\ncontractor, attorney-at-law, Kapaa,\nKauai; born in Kapaa, Kauai, Aug.
22, 1885; son of John Matthew and\nJulia Maria (Davis) Kealoha; edu-
cation, Kapaa public school, manual\ntraining, Kapaa High School, Hon\nolulu. After leaving school worked\nat painting two years, as butcher one year, jailor\nat Kapaa three years. Was teach-
er at Kaumana, Hilo, Hawaii, six\nmonths and road clerk, Hilo, six\nmonths; road inspector one year,\nroad supervisor two years, super-
visor one and one-half years; re-
turned to Kauai, 1916, and engaged\nin contracting business since; elec-
ted territorial senator from Kauai,

nel; was admitted to practice two years' railroad engineering with N. Y. C. R. R.; junior eng. reconstruc-
tion Washington Barracks of Army War College, most of time being in charge, 1904-06; asst. mgr. Alabama Marble Co., Gants Quarry, Ala., 1906-08; eng. of const. Car-
por, 1908-09; professor of civil engineering, College and University of Hawaii. Commissioned capt. engrs., Re-
serve Corps, June 13, 1917; active service, June, 1918; trained Camp Lee, Camp Humphreys; transf. material sect., office director gen'l. mil. rys.; transferred equipment sect., troop division, office chief of engrs.; dischgd. July 23, 1919; re-
commissioned capt. reserve corps, Nov., 1919. Was asst. eng. on const. Hilo R. R.; member terri-

torial board of health two terms; member sanitary commission; com-
mision to frame code of sanitary regulations for Hawaii, between 1911-16; member board of three engrs. for design of sewer system, City of Honolulu, 1920; at present member city planning commission. Member Commercial Club, Sigma Nu fraternity.

KENNEDY, JAMES, merchant, Wai'alu'a, Oahu; born Kirriemuir, Scotland, Dec. 4, 1856; son of John and Isabella (Morrison) Kennedy; married Jemima MacKenzie Bulle, second daughter of Alexander Bulle, Old Montrose, Scotland, Nov. 27, 1878. One child: Isabella, Alexander, James. Educated, Free Church School, Webster's Seminary, Scotland. Served appren-
tice to grocery business with James Low, Dundee, Scotland, ris-
ing to position of manager of prin-
cipal branch; before coming to Ha-

waii was manager of Globe Market, Dundee; arrived in Hawaii, Dec. 1895, and was manager of various plantation stores, including Pala and Lahaina, Maui, Pauhau and Kohala, Hawaii; and since 1913 has managed the mercantile stores of the Wai'alu'a Agricultural Co., Waialua, Oahu.

KENNEDY, JAMES A., steam-
ship official, Honolulu; born in Scotland, Nov. 28, 1852; son of James and Jessie (Clark) Kennedy; received common school education in Scotland; married Minnie C. Kirkland in Honolulu, Nov. 8, 1881; three children: James Der-
went, Stanley Carmichael and Jes-
sie Kirkland. On leaving school went to work in Kirriemuir, Scot-
land, at the age of 6, removing to Edinburgh in 1870; came to the United States in 1874, settling in San Francisco; came to Honolulu 1880, and was for 20 years associ-
ated with the Honolulu Iron Works; became interested in inter-
island navigation and is president and general manager, Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co.

KENNEDY, STANLEY C., operat-
ing mgr., Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co., Honolulu; born in Honolulu July 7, 1890; son of James A. and Minnie C. Kennedy; married Martha Davenport at Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1919. Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu; Stanford Univ., A. B., 1912; with Inter-

Island Steam Nav. Co. since gradu-
ating. Joined Naval Aviation service in August, 1917; received pilot's license and commission as lieut., Jan., 1918; stationed Pensacola, Fla., and Washington D. C.; overseas July, 1918, serving as first pilot, H-16 flying boats, attached to U. S. N. air station, Kill-

ing-holme, on duty North Sea; received Silver Star from Navy Dept. for meritorious work overseas as first pilot; relieved from act. duty in aviation Feb. 24, 1919. Member University Club, Oahu Country Club.
JOHN M. KANEAKUA
KEOLA, JAMES NAHANU K., lawyer, businessman, farmer, Waiakea, Hawaii; born Wahiaha, Koloa, Kauai, Nov. 27, 1884; son of Dang Pan and Ellen Kahiilipoua (Dairum) Keola; educated, Royal School, Oahu College, Honolulu, 1886-1892; married Lilly Kellikaula Kapahaole (deceased) at Halawa, Molokai, May 4, 1893; married Rita Morris Alana on Island of Maui, 1904; three children, Mrs. Edith D. (Dairum), of Wauke, Mrs. Violet K. Lanham, of Honolulu, children first marriage; and Adele, Taught at Iolani College, Honolulu, 1881; reporter Evening Bulletin, Honolulu 1882 and 1883-86; Pacific Commercial Advertiser, Honolulu, 1883 part 1887-1894; temporary editor Hawaiian newspaper Kuokoa, 1894; clerk E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., Honolulu, 1890; reporter Post Herald, Hilo, 1919-20; same Hilo Tribune, 1920-21; clerk Crown Lands Bureau, Honolulu, 1894-95; clerk Second Judicial Circuit Court, 1895-1901; Maui correspondent Evening Bulletin, 1898-1912; deputy tax assessor, Wailuku, Maui, 1900-14; clerk, Maui Co. Engineer Dept., 1915; deputy auditor, Maui Co., 1918, 1919; clerk Senate Education Committee, 1917-19; was quartermaster and lieutenant, Queen's Own Guards, Honolulu, 1885-88; sgt. Co. G, N. G. H., Honolulu, 1892-98; capt. Co. I, N. G. H., Wailuku, 1900-02; pres. Wailuku Improvement Assn., 1910; secy. Exec. Committee, Republican party of Maui, 1900-04; member Hawaiian Historical Society, 1919; pres. Waiakea Homesteaders' Improvement and Social Club, Hilo. Clerk House of Representatives, Republic of Hawaii, special session of 1895, and regular sessions of 1896 and 1898.

KERR, HARRY LIVINGSTON, architect, Honolulu; born at Port Ever, New York, Sept. 11, 1863; son of William Henry (marine architect) and Mary (Tromson) Kerr. Educated Kingston Academy, New York, and private architectural school; married Jennie R. Paris in San Francisco Sept. 15, 1891; three children, Harold Livingston, Catherine Lewers and Eleanor Ising. Practicing architect in California, 1887-90; in Washington State two years; in Portland, Ore., 1892-98; since then practiced architecture in Honolulu. Member of Commercial, Rotary, Engineers' Clubs of Honolulu, and Chamber of Commerce.

KILBOURNE, EDWIN D., physician, Honolulu; born in Elgin, Ill., June 6, 1877; son of Edwin A. and Louise (Kilbourne) Kilbourne. Educated Northwestern University Medical School, M. D., 1899; U. S. Army Medical School, 1903; married Alberta I. Marshall in Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1899; three children, Janet Louise, Kathryn and Edwin Dearborn, Jr. Clinical instructor in pediatrics, Northwestern University Medical School, 1901-02; bacteriologist, Chicago Health Department, 1899-1902; 1st Lieut. U. S. Army Medical Corps, 1902-07; Captain U. S. Army Medical Corps, 1907-14; member U. S. Army Board for study of tropical diseases, Manila, P. I., 1909-10; resigned from army, 1914, to practice profession in Honolulu; has been attending physician and surgeon to Queen's Hospital; was president Medical Society of Hawaii, 1915-16; chairman Medical Advisory Board during great war. Author of various articles on tropical and military medicine. Member of Territorial Board of Medical Examiners, 1915; Terr. Board of Health since 1920; major N. G. H., 1914-15. Member University, Oahu Country and Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs; Nu Sigma Nu (Zeta Chapter), American Medical Association, Medical Society of Hawaii and Association of Military Surgeons of U. S.


SAMUEL KAUAHANE
concern, Boston; came to Hawaii and was employed by Wilder & Co. in lumber department; manager Haleiwa Hotel, Oahu, 1909-17; lessee and manager Halekulani Hotel, Waikiki, since 1917. Member Oahu Country, Honolulu Ad and Honolulu Automobile Clubs and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

KING, CHARLES EDWARD, insurance. Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Jan. 29, 1874; son of Walter Brash and Mary Ann (Brash) King (adopted by John Lewis King); education, Hawaii public schools; Kamehameha school, 1891; Oswego State Normal, 1895; Pratt Institute, 1899-1900. Married Emmaline L. King, in Honolulu, July 26, 1915. Was principal Waialo school, Oahu, 1895-99; instructor, Kamehameha school, Honolulu, 1900-02; inspector of schools, Terr. of Hawaii, 1902-13; and New York Life Ins. Co. since 1913. Is well known composer of Hawaiian music; publisher King's Book of Hawaiian Melodies. Republican; senator from Oahu, 1918-22; member Kilauea Lodge, F. & A. M., No. 330; Order of Kamehameha No. 1; Hawaiian Civic Club; Commercial Club, Honolulu.

KING, LEWIS CHURCHILL, businessman, Honolulu; born Honolulu, June 5, 1885; son of Thomas James and Josephine (Wundenberg) King; educated Honolulu high school, 1902. Began work as clerk, California Feed Co., Ltd., 1902, serving in various capacities and now pres. and mgr. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Beretania Tennis Club, Myrtle Boat Club, Honolulu Automobile Club, Oahu Country Club. Republican.


KIRCHHOFF, FREDERICK G., civil engineer, Honolulu; born in Honokaa, Hawaii, March 27, 1881; son of Mathias and Calena (Williams) Kirchhoff. Educated University of California, B. S., Civil Engineering, 1908; married Ber- nice H. Kelley at Berkeley, Cal., May 4, 1915. Employed by Terri- torial Department of Public Works, Honolulu, 1899-1904 as rodman, instru- ment man, assistant engineer; after leaving college, draughtsman with Southern Pacific Coast Lines, Portland Ore., 1905-09; inspector on construction for John Galen Howard, architect, Berkeley, Cal.; draughtsman and transit man, Daniels & Osmont, San Francisco, 1909-10; insp. on construction Agriculture Hall, U. of C., Berkeley, 1911; assistant engineer, Dept. Public Works, Terr. of Hawaii, 1911-14; transferred to City and County of Honolulu Water Works Dept. 1914; appointed general manager of the water works and sewer dept., 1917-1919; civil engineer, Hawaiian Dredging and Hawaiian Contracting Co.s since. Member 1st Co. C. A. C., N. G. H., 1916-17; member Hawaiian Engineering Association, American Association of Engineering, University of California Club.

KLINEFELTER, DANIEL H., missionary, Honolulu; born in Audubon, Iowa, 1872; son of William A. and Ellen (Holl) Klinefelter;
JAMES A. KENNEDY


KNICKERBOCKER, EMORY L., insurance manager, Honolulu; born in Albion, Mich., March 19, 1850; son of C. H. and Flora (Frear) Knickerbocker; married Charlicia May Bewley, at Sheridan, Ore., April 7, 1919; one child, Nancy. Graduate of Albion high school, 1898 Albion College, 1905; foot ball coach, Foreign Institute, Big Rapids, Mich., 1904; attended summer schools at Chataqua, N. Y. and Harvard University; instructor in senior chemistry and English also director of athletics, Michigan Military Academy, 1905-06; English instructor, Foreign Institute, Detroit University School, 1906-09; insurance business, Chicago, Ill., 1909; proprietor and manager general insurance business and real estate in Willamette valley, Ore., 1910-18; mgr. Insurance department The von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1918. Served at Santiago, Cuba, 1898, with 33d Michigan Volunteer Infantry; studied cornet while at Albion College, and was member 3d Regiment Band at Saginaw, Mich. Governor Honolulu Automobile Club, President Hawaii Automobile Club, Underwriters' Ass'n.; Delta Tau Delta Fraternity; 32° Mason, Shriner.

KNUDSEN, AUGUSTUS F., sugar planter, Kekaha, Kauai; born in Kekaha May 28, 1869; son of Valdemar and Annie (Sinclair) Knudsen; grandson of Capt. Francis Sinclair, R. N., and Knud Knudsen, Pres. of Norway, 1814-18; married Margaret Laura Russell at Stockton, Cal., Aug. 17, 1898; one child, Ruth. Educated in grammar school, Auckland, N. Z., Vienna, Austria; Berlin, Germany; Chauncey Hall, Boston; Mason Institute, Technology, 1892. Was mgr. of Knudsen Estate, 1892-1900; forest and fire warden, Kauai, 1900; with hydrographic survey, 1909-10; dean of Krotona Ist., Los Angeles, 1913-17. Represented Hawaii at Irrigation Congress, 1909-10; national lecturer on psychology, Theosophical Society, 1900-17; chairman territorial and federal commission, A.-Y.-P. Exposition, Seattle, 1908-09; member Kauai road board, 1902-04; Kauai County supervisor, 1906-08; member University Club, Honolulu; Celtic Club, Los Angeles; Theosophical Society.

KNUDSEN, ERIC ALFRED, rancher, Kekaha, Kauai; born in Waiawa, Kauai, July 29, 1872; son of Valdemar and Annie McHutchesson (Sinclair) Knudsen; married Cecile Alexandria Kurojima, at Christiansonee, Norway, Sept. 18, 1905; four children: Alexandra Lilikoi, Valdemar l'Orange, Anne Cecile and Elizabeth. Educated at Mason's
LEWIS C. KING
School, Auckland, N. Z.; Vienna, Austria; Berlin, Germany; Chauncey Hall, Boston; Harvard, 1894; graduated from law school, 1897. Entered law office of John Murray Marshall, 1897; admitted Mass. bar, 1898; returned to Hawaii, 1900; admitted to bar but did not practise; became mgr. Knudsen Bros.' office, vice-speaker, Terr. House of Representatives, 1903; speaker, 1905; senator from Kauai, 1907-09; chairman judiciary committee, pres. of Senate, 1911 and 1913 sessions; school commissioner from Kauai, 1915-20. Member Chota Chap., Phi Delta Phi; University Club, Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club, Waimea Literary Club, Bar Assn. of Hawaii.

Knudsen, Herbert Berg, architect, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Chicago, I11., Feb. 2, 1856; son of Harold E. and Birgithe (Birchfeld) Knudsen; educated at Salt Lake City high school, class of 1903. After leaving school began work and study of architecture in offices, Salt Lake City; employed in various architects offices in New York, Chicago, Montreal, San Francisco and Salt Lake City; came to Hawaii and was with Dept of Public Works and later Construction Q. M., U. S. Army, 1915-1918; practising architect in Hilo since.

Konno, Tomekichi, sugar planter, Honolulu, Hawaii; born at Iwateken, Japan, December 24, 1878; educated at Northwest Mission school, Sendai; graduated from Technical College, Tokio; appointed architect at Yamagata Prefectural office following graduation; came to Hawaii, 1901; he now carries on the business of sugar industry; with Lasslahoe Sugar Co., 15 years; purchased Kona Development Co., Ltd., and West Hawaii Railway Co., Ltd., 1915, of which he is president and manager.

Krauss, Frederick G., agriculturalist, Haiku, Maui; born in San Francisco, Cal., May 6, 1870; son of Frederick Herman and Johannah (Kindervater) Krauss. Educated at Stanford University, 1894; University of California, 1901; married Elizabeth Hilmer at Petaluma, Calif., Oct. 20, 1897; four children: Dorothy H., Beatrice H., Frederick H., Noel H. Superintendent of Seed Growing, Sunset Seed & Plant Co., Menlo Park, Cal., 1899; in charge of field experiments. Instructor in plant propagation, University of California, 1901; agricultural instructor, Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, 1906; agronomist Hawaiian Agricultural Experiment Station, 1912; professor agronomy, College of Hawaii, 1915; superintendent agricultural extension, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, Hailu, Maui. Owner New Era Homestead Farms, Hailu, Maui, also acting county agricultural agent for Maui, 1917. Was commissioned by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture to investigate rice and cotton industries of Japan and China, 1909; appointed seed collector for Territorial Board of Agriculture and Forestry while on this commission. Author of many agricultural bulletins and articles; speciality, breeding of field crops, especially legumes. Member Territorial Milk Commission; chairman Tax Appeal Court for Second Judicial Circuit. Fellow American Association for Advancement Science; American Society of Agronomy; American Soc. Farm Management.

Kumala, Jonah, business man, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Oct. 13, 1874; son of Moses and Eliza Keleiwaialole (Manuia) Keiliana; graduated in school education; married Lena Ahana, at Honolulu, May 28, 1901; eight children: Lena K., Jonah, Thelma, Carita K., Alfred K., Clarence, Elizabeth K., Eleanor. Taught school at Kona, Hawaii, 1894-95; farming and contracting, 1895-97; employed as clerk to registrar conveyances, 1897-1900; bookkeeper and cashier for W. C. Achi & Co., 1900-03. He then engaged in manufacture of ukuleles and Hawaiian curios, taro planting in 1917, and poi manufacturing in 1920, all three of which industries he now carries on. Was a member of the territorial legislature, 1900-04, and again 1918-20; food commissioner, 1918; elected member of board of supervisors, Honolulu, 1919, for four-year term. Director Hawaii Land Co., Ltd., 1900-03; president, Hawaiian Civic Club (1920). Democrat.

Kunewa, Jos. Heawae, tax assessor, Walluku, Maui; born in Honolulu, Sept. 8, 1876; son of Kauei and Victoria Poomanu (Palau) Kunewa; educated Maui public schools; St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Mary Hoffman of Walluku, Maui, in Honolulu, Aug. 31, 1918. Clerk, registry of conveyances, and later Oahu prison, 1896-98; asst. bookkeeper, Honolulu Plantation Co., Oahu, 1898-1903; deputy tax assessor, Ewa and Wai‘anae, Oahu, 1903-08; assessor second tax division, Maui, since
1908. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce; Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.; pastmaster Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M.; Shriner.

LAKE, GEORGE EDWARD, clergyman, Hana, Maui; born in Hampsted, N. H., in 1886; son of Thorndike P. and Martha E. (Marble) Lake; married Laura Fanny Davenport at New York City, 1899. Graduated at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 1892; Dartmouth College, B. L., 1896; Bangor Theological Seminary, 1899. In Congregational ministry, New England, 1899-1915; missionary of Hawai-ian College, Hilo; M. of Lana'i Mission, Ltd.; vice-consul in Hilo; bank; insurance agent, Honolulu; and Hilo; came to Hawaii in 1906, being employed by Henry May & Co., Honolulu, and later with H. W. C. Co. of Hono-kaa Sug. Co. and Fred L. Waldron, Ltd., Honolulu and Hilo; opened branch of Fred L. Waldron, Ltd., Honolulu, Jan. 1, 1918, having previously been in charge of their steamship business; started commission business for self Oct. 1920. Member Kilauea Lodge of Masons, Hilo; Hilo Lodge of Elks; Republican.

LANE, JOHN CAREY, ex-mayor of Honolulu; born in Makao, Oahu, T. H., July 23, 1872; son of William Carey and Kahoailimoku (Nuki) Lane; educated in school conducted by Judge Edward Hare at Hauula, Oahu, and St. Louis College, Honolulu. Began career with Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Honolulu, as ship's purser, 1889-90; clerk, road dept., under Hawaiian monarchy, 1890-93; was confined for several months under charge of treason against provisional government, 1893; engaged in farming near Honolulu, 1893-1900; re-entered employ of Inter-Island S. N. Co. 1900; candidate for mayor of Honolulu, being defeated by seven votes, 1908; candidate for mayoralty and again defeated by 52 votes 1910; elected mayor of Honolulu by overwhelming majority, 1914-16. Was senator Territorial legislature, 1905-07 session and introduced bill establishing city and county government for Honolulu and the municipal act giving Honolulu its first charter; was special delegate to Republican national convention, Chicago, 1908; and with associates was instrumental in increasing Hawaii's convention delegates from two to six, although these were reduced to previous number at 1912 convention through opposition of Roosevelt forces. Member Terr. Board of Health, 1904-05; member Honolulu Ad Club, Chiefs of Hawaii, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunailio No. 6600, A. O. E. Daughters and Sons of Warriors of Hawaii.

LANGE, ROBERT FREDERIC, merchant, Honolulu; born Sept. 30, 1863, in Tilsit, East Prussia; son of August Frederich and Emilie (Kaschelke) Lange; married Alys Maud Danford in Honolulu June 21, 1900; three children, Nora Emilie, Elfrieda Kate, Anna Geraldina. Educated at Real Gymnasium (Tilsit); commenced business career with William Makrocki (Tilsit), 1880-82; Manasse Werner (Posen, Germany), 1883; G. London (Hamburg, Germany), 1884; A. W. Jones (Wansbeck, Germany), 1885; Cassius M. Paine (Milwaukee, Ws.), 1885-86; L. Bartlett & Son (Milwaukee, Ws.), 1886-89; Ed. Hoffschlaeger & Co. (Honolulu), manager Hoffschlaeger Co. Ltd., Honolulu, since incorporation. Was Belgian vice-consul for Hawaii 1899-1915. Member Commercial Club, Honolulu Lodge No. 509, F. & A. M., National Arts Club (New York), Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

LARNACH, ALEXANDER D., lawyer, Honolulu; born May 2, 1872, in England; son of William and Margaret Blair (Deuchar) Larnach; married Inez Perry in Honolulu Dec. 25, 1895; one child, Donald W. F. Early education and training in England, Stanford University, LL.B., 1907. Came to Hawaii in 1889 and entered the employ of T. H. Davies & Co., later with W. W. Dimond & Co. as a salesman until 1904; studied law in Stanford University, 1904-07; appointed Deputy Attorney General Territory of Hawaii, 1908; entered private practice of law, 1909; ap-
HERBERT B. KNUDSEN

JOS. H. KUNEWA

FRED LAMB

JOHN LENNOX
pointed second district magistrate of City and County of Honolulu, 1911. Is a Mason and member of Phi Delta Phi fraternity and Order of Cof at Stanford.

LARRISON, GEORGE K., hydraulic engineer, Honolulu; born at Lincoln, Illinois, August 20, 1876; son of Winfield Scott and Rose E. (Kirkpatrick) Larrison; educated public schools and University of Illinois, 1901; married Martha Warner Lacey of Havana, Illinois, October 10, 1906 at Manila, P. I. Began railroad and hydraulic engineering work on Mexican border, Philippine islands and Hawaii; was Captain of Engineers, U. S. Army, Oct. 1917-Jan. 1919. Member American Society of Civil Engineers, American Association of Engineers and University Club.

LARSEN, DAVID L., sugar plantation manager, Kiluaea, Kauai; born Sept. 18, 1886, in Stockholm, Sweden; son of Emil and Marie (Freeman) Larsen; married Katharine Wood of California March 31, 1917; three children: Ingrid, David Wood and Katharine. Came to America, 1892; attended grammar school at Peekskill, N. Y., and Bridgeport, Conn.; Bridgeport high school; graduated Mass. Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass., B. S., 1908; joined H. S. P. A. Experiment Station, Honolulu, as plant pathologist, 1908; agricultural dept., same institution, 1915; chief agriculturist, 1916; special research work pertaining to practices that may increase yield and decrease cost of production of sugarcane plantations of Hawaii; mgr. of Kiluaea Sug. Plantation Co. since Jan. 1, 1918. Member Kappa Sigma fraternity, Phi Kappa Phi Society, Hawaiian Chemists’ Assn. and Commercial Club of Honolulu.

LEAVITT, GEORGE BAKER, railway mgr., Port Allen, Kauai; born at Portland, Me., June 5, 1860; son of George W. and Helen Elizabeth (Greene) Leavitt; high school education; married Mable L. Hastie, at Eleele, Kauai, Aug. 5, 1914; went to sea, Sept. 1878, and was sailor in merchant service until Dec. 1883; with Pacific Steam Whaling Co., San Francisco as master of steamers and port superintendent, 1884-1908; with American Hawaiian S. S. Co. 1909-11; with Alexander Baldwin, in charge at Port Allen, since June 1911.

Lee, Walter Vincent, banker, Kapaa, Kauai, T. H.; born Sept. 18, 1881 at Midland, Mich.; son of James William and Mary Jane Lee; educated, Midland high school, class of 1900, and International Business College, Saginaw, Mich. 1903; married Emily Carolyn Whitehead in Honolulu, July 20, 1915; one son, Robert Vincent Lee. Began business career with the Millard Palmer Stationery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1903; with Sanborn Vail Stationery Co. San Francisco and later five years with The Calcinks Co., Los Angeles, 1904-14; came to Honolulu, 1914, as representative of the Mutual Agency bringing one of the first big serial film productions, “The Million Dollar Mystery”; owned and operated in association with A. L. the Kaye, the first bottom boats when the Coral Gardens resort was opened; entered the banking business and opened the first branch of the Peoples’ Bank, Ltd., at Kealakekua, Kona district, Hawaii, later becoming manager of The Bank of Kauai, Ltd. Was secretary, Kona Improvement Club, 1919-20; secretary and treasurer, Kona Garage, 1917-20. Is member Hilo Lodge B. P. O. E.


LEWERS, ROBERT, merchant, Honolulu; born in New York City, N. Y., March 15, 1836; son of Will-
LEWIS, ABRAHAM, Jr., attorney and financial agent, Honolulu; born July 14, 1873, in California; son of Abraham and Arzella (Martin) Lewis; A.B. Stanford University 1895; LL.B. Hastings College of Law, 1897; married Alice Hall Jones, daughter of P. C. Jones of Honolulu, April 26, 1896; children: Marion Dudley and Ethel Eliza. Earliest paternal ancestor settled in Schenectady, N. Y.; maternal grandfather was prominently identified with the Mexican war and held rank of Captain, both parents arriving in California prior to 1847. Law practice with Chicken, Thomas & Grant; moved to San Francisco; member law firm of Smith & Lewis, Honolulu, later becoming vice-president, manager and director Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; member law firm Thompson, Cathcart & Lewis since 1920. Appointed Treasurer Territory of Hawaii Sept. 1920. Is director Halawa Plantation; has been identified with public activities as follows: President Board of Trustees, Library of Hawaii; chairman Advisory Land Law Commission; president Associated Chambers of Commerce; chairman Building Committee New Central Union Church; president Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu (1920); chairman Joint Legislative Committee of Planters' Association and Chamber of Commerce; trustee Honolulu School for P-oys; member and chairman Finance Committee House of Representatives 1919 session Legislature of Hawaii; member Phi Delta Phi, Zeta Psi, Social Science Club, Honolulu, Past Eminent Commander Honolulu Commandery Knights Templar, Past Master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21 F. & A. M., Pacific, University and Oahu Country Clubs.

LIDGATE, KENNETH SAXE, plantation supt., Kukaiau, Hawaii; born Paaulo, Hawaii, Jan. 6, 1887; son of Anthony and Flora (Ludgate) Lidgate. Educated, Oahu College, 1908; married Margaret Stewart Lennox, at Paaulo, Dec. 28, 1912. Worked for Hamakua Mill Co. as overseer, 1908-12; head overseer, Kukaiau Plantation Co., 1912-19 and mgr. since 1919, the plantation being run as a section of Hamakua Mill Co., and the cane ground at Paaulo since 1918.

LILLIE, THOMAS HOLTUM, accountant, Kohala Sugar Co., Kohala, Hawaii; born Glasgow, Scotland, March 12, 1869; son of James and Agnes Simpson (Holtum) Lillie; married Florence Stewart Rowley, at Honolulu, June 1897; four children: A. Muriel, Thomas R. Holtum, Frederick F. R. and Florence A. R. Educated Glasgow Academy and Glasgow Univ., M.A., 1888; LL.B., 1891; awarded Andrew Cunningham scholarship as most distinguished student in law school year. Admitted to practice as law agent, Scotland, 1893; practiced as solicitor, Glasgow, 1893-1900; in Australia, 1900-01; with Bishop & Co., Honolulu, 1901-06; cashier and bookkeeper, Kohala Sugar Co., July 1, 1906, to date. Naturalized Dec. 30, 1911. Was secretary, Glasgow Liberal Club, 1893-1900; secy. National Rifle Club, Scotland, six years; gunner with Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers, Clyde Brigade, four years; on board H. M. S. Ajax at Jubilee Review at Spithead, July, 1887; held commission in 5th Loamark Rifle Volunteers, now 5th Scottish Rifles, 1893-1900; on guard of honor outside Buckingham Palace Gate, Diamond Jubilee, June 21, 1897. Former member Clyde Canoe Club, Palette Club, Glasgow; 32nd Degree Mason and Shrinr; member American Meteorological Society; American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Aero Club of Hawaii.

LIND, JOHN, ranch mgr., Huelo, Hawaii; born Cobblinshaw, Midlothian, Scotland, Nov. 18, 1850; son of James and Agnes (Rae) Lind; married Helen Crichton, at Innerleithen, Scotland, June 8, 1896; two children: James and John Crichton. Educated Scotland public schools. Worked on various farms in native country, coming to Hawaii in 1910; ass't. mgr. S. M.
A. LEWIS, Jr.
LINDSEY, ALEXANDER, Jr., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Fife-shire, Scotland, Oct. 29, 1871; son of Alexander and Isabel (Bonnar) Lindsay. Educated public schools of Hawaii and University of Michigan, LL.B., 1902; married Fanny Louise Young in Vicksburg, Mich., Sept. 13, 1906; two children, Betty and Richard. Began professional career in Honolulu, practicing law, 1902-03; appointed District Magistrate, Honolulu, 1903-05; appointed Judge of Circuit Court, 1905-10; resumed private practice with firm of Judd & Lindsay, 1910-17; Attorney General, Territory of Hawaii, 1910-13; resumed private practice, 1913; partnership with E. A. Mott-Smith since 1917. Member Phi Delta Phi fraternity and University Club of Honolulu.

LINDSEY, DAVID COLVILLE, banker, Kahului, Maui; born in Kirriemuir, Scotland, June 23, 1870; son of James and Betsy (Colville) Lindsay. Educated in common schools and private seminary, Scotland; married Clara Fowler Gregory, Paila, Maui, 1891; four children: Olive Douglas, Dorothy Colville, Elizabeth Clare, Ruth Charlotte; married Esther Linsley Shepherd, North Haven, Conn., 1917. Spent six years in large mercantile establishment, Scotland; came to Hawaii, 1890; employed on Paila Plantation; appointed manager after amalgamation of Paia Plantation and Haiku Sugar Co., 1906; organized and became manager of Baldwin National Bank, Kahului, Maui; organized and became cashier and manager of The Baldwin Bank, Ltd., successors to Baldwin National Bank of Kahului, 1921; President of Nahiku Rubber Co., Ltd.; Vice President and Managing Director of Mail Telegraph Co., Director Maui Rubber and Ice Works, Ltd.; member Liquor License Commission, County of Maui; chairman of Lahainaluna School Commission; member Board of Public Instruction, Territory of Hawaii; treasurer Maui County Fair Association; deputy collector customs, Kahului; U. S. immigration inspector for Maui. Was three years in 42nd Royal Highlanders, Scotland; Lt. Col. 3rd Reg., N. G. H.; trustee of Chamber of Commerce. Member Commercial Club, Honolulu; K. of P., Royal Society of Arts, England; 32nd K. C. C. H. Mason and Shriner.

LISTER, ROBERT, industrial manager, Kohala, Hawaii, T. H.; born at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, April 16, 1850; son of James and Elizabeth Lister; educated in the public schools; married Sarah R. Goff of Hamilton, Ontario, April 9, 1872; two children: E. W. and Archie E. Began as an apprentice in the machine trade; instruction in hewing up the Lusk Canning Co., in Oakland, Calif., 1889; superintendent, King Morse Canning Co., San Francisco; later constructed the Woodstock Fruit Cannery at Sydney, Australia; returned to California and constructed the San Andro Cannery for King Morse; removed to Honolulu, 1901; and was superintendent of the Thomas Pineapple Co., later becoming builder and manager of the Kohala Pineapple Co., at Ma-hukona, Hawaii. Member of Elks Club in Honolulu.

LIVINGSTON, STANLEY, business man, Honolulu; born at Quincy, Ohio, June 20, 1876; son of Samuel L. and Candace; married Anna Rouwenhorst Aug. 8, 1904, at Honolulu; five children, Donald, Magriet, Paul Mayna, David Livingston and Stanley, Jr. Graduated at Oberlin College, A. B., 1902; Columbia University, M. A., 1907. Instructor, registrar and business agent Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, 1902-12; bookkeeper, secretary and treasurer Haiku Fruit and Packing Co., Haiku, Maui, 1912-15; principal Punahou Boarding School, Honolulu, 1915-16; real estate business with Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu.


LOONEY, JAMES PRYOR, pineapple planter and educator, Honolulu; born in Knox County, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1848; son of Samuel W. and Sara A. (Pryor) Looney. Educated U. S. Grant University, Athens, Tenn., 1883, Ph. B., A. M. In Cursus, 1886; Ph. D., pro merito (received same degree from Portland University, Portland (Ore.). Member faculty, Alma Mater, U. S. Grant University, Athens, Tenn., 1883-86; elected professor languages, Blandville College, Blandville, Ky., 1886-89; appointed Commissioner World's Exposition at Paris, France, representing state of Oregon, 1889; elected professor of mathematics, Portland University, 1890-95; in charge of dept. of science, Portland High School, 1895-1900; appointed instructor of school at Lahalaluna by Dept. of Education, Territory of Hawaii, 1900-1903; became interested in pineapple business and has been successful planter since 1904; appointed principal Kaaua Public School in addition to business duties. Has written literary papers on Yellowstone Park, Yosemite Valley, Ascension of Mt. Aetna, Sicily, poem on Thanksgiving History for 115 years and others. Master Mason and Odd Fellow.

LORD, EDMUND JOSEPH, general contractor, Honolulu; born in Canada, April 8, 1868; son of Edmund and Virginia Lord; educated thru home study and practical experience; married May McNally of Marion, Ohio, May 17, 1898; three children: George Marion, Albert Edmund and Virginia. After engaging for ten years with public works in various states of the United States, came to Hawaii in May 1900. Was superintendent of sewer construction with the contracting firm of Vincent & Belser, Honolulu, for a few months. Spent several months in the employ of the Territorial Government on construction work and in 1901 went into the contracting business for himself. Has been a successful contractor on general construction work throughout the islands for both public and private interests. Is a Mason, an Elk and member of the Oahu Country Club and Commercial Club.

LOUGHER, WILLIAM, sugar mill superintendent, Puunene, Maui, T. H.; born at Bonvilstone, Wales, Great Britian, Dec. 22, 1876; son of Robert and Elizabeth Lougher; educated in public schools; married Lillian Adele Murray in Honolulu, July 25, 1907; two children: Irma Eleanor and Alwyn Patricia. Started early career assisting his father on the farm; came to Hawaii, May 1895; overseer with Waiakea Mill.
and Plantation Co., Hilo, Hawaii, two years; in charge of boiling house for Nu‘ili Mill and Plantation Co., Kohala, Hawaii, five years; is now superintendent of the sugar factory of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., at Punnene, Maui, having been with that plantation since 1902. Is member of Lodge F. & A. M.; Lodge 616, B. P. O. E., Honolulu; Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P., Maui.

LOUISSON, ABRAHAM L., coffee planter, Paauilo, Hawaii; born in San Francisco, Jan. 18, 1864; son of Morris and Theresa (Gunter) Louisson; education, primary work at St. Albans college, Honolulu; six years’ schooling in Germany. Began business in San Francisco with uncle in firm of Lachman & Co., remaining two years; father was partner in Grinbaum & Co., Honolulu, 1885-88; mercantile business, Lulu; born 1888-95; returned to Hawaii, 1897, entering farming and growing business with brother Henry, of San Francisco, in Hamakua Dist., Hawaii, in which business is still engaged. Has been a consistent fighter for protection of American coffee growers, having appeared before Congressional committees visiting Hawaii and also in Washington in 1905; in 1916 as Independent Republican, was defeated for office of Delegate to Congress from Hawaii; was member Hamakua Dist. draft board during period of selective service operations. Member Elks, Knights of Pythias, Owls.

LOW, EBENEZER, PARKER, shipper, Honolulu; born at Honolulu Oct. 26, 1884; son of John S. and Martha (Fuller) Low; married Elizabeth Napoleon at Honolulu Oct. 11, 1887; eight children: Annabelle Dole, Caroline Robinson, Elizabeth Jessamine, Laura Louise, E. Woods, Eben Fuller, John Sanford Dole. Educated at public school, Waihe'e, Hawaii, and Iolani College, Honolulu, Entered employ T. H. Davies & Co. as office boy in 1881; asst. cashier, 1884; cashier and plantation accountant, 1887; manager Kohala ranch, 1890-93, serving same time as deputy tax assessor, N. Kohala; entered partnership with Robert Hind and started Puuwaawaa ranch, Hawaii, 1893; disposed of interests to Mr. Hind, 1893; manager Humula ranch, 1905-10; came to Honolulu and started shipping business with Miller Salvage Co., 1909, buying out their interests two years later.

Established Oahu Shipping Co., with J. B. Castle, 1913, buying Mr. Castle out in 1917. Member Board of Supervisors, Honolulu, 1911-13; same, 1919 to date; member Honolulu Yacht and Boat Club, 1886-90, rowing in number of boat and canoe races during those years; made several cruises to South Seas; sent Hawaiian cowboys to Cheyenne roundup, 1908; served as volunteer, Honolulu Rifles, 1886-90; member Hawaiian Civic Club, Ad Club and Commercial Club, Honolulu.

LOW, APAU PAUL, civil engineer, Waialu, Maui; born in Honolulu July 22, 1891; son of Yee Sing Low and Ho Shee Low; married Annie V. Tong at Honolulu Aug. 22, 1916. Graduated McKinley high school, Honolulu, 1910; Stanford Univ. A. B., 1914; Univ. Illinois, 1915; Inspector Hilo breakwater, N. S. Engs., 1915-16; asst. county engr., Maui, 1916-18; county eng., Maui, 1918 to date; is also Maui Loan fund engineer. Member Chinese Univ. Club of Hawaii, Aloha Temple, Lodge Maui, 472 (senior deacon); Iao Lodge of Perfection (junior warden); Halea-kula Chapter of Rose Croix (expert).


LOWREY, FREDERICK JEWETT, merchant, Honolulu; born Oct. 18, 1858 at Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., Mass.; son of Frederick Canfield and Alice L. (Moore) Lowrey; descendant of long line of military officers of Revolutionary War, including Col. Samuel Canfield, Captains Daniel Jewett, Abijah Moore and Joseph Highley; educated in public schools of Pittsfield and business college in Cal-
ED. J. LORD

WILLIAM LOUGHER

A. L. LOUISSON

A. P. LOW
JOHN LUCAS
ifornia: married Cherilla L. Storrs in Honolulu, Jan. 17, 1884 (died Jan. 9, 1918); four children: Frederick Dwight, Sherwood Moore, Helen Storrs (deceased), Alan Jewett. Married Maud Gregory Phillips, in Washington, D. C., June 9, 1921. Begun business in San Francisco, Cal., and in Honolulu with Lewers & Dickson, in 1879; later with Lewers & Cooke, hardware and lumber merchants; became president of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., when the latter institution incorporated, Jan. 1, 1901. Is also president of the Oahu Sugar Co., the Waiahale Water Co., the Oahu Cemetery Assn., and the Hawaiian Board of Missions, and is vice-president of the Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd. Has served as chairman, Board of Prison Inspectors; member, Board of Health during plague epidemic; sergeant and later captain, Citizen's Guard; president of Queen's Hospital; and is now serving as trustee, Central Union Church, trustee Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. and a director of American Factors, Ltd. Member and ex-president, Social Science Association. Ex-president, Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, member of Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs.

LOWREY, SHERWOOD M., treasurer American Factors, Ltd., Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Feb. 11, 1887, son of Frederick J. and Cherilla L. (Storrs) Lowrey, educated at Punahou preparatory and Oahu college, Honolulu, and Hotchkiss, 1906; Harvard 1906-07, Bryant & Stratton's Commercial school, Boston, 1907-08; married Ida Kopke in Honolulu, Nov. 14, 1911; four children: Jane Robert S., Margaret C., and Martha. Began business career with the hardware and lumber firm of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, as bill clerk, 1908; was cashier and in charge of stocks and bonds, Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., 1911-1915; treasurer of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., 1915-18. Served as captain in Hawaiian National Guard from 1914, being called into active service June 1, 1918, and commissioned major, Sept. 4, 1918; honorably discharged Feb. 1919. Was cashier, American Factors, Ltd., Honolulu, 1919-20; asst. manager, San Francisco office of same firm, Feb.-May 1920 and treasurer since May 1920. Was a messenger in Citizen's Guard during revolution of 1895; treasurer of Mid-Pacific Hardware Co., 1905-1915; member American Factors, Ltd., Honolulu, 1917-20; member and treasurer of Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu (director and treasurer 1921), Fox Club (Cambridge, Mass.), Pacific Club.

LOWSON, GEORGE, banker, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Kirriemuir, Scotland, Feb. 16, 1887; son of Geo. and Helen (Boag) Lowson; received education in grammar school and Webster's Seminary, Kirriemuir; was law apprentice in native town, 1902-1907, and later employed in law office at Edinburgh, 1907-10; arrived in Hawaii 1910, taking position with the First Bank of Hilo, Ltd.; made mgr. Kohala branch of same in 1914, and asst. cashier at head office, Hilo, 1915. Naturalized as American citizen, 1915. Member Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E., exalted ruler 1920.

LUCAS, JOHN, contractor, Honolulu; born Nov. 19, 1857, in Honolulu, Kingdom of Hawaii; son of George and Sarah (Williams) Lucas; married Lydy E. Foster in Honolulu Feb. 3, 1885; two children: Sarah E. and Harry F. Educated Fort Street School (Honolulu), 1865-73, College of Oahu, 1873-74. Served with father as carpenter from 1874 to time of latter's death, 1892; followed general contracting and milling since; formed Honolulu Planing Mill, Ltd., and elected president and manager in 1911. Member first board of supervisors, County of Oahu, 1905-07; member first Board of Liquor License Commissioners, Oahu; elected Nov. 3, 1920, member of Senate, 3rd Senatorial district, Island of Oahu, four years. Member Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., Knights Templar, Shrine, Honolulu Lodge No. 85, B. P. O. E. Harmony Lodge, I. O. O. F., Chiefs of Hawaii.

LUCAS, RAYMOND A., retired, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Hartford, Conn., May 30, 1866; son of Philip and Anna (Martin) Lucas; educated in public schools of Hartford; married at Kohala, Hawaii, May 7, 1888; three children, Lucille, Anna and Raymond P. Left home, 1880, on whaling expedition, returning from which he shipped to East Indies 1881-84; on returning to New York, shipped around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1884; worked in San Francisco, 1884-86; came to Hawaii and worked on Kohala Plantation, 1886-89; sugar boiler at Hawi Mill, 1889-91, during which time he erected first wire lading on Hawaii; served in Kukulauha, 1892-95; at Honoulu Plantation, 1895-98; entered real
R. A. LUCAS
estate business in Hilo, 1898; erected fish markets at Waiakea for Japanese Fishing Co. Member Tax Appeal Board, South Hilo; Hilo Lodge, No. 759, B. P. O. E.

LUFKIN, CHARLES DEXTER, banker, Wailuku, Island of Maui; born at Shelbyville, Ill., Oct. 28, 1843; son of Charles Dexter and Lucia Russell (Smith) Lufkin. Educated State Normal University, Normal, Ill.; graduated from Shattuck Military Academy, Faribault, Minn., 1864; married Julia Helen Gilmore in Faribault, Minn.; one child, Frank Addison. Began career in shoe business, Faribault, Minn.; removed to Elk Point, S. D., and employed by Citizens’ Bank, 1889-98; removed to Honolulu asupt. of Money Order System of Island Postoffices, later became associated with First American Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; organized First National Bank of Wailuku, 1901, the Lahaina National Bank, 1906, the First Bank of Paia, 1913, serving as manager and cashier of these banks; amalgamated same banks into the Bank of Maui, Ltd., with branches at Lahaina and Paia, May 1, 1917, vice president and manager of Bank of Maui, Ltd. Member B. P. O. Elks, Masons, Shrine, and Knights of Pythias. Republican.


LYDGATE, JOHN MORTIMER, minister, Lihue, Kauai; born in Canada, December 12, 1854; son of William and Ann (Blezard) Lydgate; educated at Punahou, Toronto University; Free Church College, Edinburgh, Scotland; Berlin University, Germany, B. A., M. A.; Yale, B. D.; married Helen Elwell in Honolulu Jan. 11, 1898; four children. John Mortimer, Homer, Percy, William Anthony. Was first assistant on Government Survey, 1869; independent surveyor, 1875-78; manager Laupahoehoe Sugar Co., 1880-88; in charge of church, State of Washington, 1891-94; pastor Lihue Union Church and Koloa Church and agent of Hawaiian Board, 1896 to 1919. Was managing director, McBryde Sugar Co., for several years. Is editor of “Garden Island.”

LYLE, JAMES ALEXANDER, superintendent Inter-Island Steam Navigation Company drydock, Honolulu; born in Nova Scotia June 27, 1862; son of James and Mary Ann Lyle; married Margaret M. Williams in Nova Scotia, 1883; one child, Edith D. Attended schools at Port Hawkesbury, Nova Scotia; spent two years as shipwright on Pacific Coast and 23 years in charge of marine railway, Honolulu; has lived in Honolulu 39 years. President Mutual Building & Loan Co.; president Peoples theater; director Milton Realty Co., Ltd.; vice president Caldwell Co., Ltd., all of Honolulu; member Myrtle Boat Club, Hawaii Yacht Club, Masonic Lodge, Odd Fellows, Rebekah Lodge, Commercial Club,
J. ALEXANDER LYLE
Ad Club, Automobile Club, Honolulu.


LYMAN, HENRY JOINER, planter, Kapoho, Hawaii; born in Hilo, Hawaii, Dec. 18, 1872; son of Rufus A. and Rebecca A. (Brickwood) Lyman; grandson of David B. and Sarah Joiner Lyman, missionaries to Hawaii, 1831; educated at Oberlin College, A.B., 1894; Cornell Univ. (special agriculture), 1892-93; married Frances Holland Thompson, Hilo, Sept. 5, 1917; one child, Frances Joiner. Deputy tax assessor and collector, Puna dist., Hawaii, 1896-1915; supervisor, Hilo county, 1912-15; cane planter since 1907; postmaster, Kapoho, Hawaii, since 1912; member road board, 1896-1934; member board of registration 1898; board of fence commissioners, 1917; delegate to Republican convention, Chicago, 1916; member territorial legislature, 1919-21, special session 1920; member legislative commission to Washington, D. C., 1930, Member Seaside Club, Hawaii Publicity Commission. Yacht Club, Hilo; Oahu Country Club, Honolulu.

LYMAN, LEVI CHAMBERLAIN, editor, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Hilo, Nov. 2, 1856; son of F. S. and B. C. Lyman; married Nettie E. Hammond in Honolulu in July, 1897; two children, Kathryn I. and Orlando H. Graduated Oahu College, Honolulu, 1888; Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1892; Mich. State Auto School, 1918; teacher, Kamehameha School, Honolulu, 1888-89 and 1893-97; principal Hilo Boarding School, Hilo, since 1887. During leave of absence in 1908 was member of faculty of Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., teaching agriculture and doing survey work; auto course at Mich., State Auto School taken during leave in 1917; upon return to Hilo introduced auto course in mechanic arts dept. of Hilo Boarding School. Director Hilo Electric Light Co. 1914. Was private in Co. A, Honolulu Rifles, 1889, and served during Wilcox revolution, 1893. Member Masonic Lodge, Hilo Yacht Club.

LYMAN, NORMAN K., Territorial Representative, Hilo, T. H.; born in Hilo, Hawaii, March 28, 1879; son of Rufus A. and Rebecca A. (Brickwood) Lyman; grandparents were missionaries and founders of present Hilo Boarding School; educated in Hilo and Honolulu public schools; married Emma Line K. Brown in Hilo, January 24, 1903; no children. On leaving school went to Puna Hawaii, 1893; bookkeeper, A. G. Curtis, commission merchant, Hilo, 1897; was clerk to sheriff of Hawaii, road overseer, South Hilo, and Mahogany Co., and supervisor from Puna district two terms; elected Representative to Territorial Legislature each term since 1911; was one of the pioneer advocates of concrete roads in Hawaii. First Lieut., N. G. H. Member A. O. F.

LYMER, WILLIAM BARKER, lawyer, Honolulu; born Aug. 22, 1882, at Clarinda, Page County, Iowa; son of Richard Henry and Sarah (Bagnall) Lymer; married California Lucilla, Aug. 6, 1913, at Honolulu; no children. Educated at Amity College (Iowa), A. B.; Harvard University Law School, LL.B., 1907; practicing attorney in Colorado, 1908; came to Honolulu, 1909, and practiced with law firm of Kinney, Ballou, Prosser & Anderson; deputy attorney general, Territory of Hawaii, Jan., 1910-Oct., 1910; district magistrate, Honolulu, Oct., 1910-1911; special attorney to Board of Health during yellow fever scare, Aug.-Dec., 1912; assistant county attorney, Honolulu, April, 1915-Aug., 1915; private practice; since has represented many of the largest interests of Territory and performed praiseworthy work on behalf of the Territory while in attorney general's office, representing Board of Health and on the bench. Member American Bar Association, University Club, Harvard Club of Hawaii, Ha-

Lyon, Harold Lloyd, botanist and plant pathologist, Honolulu; born in Hastings, Minn., Oct. 13, 1879; son of William Henry and Mary (McCarrIEL) Lyon; descendant through both parents of old colonial families; married Maude Fletcher in Minneapolis July 19, 1905. Graduated at Hastings high school, 1896; Univ. Minn., B. S., 1900; M. S., 1901; Ph. D., 1903. Instructor in botany, Univ. Minn., 1900-05; asst. prof., 1905-07; asst. pathologist, H. S. P. A. Experiment Station, Honolulu, 1907-09; now head of dept. of botany and forestry at same station, also in charge of field and laboratory investigations of problems relating to pineapple industry. Conducted investigations on sugar cane, pineapple and forestry in Fiji, Australia, Java, Federated Malay States, Philippine Islands (1910-1911), Cuba, Jamaica, Canal Zone, and Southern United States (1919-1920). Has published numerous papers in various scientific journals dealing with researches in plant pathology, plant embryology and evolution of plants. Fellow Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science; member Amer. Genetic Assn., Amer. Farm Society.

Macadam, David Hastings, postmaster, Honolulu; born in St. Louis, Mo., April 9, 1879; son of David Hastings and Mary Evans (Smith) Macadam. Educated St. Louis High School (St. Louis Mo.), Washington University and St. Louis School of Fine Arts; married Adah Cecilia Ellis, New York City, May 29, 1911; one child, David Hastings, Jr., Reporter on St. Louis papers; newspaper correspondent at Washington for St. Louis Republic; magazine writer and in the postoffice department at Washington; appointed postmaster of Honolulu April 15, 1917.


Maccaughhey, Vaughan, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Territory of Hawaii, Honolulu; born July 7, 1887, at Huron, S. D.; son of William Frank and Matilda (Vaughan) Maccaughhey. Educated Cornell University, B. S. A., 1908; advanced work University of Chicago, 1916; married Janet Harriet Brooker of Newburgh, N. Y., in Honolulu, Nov. 21, 1909; four children, Hamilton, Matilda, Horace and Patricia. Student (Cornell), 1905-08; teacher natural sciences Territorial Normal, 1908-
EDWARD MADDEN

WALLACE MACFARLANE

DR. WILLIAM MANN

CAPT. JOHN R. MACAULAY


MACFARLANE, WALLACE, agriculturalist, Honolulu; born Dec. 18, 1886, at Silver Reef, Utah; son of John Morton and Nora (Andrus) Macfarlane; married Daisy Dean Marsh at Kingfisher, Okla., June 7, 1917; two children, Wallace Marsh and Mary Dean. Educated Univ. of Utah Preparatory School, 1906; Univ. of Utah, B. S., 1910; fellow Univ. of Illinois, 1912-15; Univ. of Illinois, M. S., 1913; Univ. of Illinois, Ph. D., 1915, majoring agricultural chemistry. Now instructor, Utah Agricultural College, 1910-12; Fellow in Agronomy, Univ. of Illinois, 1912-15; experiment station chemist, Agricultural College of Oklahoma, 1915-17; agronomist, Univ. of Arizona, 1917; U. S. Army as research chemist, gas warfare, American University, Washington.

MacPhee, ANGUS, rancher, Wallula, Maui; born Clinton, Wyoming, Aug. 9, 1876; son of Donald and Katherine (MacKechnie) MacPhee; grammar school education, Wyoming; married Catherine Denishman, at Pala, Maui, March 12, 1916. Was born and raised on cattle ranch; went to Chicago as "bronto Buster" for Buffalo Bill, 1893; with gvt. relief expedition to Alaska, 1897-98; served with U. S. Quartermaster dept., Philippine Is., 1898-1901; returned to Alaska, 1901, and from there to Wyoming, where he ranched from 1902-07; since 1907 independent rancher. Island of Maui. Member of Masonic Order.


MAGOON, JOHN H., treasurer and manager of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., Honolulu; born in Honolulu, April 28, 1889; son of John Alfred and Emmaline Marie (Afong) Magoon; educated at the Central grammar school and Punahou school in Honolulu; married Juliet Vivian Carroll in Honolulu, Dec. 3, 1913; two children: Juliet and John Henry. After leaving school entered his father's law office in Honolulu for several months; was manager American Sanitary Laundry in Honolulu until 1910; became treasurer of the Honolulu Amusement Co. which was later incorporated into the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., of which he became treasurer and manager. Is interested with his brothers, Alfred K., Eaton H. and Marmion M. Magoon, in the firm of Magoon Bros and also the Magoon Trust Estate. Member of Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce; Hawaiian Civic Club (pres. 1920); Court Lunalilo 6600, A. O. P.; 32° Mason and Shriner.

MAGOON, EATON HARRY, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, August 28, 1892; son of John Alfred and Emmaline Marie (Afong) Magoon; educated at Punahou school, Honolulu, and two years at the University of Hawaii; graduated from Hastings College of the Law, Univ. of Calif., degree LL.B. 1920. Married Genevieve Sicotte at San Jose, Calif., Aug. 4, 1917. Admitted to bar, Territory of Hawaii, 1921, and has since been associated with law firm, Robertson, Castle & Olson. Is director of Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., and American Sanitary Laundry; member of firm, Magoon Bros, and trustee of Magoon Trust Estate. Member Oahu Country Club, Hawaiian Civic Club and Olympic Club, San Francisco.

MAGOON, MARMION M., business agent, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, February 13, 1896; son of John Alfred and Emmaline Marie (Afong) Magoon; educated at Punahou school in Honolulu and at Manzanite Hall, Palo Alto, Calif., until 1916. Married Helen Holt in Honolulu, March 15, 1917; one son, Marmion M., Jr. Soon after finishing
school he became engaged in the active management of the extensive real estate holdings and operations of the firm of Magoon Bros., in which his brothers, John H., Alfred K. and Eaton H. are also equally interested. Is manager and trustee of the Magoon Trust Estate, director of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., and director of the American Sanitary Laundry Co. Member of Lodge Le Progres de l'Oceanie 371 F. & A. M., 32° Scottish Rite, Knight Templar and Shriner. Also member of the Olympic Club, San Francisco, and of the Oahu Country Club, the Hawaiian Civic Club.

MAGOON, ALFRED K., industrial manager. Honolulu; born in Honolulu, August 15, 1890; son of John Alfred and Emmaline Marie (Afong) Magoon; educated at Punahou school in Honolulu; married Ruth Dorothy Lindley in Honolulu, February 4, 1914; two children: John Alfred and George Allen. Began as an assistant in various capacities with the American Sanitary Laundry, one of the first and today the largest modern laundry in the Territory of Hawaii, established in 1900 by his father. Succeeded his brother, John H. Magoon, as manager of the American Sanitary Laundry in 1911. Was a candidate in the primary election for supervisor, City and County of Honolulu, 1919. Is a director of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., a trustee of the Magoon Trust Estate and interested equally with his brothers in Magoon Brothers. Member of the Commercial Club, Rotary Club, Hawaiian Civic Club and is a Mason and Knight Templar.


MARAK, STEPHEN L., businessman. Hilo, Hawaii; born in Everett, Kans., Feb. 2, 1890; son of Peter John and Frances Marak; at age of four emigrated with parents to Oklahoma and Indian Territories; grammar school and business college education; completed
commercial course, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans., 1909. For short time after completing school farmed with father in Oklahoma; became bookkeeper and cashier, Sturm Clothing Co., Oklahoma City, 1910; later became asst. auditor, Oklahoma Fire Ins. Co.; entered hotel business at Colorado Springs, Colo., 1913; insurance business, California, several years; joined Hawaiian Insurance & Guaranty Co. and First Trust Co. of Hilo, Jan., 1920. Is mgr. and director of former company and mgr. Insurance Dept. of latter. With Headquarters Co., 12th U. S. Int., 8th Division, during world war, 1918-19; member and officer American Legion, Post No. 3, Hilo; member Elks' Lodge No. 322, San Luis Obispo, Calif., and secy. Rotary Club, Hilo.

MARQUEZ, CHARLES N., merchant, Honolulu; born Nov. 8, 1881, at Kau, Hawaii; son of F. D. A. Marquez; married Leonora Kamaele Rosewarne, Feb. 9, 1909, at Honolulu; one child, Charles N., Jr. Educated St. Louis College, Honolulu; Royal School, Honolulu High School and Heal'd's Business College, San Francisco, Cal. Entered business in employ of Oahu Railroad & Land Co., Honolulu, and then served successively with Robt. Grieve Pub. Co., C. J. Hutchins, Honolulu (insurance); employed in Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., four years; entered mercantile business on own account as president of the Office Supply Co., Ltd., Honolulu; is president Honolulu Paper Co., Ltd., and Oahu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd.; director Bergstrom Music Co., Ltd., and Hilo Stationery Co., Ltd. Member Territorial Legislature, 1917, being chairman Educational Committee. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Royal Arch Mason, Honolulu Chapter No. 1; Past Eminent Commander Honolulu Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason and Noble of the Mystic Shrine, Aloha Temple, member Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, life member Queen's Hospital and member of Order of Kamehameha, Chapter, No. 1 and Independent Order of Foresters, Court Lunaillo, No. 6600.


MARX, BENJAMIN LODGE, lawyer, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Cal., June 20, 1876; son of David and Margaret W. (Houston) Marx; married Mary Eloise Castle, daughter of Alfred Josiah, and son of Samuel Northrup Castle, in Honolulu, Nov. 28, 1900; two children, Benjamin Lodge Marx, Jr. and Drusilla Marx. Private secretary to President Sanford B. Dole and secretary Executive Council, Republic of Hawaii, 1894-98; secretary of commission to draft Organic Act 1898; admitted to bar 1899, and formed partnership with Francis M. Hatch, same year; has practised law since under various partnerships; member of firm, Frear, Prosser, Anderson and Marx; prominent in musical circles of Honolulu; president of Honolulu Art Society and of Hawaiian Academy of Design; member of Company B, National Guard, during Hawaiian revolution of 1895 and member of Mounted Reserve; commissioned by War Dept. as member of Local Draft Board No. 2, Honolulu, during war. Member of Pacific, Commercial, Hawaii Polo & Racing, Oahu Country clubs, Beretania and Neighborhood Tennis clubs, Hawaiian Historical Society, American and Honolulu Bar associations, Honolulu Lodge No. 499, F. & A. M.

MAYNE, CLIFTON ELMO, Jr., hardware, Honolulu; born in Iowa, 1850; son of Clifton E. and Hattie J. (Knight) Mayne; education, Salt Lake high school; San Diego Business College; Missouri School of Mines (two years); married Mary Byrne, in Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug.
JAMES K. McALPINE
1903; one child, Phil C. Left school 1901 and engaged in zinc and lead mining and milling at Joplin, Mo., for two years; concentrating zinc. Park City, Utah, four years; came to Hawaii, 1908, starting with E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., Feb. 15 of that year; joined firm of The Lynch Co., Honolulu 1911. Member 7th Calif. Inf., 1898; transferred to Utah battery and served nine months in Philippines, being invalided home. Member B. P. O. Elks.


McCandless, James S., financier, Honolulu; born in Indiana, Indiana Co., Pa., Sept. 23, 1855; son of Thomas McCartney and Elizabeth Ann (Newman) McCandless; descendent of pioneer settlers of Western Pennsylvania. Educated in public schools of Indiana Co., Pa., and Volcano, W. Va.; married Lillian Frederica Hargreaves of New York City Nov. 7, 1910; no children. Began business career with father in West Virginia oil fields, learning to drill wells; was in Leadville, Colo., 1879-80; went to San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 1880, later coming to Honolulu on S. S. City of New York, Dec., 1880; in following year, 1881, on arrival of brothers John A. and Lincoln L. McCandless, formed firm of McCandless Bros., artesian well drillers; since then have drilled over 600 wells, making it possible to operate Ewa, Oahu, Kahuku and Waialua plantations; on guarantee of McCandless Bros. to find water in sufficient quantity for irrigation purposes Ewa Plantation was organized, this being the first plantation in Hawaii to install pumping plants for irrigation purposes from artesian wells. Was corporate of Sharpsshooters Company under provisional government and Republic of Hawaii. Member Pacific, Commercial, Outrigger Canoe and Country Clubs of Honolulu and Bohemian and Union League Clubs of San Francisco, Calif. Member all Masonic orders, both York and Scottish Rite and Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of Mystic Shrine for North America. Has crossed the Pacific Ocean between San Francisco and Honolulu 75 times; made one round trip across the Atlantic Ocean, 1900-01.

McCandless, John A., financier, Honolulu; born in Penn., June 11, 1853; son of Thomas M. and Eliza (Newman) McCandless; pub-
lic school education; married Ella Thomson of Parkersburg, W. Va., Sept. 4, 1877. Went to Honolulu, 1881, and engaged in drilling for artesian wells; later made extensive investments; member McCandless Bros., vice president Pioneer Mill Co., vice president Oahu Sugar Co., president Home Insurance Co., etc. Was member of 13 that revolutionized the monarchy, 1893; member Provisional Government during its entire existence; member Senate, 1894-98; first superintendent of public works under territorial government; Republican, Mason, member of Commercial and Country Clubs.

McCANDLESS, LINCOLN LOY, rancher, financier and junior member of the firm of McCandless Bros.; son of Thomas McCartney and Elizabeth (Newman) McCandless; descendant of pioneers who settled in western Pennsylvania before the Revolutionary war. Educated in the public schools of Pennsylvania and West Virginia; married Elizabeth Janet Cartwright of New York May 24, 1904; one child, Elizabeth Loy. Went to Leadville, Colo., at the age of 20 years to prospect; came to Hawaii in 1882, joining brothers John A. and James S.; organized firm of McCandless Bros., which company guaranteed water in abundance for irrigation purposes, thus making it possible for the starting of many enterprises, particularly rice and sugar plantations. Has taken an active part in public affairs during the monarchy, Provisional Government, Republic of Hawaii and since the annexation of Hawaii to the United States; served in the Legislature of 1898-1906; repeatedly a candidate for Delegate to Congress; advocated changes in the land laws, government aid for homesteaders, making of Honolulu a free port, etc., etc. Member of Oahu Country and Commercial Clubs.

McCARthy, CHARLES JAMES, ex-governor Territory of Hawaii, Honolulu; born Aug. 4, 1861, in Boston, Mass.; son of Charles and Joanna (McCarthy) McCarthy; married Margaret Teresa Morgan, in Honolulu, Jan. 16, 1889; five children: Eileen, Louise, Pearl, Virginia, Margaret. Educated grammar and high schools of San Francisco, and became associated with wholesale fruit house that city, 1881; sent to Honolulu to represent firm, arriving March 11, 1881; has been in various lines of business in Honolulu since that time. Treasurer Territory of Hawaii, Oct. 31, 1914-June 22, 1918; appointed Governor, Territory of Hawaii, by President Woodrow Wilson, taking office June 22, 1918. Appointed by Honolulu Chamber of Commerce as representative to begin June 1, 1921. Was member House of Nobles, Kingdom of Hawaii, 1890; secy. Legislature 1892; senator, Territorial Legislature, 1907-11; treas. City and County of Honolulu, 1912-14. Was captain Honolulu Rifles, 1888, and captain, major and lieut.-col. National Guard of Hawaii, resigning Oct. 1902. Member Board of Harbor Commissioners from its establishment, July 1, 1911, to June 22, 1918. Is president, Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu. Member K. of P., past supreme chancellor; I. O. O. F., past grand; Fraternal Order Eagles, past pres.; B. P. O. E., past exalted ruler. Member Oahu Country Club, Myrtle Boat Club, Ad Club.

McCHESNEY, JESSE MILo, merchant, Honolulu; born March 8, 1860, in Marion county, Mo.; son of Robert Watson and Martha Jane (Davis) McChesney; great-great-grandfather came from Scotland in 1732 and settled in New York state; father served through Civil War in 36th Iowa Infantry, afterwards edited and published Batesville Republican (Arkansas), during reconstruction period, 1868-72; received early education in public schools of Batesville, Ark.; married Alice M. Clark April 6, 1892, in Honolulu; three children, Ruth Florence, Martha Louise and Lilian. Entered newspaper office of father and served five years at printing trade; 1878 attended Arkansas State University; assistant postmaster of home town, 1879-82; came to Honolulu in 1883, taking position with firm of M. W. McGhesney & Sons, grocers; in 1896 established present firm, McChesney Coffee Co.; member Knights of Pythias, C. C., 1891; was president Civic Federation of Honolulu, 1913-14.

JOHN A. McCANDLESS
MCDONALD, JONATHAN TITUS, physician, Honolulu; born in Cambridge, Province of New Brunswick, Canada, May 4, 1853; son of Lewis and Martha (Titus) McDonald; educated public schools New Brunswick, Kent's Hill, Maine; Colby College (Maine) A. B. 1880; Cooper Medical College (now medical department Stanford University, Cal.), degree M. D. 1884; post-graduate studies, lectures and clinics, New York and London. 1892-93; Colby College, degree A. M. 1895; married Clara Rebecca Hutchins in San Francisco, Nov. 27, 1887. Practised profession in San Francisco 1886-1900; pathologist to Board of Health, Territory of Hawaii 1901-10; visiting physician Queen's Hospital (Honolulu), 1904-18; private practise in Honolulu. Director U. S. Leprosy Investigation Station since 1918; attended physician to Kohala (Leprosy) Hospital. Member San Francisco Medical Society 1887-1900; Medical Society of California 1888-1900; Fellow American Medical Association since 1888; Medical Society of Hawaii since 1900.


McDougall, Walter W., stationary engineer, Lahaina, Maui; born at Kohala, Hawaii, Nov. 6, 1872; son of William Paul McDougall; married Katherine Raupp at Honolulu Jun. 21, 1913; one child, Paul Anthony. Educated Oahu College, Honolulu, leaving after sophomore year, 1907. Began career with Union Mill Co., Kohala, Hawaii, as machinists' helper, June 1907-Nov. 1908; served apprenticeship at Honolulu Iron Works four years; night engineer for Pioneer Mill Co., Maui, Oct., 1912-April 1914; chief engineer Baldwin Packers, Maui, since 1914. Invented the shredder, shellmg machine and crushed pineapple pump, which are now in use in the Baldwin canyon. Member Myrtle Boat Club.


McKillop, William Donald, bookkeeper, Kealakekua, Hawaii; born at Coatcook, Canada, Feb. 12, 1882; son of Rev. Ronald and Bessie (Goodhue) McKillop; married Elma Leo England, at Healdsburg, Calif., Nov. 29, 1906. Educated, public schools Mumford, N. Y., and
LINCOLN L. McCANDLESS
Chehalis, Wash.; Albany College, Oregon; Willamette Univ. and Capital City Business College, Salem, Ore. Began as stenographer and bookkeeper, Ashland Fruit & Produce Assn., one year; bill clerk, timekeeper, stenographer and bookkeeper, consecutively, Weed Lumber Co., Weed, Calif., four years; head bookkeeper and cashier, Diamond Match Co., branch, Woodland, Calif., five years; bookkeeper and cashier, Captain Cook Coffee Co., Ltd., Kealakekua, Hawaii, since May 1915. Treas. Kona Improvement Club, two years; elected secy. same, Feb. 1921.


McSWANSON, JAMES B., newspaperman and homesteader, Waiakoia, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Wyanotte, Kans., Feb. 3, 1852; education, Kansas schools, college preparatory work under private teacher and home study; special student for three years in social science course Univ. California, class of 1911; after serving apprenticeship of several years as printer, solicitor, and reporter on newspapers of Kansas, Oklahoma and other middle western and western states, came to Hawaii, 1904; for three years circulation and advertising manager, Honolulu Bulletin, after leaving Univ. of California, returned to Honolulu Bulletin in general business and promotion work, in charge of circulation contests and special editions; remained with Bulletin until summer of 1912, then becoming member of reportorial staff of San Francisco Chronicle; became editor Hilo Tribune, 1916; reporter Star-Bulletin, 1917, and Advertiser, 1918; since 1919 resident at Waiakoia and engaged in general newspaper promotion work, except in summer of 1919 which passed and accepted for entrance in officers’ training school, Camp Pike, Ark., but not ordered to mainland until late in October, induction and entainment orders being received in San Francisco two days after armistice was signed.

MEDEIROS, FRANK, merchandise jobber, Waialua, Oahu; born at San Miguel, Azores Islands, January 17, 1877; son of Manuel Jose and Maria Quiteria Medeiros; educated in common school and by private teacher; married Alexandria Almeida at Kuaui, Maui, January 17, 1903; children: Manuel, Violet, Margaret, Frank, Alexandria, Hilda and Mary Pauline. Began as yard boy and as an assistant on tax books for W. F. Fennel, old Grove Ranch and as store clerk, T. H. Davies & Co.’s branch store, Paia, Maui; after working on Paia plantation for two years and returning as clerk to same store for about eight years was engaged by J. P. Cooke, as warehouse and office man, for Alexander & Baldwin at Kahului, Maui; engaged as warehouse superintendent for the Kahului store about eight years; became manager of Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co., Ltd., at Wailuku, Maui, 1906-1920; is now manager of the jobbing department at Kahului, Maui. Member of Court Valley Island, A. O. F. (Past Chief Ranger).

MEDEIROS, JOSEPH P., merchant, Honolulu; born Waialua, Oahu, Hawaii, July 16, 1883; son of John A. and Concicao (Salgada) Medeiros. Educated St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Helen Gueirra Feb. 17, 1916. Engaged in general merchandise business, Waialua, Oahu, T. H., 1904-12; purchased store of L. B. Kerr, Honolulu; incorporated business under name of Ideal Clothing Co. Ltd., 1912; increased capital to $100,000 and leased corner Fort and Hotel streets, Honolulu, for annex to main store, 1920; is pres. and manager Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd. Member Chamber of Commerce, Order of Owls, Outrigger Club, Santa Antonio Society, Commercial Club, Honolulu Golf Club.

MEINKE, JOHN CHARLES, merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Edinburgh, Scotland, March 12, 1883; son of J. H. and Louise Cairns-Currie) Meinke; educated at Commercial High School, Bremen, Germany; married in Shanghai, wife deceased; one son, Werner. Began in shipping and charting business, Bergen, Norway and London, England; general importing business, Shanghai, China; with government, arms and ammunition, Peking, China; also assessor, German Consul, Shanghai; mining, Ipoh, Federate Malay States; prospecting, Tavoy, British Burma, Banjermassin and
Borneo. Was a volunteer in cavalry, 19thDragoons, Germany.

MELANCON, ADAM B., sugar boiler, Eleeele, Kauai; born August 24, 1866 at Ascension, Louisiana; son of Aristide and Cecelia (Landry) Melancon; public school education; married Lydia LaBlanc at Donaldsonville, La., May 29, 1885; children: Mickelle, George, Lydia, Lindon, Milo and Rita. Apprentice sugar boiler at Ascension, La., seven years; chief sugar boiler for firm, Millikin and Farnwell Co., New Orleans, 19 years; for O. M. Powell of Chicago, in Mexico, five years; chief sugar boiler, McBryde Sugar Co., Kauai, T. H., since 1914. Was member of Moose lodge and Knights of Honor, New Orleans.

MELLOR, EDMUND CARROLL, contractor, Wailuku, Maui; born in Northport, Wis., Apr. 21, 1878; educated in grammar schools, High schools of Illinois; married Ethel L. Smith, at HamakuaPoko, Maui, Nov. 9, 1910. Served in U. S. Army during Spanish-American War, 1898; member Lodge Maui, No. 472. F. & A. M.


MERRIAM, CHARLES HENRY, business man, Honolulu; born at Fitchburg, Mass.; son of David H. and Dir. E. (Hayes) Merriman. Educated in grammar and high schools of Fitchburg. Began career as asst. recorder of deeds, Fitchburg, Mass., 1893 to 1900; was clerk and deputy registrar, Bureau of Conveyances, Honolulu, 1900-1905; registrar, 1905-1918; mgr. of the Land Department of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. since. Member B. P. O. Elks, Ad Club, Oahu Country Club and Commercial Club, Honolulu.

METZGER, DELBERT E., civil and mining engineer and lawyer; born in Jefferson County, Kansas, March 4, 1875; son of Eli W. and Marguerette Miner (Jones) Metzger; married Alice Marion Weight June 29, 1911, at Hilo, Hawaii; four children. Jefferson Eli, Doris Margaret, Helen Victory and Franklin Miner. Educated public and private schools, one year Washburn College, and unfinished senior year Indiana Law School. Began in 1895 in Kansas, real estate and grain dealer, later printing and newspaper, theatrical, bookkeeping, engineering contracting, mining, railroad operating, engineering and law practice; U. S. volunteer engineer, Spanish-American war; resided in several states, principally in Hawaii, since 1899; two years well drilling contracting, Hawaii; four years superintendent Hilo Railroad Co.; four years building Hilo Harbor breakwater under contracts with United States. Public service: justice of peace city attorney, Meriden, Kansas; president Board of Trade of Hilo; Senator, Hawaii Legislature, 1913-15; district magistrate, Hilo; treasurer and insurance commissioner, Territory of Hawaii, also member several public commissions. Member several technical societies, Chiefs of Hawaii, 32nd degree Mason and Shriner, Past Exalted Ruler Hilo B. P. O. Elks.

MIDKIFF, JOHN HOWARD, agriculturist, Lihue, Kauai; born in Stonington, Ill., Jan. 16, 1893; son of James J. and Bertha (Wilson) Midkiff; married Floye Henderson
CHARLES J. McCARTHY

MILTON, JACK, real estate and insurance, Honolulu; born in Russ- sell County, Kentucky, Oct. 14, 1875; son of William H. and Sarah (Re- road) Milton; educated in public schools of Kentucky; married Jess- ica Helen Hartwell, 1906. After leaving school followed ranching in Kentucky for 22 years; removed to Grand Junction, Colorado, and engaged in merchandise business 3 years; came to Hawaii in 1908 and became associated with the Home Insurance Co., Honolulu, 1910; with Trent Trust Co., Ltd., Hon- olu, real estate dept., 1911-17; organized Milton Realty Co., 1917, and has been president since its incorpora- tion. Was a candidate for the Territorial Senate in 1918: Demo- crat. Member of Commercial Club, Ad Club and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

MOIR, JOHN TROUP, sugar plantation manager, Pahalou, Hawa- ii; born in Kincardineshire, Scotland, December 21, 1859; son of Francis and Julia (Troup) Moir; educated in common country school; married Louisa Silver, July 20, 1889, in Hilo, Hawaii; children: Frances Julia, Louisa Agnes, John Troup, Wm. W. Goodale, and Hec- tor McDonald. Began at an early age working on a farm, then spent five years on a railroad in Scotland; worked on his father's farm, 1880-1887; left Glasgow for Ha- waii in 1888 and located in Hilo; spent fourteen months as luna for Waaleka Mill Co.; team luna for Hilo Sugar Co., 1889-1891; luna, section overseer and head over- seer for Onomea Sugar Co., 1891- 1896; manager of Onomea Sugar Co. since November, 1898. Was chairman Hilo Road Board, 1904-05; chairman Board of Liquor Com. since 1907; a commissioner of pub- lic instruction, 1909-1913; supervi- sor from Hilo district, County of Hawaii, and served as chairman of the first board of supervisors, 1905- 1907. Is an Elk, pastmaster of Masonic Blue Lodge, Shriner and member of Scottish Rite bodies, K. C. C. H.

MONSARRAT, JAMES M., attor- ney at law, Honolulu; born June 13, 1854, in Honolulu; son of Marcus Cumming and Elizabeth Jane (Dowsett) Monsarrat; father came to Honolulu in 1850; descend- ant on father's side of Nicholas Monsarrat of Dublin, Ireland, who went to Ireland from France in 1755; descendant on mother's side of Captain Samuel James Dowsett, who was born in Rochester, Kent, England, and was a commander in H. M. Colonial Service, and after resigning from the service sailed from Sydney N. S. W. as master and owner of the Brig Wellington on April 8, 1828, and arrived in Honolulu the same year; married Carrie Capitola Tuttle, in Honolulu, Feb. 11, 1907; educated, Epis- copal grammar school, Oahu Col- lege, Honolulu; Kilkenny College, Ireland, 1871-1873; private tuition in French language, Brussels, Bel- gium, 1873; Harvard University Law School class of 1876. In office of Ely and Smith, New York City, 1878-1879; admitted to bar of Supreme Court, Hawaiian Islands, August 22, 1879; practised law in Honolulu; admitted to bar of District Court United States, August 13, 1908; appointed dist- rict magistrate of Honolulu, May 8, 1911, serving until May 31, 1917. Author of Autoists' Blue Book (1916); drew will of Queen Dow- ager Emma Kuleleonalani, also of Princess Likelike, both admitted to probate, former contested by Prince Albert Kuniutaka without success. Secretary Legislative Assembly, sessions of 1880; deputy attorney general, 1880. Examiner of titles for the Land Court; member Oahu Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Harvard Club of Hawaii, Harvard Law School Association, British Club, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., master 1886-1887, and assisted in conferring Mark Master's degree on King Kalakaua at Iolani Palace, now the Capitol, in 1887.

MONSARRAT, JULIAN, rancher, Pahalou, Hawaii; born Honolulu, Aug. 27, 1861; son of Marcus Cum- ming and Elizabeth Jane (Dowsett) Monsarrat; educated in private schools, St. Albans School and Punahou School, Honolulu, 1876; married Clarissa Amoy Coney, at
Honolulu, June 12, 1883; married Abigail Kiniakua, at Hilo, April 19, 1915; children: by first wife, Marcus Melville (deceased); by second wife, Kathleen Kahofwaiomanoa, Samuel Avery Kuhluniano, Faxson Bishop Kamale, Abigail Kukailani. Was employed on Dowsett branches 1876-77; Grove Ranch Plantation, Maui, 1877-78; clerk with C. Brewer & Co., Honolulu, 1878-1883, being transferred from office to management of Kapapala Ranch, Kau, Hawaii, Dec. 22, 1883; claims to be oldest employee, having been 43 years in service of firm of C. Brewer & Co.; was member first Territorial Legislature, 1901, being elected from 2nd Dist. to represent Kau.

MONSARRAT, MARCUS D., surveyor, Honolulu; born Honolulu, March 29, 1857; son of Marcus Cummings and Elizabeth Jane (Dowsett) Monsarrat; grandparents on mother's side settled in Honolulu, 1828; mother born in Honolulu, 1832, and died in Honolulu 1920; father born in Dublin, Ireland, but was one of Hawaii's early settlers and was collector of customs, Honolulu, for many years. Married Florence Ellen Luce, at Honolulu, June 1, 1882 (divorced); three children: Kathleen Douglas, Mildred Myrtle (deceased), Ethel Florence. Education, Oahu College, 1866-70 and 1872-73, and at St. Albans, 1870-71; first business venture in employ of James L. Dowsett, uncle, and from 1873-77 in gov't. survey. Since 1877 in private practice, at present associated with Wright, Harvey & Wright, surveyors and civil engineers. During long and active career have personally surveyed and mapped a large portion of Hawaiian Islands; since 1902 commissioner of boundaries for 1st and 2nd judicial circuits; was crown surveyor from 1878 to time crown lands were taken over by present government.


MORGAN, JAMES PLACIDUS, businessman, Honolulu; born Cardiff, Wales, Nov. 28, 1859; son of Richard and Julia Moore (Tenant) Morgan; married Rosamond Swanzy, in Honolulu, April 6, 1918; one child, Francis Swanzy. Education: Harvard Univ., A.B., 1911; post graduate term at Univ. Calif., 1917. Came to Hawaii and engaged in field and office work, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., 1912-1918; served U. S. Army, 1918-19; with firm of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., since 1919. One of organizers and pres. Auto Service & Supply Co., Ltd., and the Graystone Garage. Commissioned second lieutenant of Infantry, Aug. 25, 1918; assigned as bayonet in-
D. B. MURDOCK

FRANK MEDEIROS

EDMUND C. MELLOR

FRANK MAY


MORI, IGA, physician, Honolulu; born Feb. 11, 1864 at Ishikawa, Japan; son of Yuma Oguri and Take Goto Oguri; educated Naval Medical College, Tokio, Japan, 1888, and Cooper Medical College, Calif., 1891; married Yaye Nagakawa in Tokio, Japan, Jan. 1889; two children: Motokazu Mori (surgeon) and Mrs. I. A. Sano (Yoshiki Mori). Physician of Board of Immigration, Kingdom of Hawaii, 1892-1893; chief surgeon, 1st Corps of the Red Cross of Japan, China-Japanese War, 1894-1895; post-graduate course at University Hospital in London, Eng., 1898; post-graduate course at Post-Graduate Medical School in New York City, 1904; private practise since. Was supt. of Japanese Charity Hospital, Honolulu; pres. of the Japanese Benevolent Society of Hau- wai; pres. of the Japanese Medical Association of Hawaii; is trustee of Japanese Hospital; trust- tee of the Pan-Pacific Union; vice- chairman, committee of manage- ment of Nuuanu Y. M. C. A. Member of Medical Society of Hawaii.

MORONG, FREDERIC L., physician, Honolulu; born in San Francis- cisco, Cal., June 5, 1877; son of Captain John Campbell and Myra E. (Lincoln) Morong. Educated University of Washington (three years) and medical dept. University of California, M. D., 1901. Married Elizabeth A. Hannigan in San Francisco, Nov. 26, 1902; two children, Frederic Lincoln and Myra E. Served one year in German hos- pital, San Francisco, 1901-02; prac- ticed medicine in San Francisco, 1902-06; lost everything in San Francisco fire and came to Hono- lulu; received appointment (tem- porary) as A. A. Surgeon, Public Health Service, 1906; physician at Kahuku Garrison Station 1907-1910; practised medicine in Honolulu since. Is staff phy- sician Queen's Hospital; Territo- rial Surgeon, Nat. Guard Hawaii. Member American Medical Assn., Medical Society of Hawaii, Naval Order, Foresters, and B. P. O. E.


MOSES, EDWARD HAROLD, merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born in California, Oct. 12, 1860; son of Fred and Mary (Reader) Moses; married Clare L. Passett, at Hilo, Jan. 8, 1906. Came to Hawaii in 1898 to enter coffee business at Olaa, Island of Hawaii, where he remained for 1½ years, going into stationery business for himself Aug. 4, 1901. Member Kilauea Lodge of Masons, Hilo.

MOTT-SMITH, ERNEST A., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Hono- lulu, May 12, 1873; son of Dr. J. and Ellen Dominis (Paty) Moss- Smith; at age of five was taken to Boston, Mass. and educated at Chauncey Hall until 1890; studied at Harvard for short period, re- turning to Honolulu account fath- er's death; married Anna Eliza- beth Paty in Honolulu, August 1896; two children. Following the settlement of father's affairs, en- tered law offices of A. S. Hart- well and later with Kinney and Ballou, 1897-1898; admitted to practise of law, March 1898; prac- tised law alone in Honolulu, 1898- 1917; law partnership with Alex- ander Lindsay, Jr., since 1917. Was appointed member Board of Im-
migration, 1898, later serving as member Board of Health and on other civic commissions. Elected member Board of Supervisors, City and County of Honolulu, serving two years term, 1917-19. Member Hawaiian Bar Assn., Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, University Club and Social Science Club.

MOURA, MANUEL JULIUS, merchant, Wailuku, Maui County, T. H., born in Funchal, Madeira, July 12, 1878; son of Antonio Joao and Maria Sylvina (Calres) Moura; educated at Bishop school, Honolulu, Paia school, and St. Louis College, Maui; married Maria Vincenca in Wailuku, Maui, July 30, 1898; three children: Nettie, George and Irene. Became assistant mill engineer of Pioneer Mill, Lahaina; was there after successively assistant mill engineer Spreckelsville mill; assistant pump engineer; mill engineer Khel; manager Moura & Co., Ltd.; president and manager Maui Garage & Transportation Co., Ltd.; now owner Moura Garage, Wailuku, Maui. Is vice-president Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co., Ltd.; vice-president Young Men's Savings Association. Member Court Valley Island, No. 9239, A. O. F., P. C. R.; Wailuku Lodge No 875, L. O. O. M. (P. D.); Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P. (M. of F.); Valley Isle Circle, No. 276, C. of F.; Maui Chamber of Commerce: Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.; Maui Gun Club; Maui Bowling Club.

MUIR, FREDERICK A. G., entomologist, Honolulu; born London, Eng., Apr. 24, 1873; son of Joseph Alexander and Annie Mary (Ender) Muir; married Margaret Annie Sharp at Brockenhurst, Eng., April, 1918. Educated in private schools. Has traveled extensively throughout the world; spent about 10 years in Africa; with H. S. P. A. Experiment Station since 1905; most of time since joining this institution spent in traveling in Pacific lands in search of beneficial insects; chief work on leaf hopper (Perkinsiella saccharicida), cane borer (Rhabdoclemis obscura) and Anomala orientalis. Member various scientific societies.

MUIRHEAD, JOHN SCOTT, engineer, Honolulu; born in Falkirk, Scotland, Oct. 20, 1853; son of John and Janet (Scott) Muirhead; educated in Scotland; married Janet Scott in Honolulu, 1898; three children: Thomas J. S., John S. and Walter S. Served apprenticeship with A. & J. Inglis, engineers and ship builders, Glasgow, Scotland; joined Peninsular & Oriental Steamship Co., Southampton, 1873-1886; spent two years on S. S. Australia; engineer in plantation mills, Hawaii, 1888-1903; superintending engineer, Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since. Member Masonic Lodge Golden Gate No. 30, San Francisco.

MULLER, RUDOLF, accountant, Ewa, Oahu; born Heidelberg, Germany, March 9, 1877; son of Heinrich and Fanny (Clement) Muller; married Agnes Carroll of Honolulu April, 1901; one child: Sascha Muller. Education, Royal High School, Wiesbaden, Germany, 1894; studied sugar chemistry at Fresenius Laboratory, Wiesbaden, until spring of 1895. Began work at Hawn Sug. Co.'s mill, Makaweli, Kauai, as night chemist, Jan. 1, 1896; later learned milling, general store work and bookkeeping; bookkeeper, mdse., dept., H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1898-1904; employed on Maui, 1904-06; became American citizen March, 1906. On June 1, 1906, went to office of Ewa Plantation Co., Oahu, as statistician and asst. bookkeeper. Has had charge of office since July, 1913. Secy. Republican Precinct Club, Ewa, for many years; inspector of elections three terms; member Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E., Honolulu Automobile Club.

MUNDON, GEORGE, Pahoua, Hawaii; born at Koloa, Kauai, May 24, 1859; son of James and Martha (Kapule) Mundon; education, public schools, Koloa, Kauai, and Punahou School, Honolulu, 1879. Worked in father's blacksmith shop at Koloa, 1879-81; was in contracting business, Kauai, 1881-1908; removed to Puna, Hawaii, and started Hawaiian Mahogany Lumber Company, as manager, 1908-10; owner Central Meat Market, Hilo, 1910-12; deputy tax assessor, Puna dist., Hawaii, since 1915. Cane planter at Pahoua, Puna, since 1916.

MUNRO, GEORGE CAMPBELL, ranch mgr., Keomuku, Lanai, T. H.; born Clevedon, Auckland, N. Z., May 10, 1866; son of George and Janet Munro. Married Jane Wright Tait, June 18, 1892, at Auckland; five children: James Tait, Jeanie Margaret, Alexandrina Janet, Georgina Isabel and Ruby Catherine. Associated with father on farm until 1890, arriving Honolulu Dec. 13 of that year; travelled around islands, as far as Midway.
MURDOCH, DUNCAN BELL, accountant, Paia, Maui; born Croy- don, Eng., June 12, 1860; son of Patrick and Janet (Bell) Murdoch; married May Baldwin, at Haiku, Maui, Aug. 20, 1898; four children: Lois Bell, Walter Baldwin, Clare Gregory, Colin Crawford. Educated Flounder's College, Wailuku; Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Licentiate of College of Preceptors, London. Private tutor, 1882-90; head bookkeeper, Ewa Plantation, Oahu, 1891-1903; auditor, Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., 1903 to date. First became interested in pineapple culture, 1891, being an officer in the Pearl City Fruit Co., which was the first company in Hawaii to venture into the cultivation of pineapples without irrigation. Member University Club, Honolulu.

MURPHY, EUGENE HOWE, lawyer, Wailuku, Maui; born in Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 5, 1871; son of Eugene Ferris and Margaret (Howe) Murphy; education, public schools, Jersey City; Columbia University, New York City; married Olive Gibbs, in Honolulu, Apr. 16, 1915; children: Patricia Anne and Margaret Elizabeth. Admitted to practise, New Jersey, Feb. 1898; in Hawaii, July 1910, where he has practised since. Served in Spanish-American war; also in Indian campaigns against Moqui, Wapiti and Shumapovi tribes; master in chancery of New Jersey.

MURPHY, FRED, educator, Wailuku, Maui; born at Cosumne, Cal., Jan. 27, 1887; son of William and Amelia (Schenck) Murphy. Educated in California schools; arrived in Hawaii September, 1916, and was assigned as principal Kaupakulua school; supervising principal Wailuku, Maui, since September, 1919. Served in United States Army, July, 1918-March, 1919, medical corps at Schofield Barracks. Member Masonic Lodge, Maui, A. and A. S. R.

MURRAY, HARRY EDWARD, collector of customs, Honolulu; born in Oakland, Calif., Sept. 24, 1878; son of B. and Mary (Cullen) Murray; education, St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1895; married Ellen Aurelia Holt in Honolulu Sept. 28, 1904. Served three-year apprenticeship as wood worker and later was clerk in U. S. postal savings dept., Territorial dept. of pub. works, and was chief clerk to Sheriff of Oahu for two years; engaged in blacksmithing business for himself for two years, then joined Schuman Carriage Co. in charge auto repair shop; after four years joined Associated Garage as mgr. for two years, returning to the Schuman Carriage Co. for three years; was construction supt. with Lord-Young Engineering Co., Honolulu, year and half; from 1916-18 mgr. Honolulu water works dept. Served during Spanish war with 1st Nebraska Inf.; appointed captain, Reserve Corps, 1917; called to active service; promoted to major, 1918; designated in command of Motor Transport Office, Honolulu; discharged July 1919. Republican. Member board of supervisors, Honolulu, 1912-14; nominated July 1, 1921, by President Harding as collector of territories, Honolulu; member B. P. O. E. No. 616 (past exalted ruler); Blue Lodge, F. & A. M., Scottish Rite, Shriner; Commercial Club, Honolulu.

NAHIWA, THOMAS K., hotel proprietor, lawyer, manufacturers' agent, Waiman, Hawaii; born Waiman, Dec. 9, 1884; son of Joseph Nahaiwa and Jane Davis (Spencer) Nahaiwa; educated at Kamehameha School, graduated 1902; Territorial Normal School, grad. 1906. Began teaching school at Laupahoehoe, and later Kaapahu, Hawaii, 1906; was principal Alae School, Kona, 1907, and principal and spt. Kalihi Boys' Home for Non-Leprous Children, 1908; married Esther Purdy, at Pauahau, Aug. 29, 1909 (divorced, 1920). Asst. teacher Pauuilo school, 1909; principal Makapala school, Kohala, 1910-18; quit teaching in 1919 and bought Waiamea hotel, making specialty of tourist trade. Is representative of number of mainland firms as sales agent; has been interested in moving picture exhibitions for number of years; active in National Guard and Boy Scout activities; admitted to practise, district court, 1921.

NAQUIN, WALTER PIERRE, plantation manager, Honokaa, Hawaii; born in Thibodaux, La. Fourche Par, Louisiana, August 22, 1883; son of Lovincy and Mary (Lasseigne) Naquin; father's family settled in Louisiana, 1775; educated at Louisiana State University, B. S., 1907; Audubon Sugar School, New Orleans, La.; married Ethel Ambrosia Keating in Honolulu, October 6, 1915; three children: Walter Pierre, Howard and Majorie Ethel. Was chemist Audubon Sugar School, 1907-09; field chemist and agriculturist, Ola Sugar Co., Hawaii, 1908-11; assistant agriculturist, H. S. P. A. Experiment Station, Honolulu, 1911-14; agriculturist, H. S. P. A., 1911-16; manager Honoka Sugar Co., Pacific Sugar Mill Co., and superintendent Hawaiian Irrigation Co. since 1916.


NEWCOMB, EDGAR ALLEN P., architect, Honolulu; born in Boston April 23, 1846; son of Levi and
GEORGE F. NELLIST

JOHN F. NESS

THOMAS K. NAHIWA

THOMAS PEDRO, Jr.
Sara Ann (Ball) Newcomb; at age of 16 left Ogdenburg, N. Y., Academy and entered father's office to study architecture; partner in firm of L. Newcomb & Son, Portland, Me., 1866-68; moved with firm to Boston, practising there 1868-76; had previously made two trips to Europe to study architecture; took over firm as E. A. F. Newcomb, architect, 1874; continued there until 1901. In Honolulu since 1901. Has designed numerous large buildings throughout the United States, including college buildings at Bowdoin, Tufts and Harvard and the Carpenter Memorial Library, Manchester, N. H. is composer of music and verse and wrote opera which played three months on New England circuit. Contributor of small poems to Boston Transcript, New York Independent and Life. Member Cecilia Music Club, Harvard Music Society before coming to Hawaii; member Kikohana Art League, Honolulu.


NEWTON, LEE, automobile business, Honolulu; born in Vacaville, Calif., Aug. 14, 1890; son of T. F. and Caroline (Vorhees) Newton; education, grammar schools of Missouri and special course in composition and newspaper work; married Genevieve Snitger, Dec. 25, 1914, at Los Angeles. Employed six years in newspaper work, including four years as reporter and two years in circulation and advertising business; engaged in real estate and insurance business; arrived in Honolulu, 1915, and engaged for few months in insurance and publicity business, later entering automobile field; was pres. and mgr. Newton Auto Exchange, Ltd., Honolulu. Member Masonic Lodge No. 21, Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Rotary Club, Ad Club, Oahu Country Club.


NORTON, CHARLES H. W., insurance, Honolulu, T. H.; born at Waterloo, Iowa, Nov. 8, 1872; son of Ernest V. and Caroline (Bacon) Norton; educated in private schools, Boston, Mass., and Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Province of Quebec, Canada; married Emily Ada Cross in Honolulu, April 5, 1915. After two years with Jacquard Jewelry Co., Kansas City, Mo., came to Honolulu, 1894; employed in money order dept., Honolulu postoffice under Republic of Hawaii, 1894-96; secretary Honolulu Dairymen's Assn., 1896-97; private secretary for B. F. Dillingham, Honolulu, 1897-1901; life insurance business with C. J. Hutchins, Honolulu, 1906-08; appointed trainmaster's clerk, Southern Pacific R. R. in Mexico (West Coast Lines), remaining there until line was completed from Guaymas to Guadalajara; returning to Honolulu, engaged in advertising work with Honolulu newspapers until 1915; manager of life insurance department B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1915. Member Citizens' Guard of Honolulu, 1894, serving through revolution of 1895 as first lieutenant, in Mounted Reserve until 1900. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., B. P. O. E., Honolulu Lodge No. 616.

NOTT, JAMES, merchant, Honolulu; born Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1863; son of James and Elizabeth (Cromh) Nott; married Margaret Ellen O'Neill (deceased) at
ALLEN M. NOWELL

HARRY B. NEWCOMB

DONALD F. NICHOLSON

JAMES NOTT
Honolulu, January 29, 1886; four children: James S., Bert S., Harold C. and Mrs. Roscoe L. Crawford. Left school at age of 14; worked with father in stove and house goods business, Brooklyn, until family moved to Honolulu via Isthmus of Panama, 1881; worked with John Samuel Nott similar business Honolulu, 1881-90; engaged in business on own account, sheet metal works, plumbing and plumbing supplies, since 1890. Was a member of Co. B, Citizens Guard, 1895; Annexation Club, executive committee American League and president 3rd precinct club, American Union Party, 1893. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu and Ad Club.


O'BRIEN, RAY JOSEPH, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Mare Island, Calif., Nov. 2, 1859; son of John and Katherine (Hayes) O'Brien. Education, California grammar and high schools, Univ. of Calif., LL.B., 1913. Has followed practice of law in Honolulu since graduation. Served in France with 91st Division during World War; appointed member of Bar Examiners of Territory of Hawaii, June 1920; member Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity, Elks, Oahu Country Club.

OHRT, FREDERICK, civil engineer, Honolulu; born at Spragueville, Maui; son of Peter G. and Bessie Ohrt; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, and Cornell University, C.E. 1911; Married Desmond Kite in Honolulu Nov. 1916. Began as civil engineer with Madeira Mamore Railroad, South America, 1911-1913; engineer, Waiholo Water Co., Hawaiian islands, Jan.-Oct. 1913; asst. engr., City and County of Honolulu, 1913-1917; sanitary engineer, Territorial Board of Health, Oct. 1917-July 1918; with public health service, Boston, Mass., July 1918-Jan. 1919; returned to Honolulu as sanitary engineer, Board of Health, Jan.-Aug. 1919; asst. engineer, City and County of Honolulu, Aug.-Mar., 1919-March, 1920; city and county civil engineer since March 1920. Member City Planning Commission. Member Rotary Club, University Club, Oahu Country Club and Phi Gamma Delta fraternity.

OKI, TETSUJIRO, businessman Honolulu; born in Nagoya, Japan, March, 1885; son of Sasaue and Kana Oki; education, Tokyo Commercial College, 1909; following graduation entered employ of Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental S. Co.) at Yokohama; transferred to San Francisco office in June, 1917, and to Honolulu office as asst. mgr. in June, 1918, when office was established.

OLSON, CLARENCE H., lawyer, Honolulu; born at Venango, Kas., April 19, 1882; son of Henry H. and Amelia (Nelson) Olson; educated Marguerite High School, Marguerite, Kas.; Bethany College, Linessburg, Kas.; A. B. 1900; post-graduate work, Yale; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1904; married Bella B. Lewin in San Luis Obispo, Cal., Oct. 3, 1915. Lecturer of admiralty law at Harvard University Law School, 1904-05; practised law in Honolulu since 1905; was for two years in the law offices of Smith & Lewis; thereafter as a partner in the law firm of Holmes & Stanley, later Holmes, Stanley & Olson; Holmes, Stanley & Castle, Robertson & Olson. Was deputy county attorney for the City and County of Honolulu; a member of the Commission for the Territory of Hawaii to promote uniformity of legislative and judicial legislation in the U.S. Member of the Pacific University, Commercial and Country
DR. V. E. M. OSORIO
Biographical Reference Library

Clubs of Honolulu. (Died Sept. 5, 1921 during compilation of this book).


OSORIO, VASCO ERIC M., physician and surgeon, Hilo; born July 11, 1887 at Honolulu; son of J. A. M. Osorio and Marie M. M. Osorio. Graduated from St. Louis College, Honolulu; B.S., Wesleyan University; A.B., University of Louisville, Ky., 1916. House Surgeon, St. Alexis Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, 1916-17; commissioned lieutenant, M. R. C., Sept., 1917; called to active service June, 1918; served with Evacuation Hospital as surgeon in France and Germany, 1918-19; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne drives. Discharged September, 1919. Member B. P. O. E. Louisville, No. 8; Phi Beta Pi Med. fraternity; A. O. F. Hilo, Academy of Medicine, Cleveland; American Legion and several other societies.

O'SULLIVAN, HENRY PETER, secretary, Honolulu; born Honolulu, July 2, 1885; son of Peter and Maria (Ramona) O'Sullivan; educated St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1902; married Maud Eliza Cushingam, at Honolulu, June 1, 1909; one son: H. C. Kiwiwali. Following graduation was stenographer to law firm of Atkinson & Judd (later Atkinson, Judd & Mott-Smith) 1902-05; appointed clerk in office of Secy. of Hawaii, Mar. 15, 1905, becoming first asst. clerk Aug. 1, 1905, and chief clerk early in 1910; appointed private secy. to Gov. W. F. Frear, Mar. 31, 1910, serving six months; appointed to the Utilities commission, July 1, 1913, and served until Aug. 26, 1917; member first officers' training camp Schofield Barracks, Oahu, and commissioned 1st Lieut. R. C., Inf. Section, Nov. 24, 1917; assigned to 2nd U. S. Inf., and served at Fort Shafter, Oahu, Camp Fremont, Calif., and Camp Dodge, Iowa; discharged at Camp Dodge, Feb. 8, 1919; reinstated as secy. Pub. Utilities commission, Apr. 1, 1919. Was member of Natl. Guard from 1903 to entrance into regular army, reaching rank of captain of 2nd Rifle Team of same, 1913 and 1915 tournaments; elected first dept. adj. American Legion; member Healan Yacht and Boat Club, Columbus Welfare Club, Damien Council No. 553 Y. M. I., served as president; St. Louis College Alumni Assn., served as secy.

OTSUKA, N. KUMAO, editor, Wailluku, Maui; born in Marugame City, Japan, March 21, 1865; son of Mukakusai and Kayo (Suito) Otuska; descendant of Samurai family, father having been governor of Marugame Province, Japan; educated in Japanese government school, Osaka College and Tokyo Imperial University; unmarried; has adopted one son, Masashl. Came to the United States, 1890, traveling; arrived in Honolulu 1906; served as interpreter, U. S. Immigration Bureau, 1901-1903; removed to Wailuku, Maui, 1905, and has since been official Japanese court interpreter; started "The Maui Record," a Japanese newspaper in Wailuku, 1916. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce.

OTTMANN, DONALD R., Protestant Episcopal priest, school principal, Honolulu; born June 13, 1889, Pasadena, Cal.; son of Rev. Gilbert A. and Minnie James Ottmann; married Daisy Anderson King, June 14, 1916, at Sewanee, Tenn.; one child, Barrington. Before entering high school had considerable experience in railroad and electrical business; Sewanee Military Academy, 1910; Univ. of South, Sewanee, 1915; two years in theological department of latter institution; rector Church of Holy Comforter, Atlanta, 1916-17; secre-
CHARLES F. PARSONS
rial work with Episcopal church, Colorado, 1917; rector Trinity Church, Trinidad, Colo., 1917-18; chaplain, rank first lieutenant, aviation section, Fort Sill, Okla., 1918-19; rector Grace Church, Lexington, N. C., 1919; principal Iolani School for Boys, Honolulu, since November, 1919. Headed Boy Scout movement, Lexington, and was in charge of Victory Loan campaign in same place; charter member Lexington Post, American Legion; member Honolulu Ad Club.

P

PACHECO, MANUEL CAETANO, supervisor, Honolulu; born Nov. 27, 1874 at Ponta Delgada, San Miguel, Azores; son of Jose Caetano and Ignez Candida (Mattos) Pacheco; educated at Waialua, Oahu, Catholic school; married Julia Freitas in Honolulu, Mar. 23, 1895; three children, Ame Joséph, Wilhelmina. Came to Hawaii 1883, and worked in cane fields during school vacations; is bookbinder by occupation; supervisor, City and County of Honolulu, 1913-14 and 1919-23; senator, Territorial Legislature, 1917-19; served as atty. in Co. C, N. G. H., 1893-95, honorably discharged after serving in suppression of rebellion against Republic of Hawaii in Jan. 1895; was chairman Honolulu Charter Convention, Sept.-Nov. 1915; chairman Democratic Territorial Committee, 1912-15; delegate Baltimore Democratic Natl. Convention, 1914, and St. Louis 1916; member Court Cames No. 8110, A. O. F., past chief ranger, delegate to subsidiary high court conventions, San Francisco 1902 and 1904; district high chief ranger, trustee subsidiary high, Pacific Coast Jurisdiction, A. O. F., 1902-04; organized Cames Circle No. 240, Companions of the Forest, 1905; installed Mauna Kea Circle No. 252, C. O. F., Hilo, Hawaii, 1907; pres. San Antonio Portuguese Benevolent Society of Hawaii, Oct. 1904-06 and 1910-13-15; dist. chief ranger, Dist. Court of Hawaii, A. O. F., term of 1919-20; chairman Foresters' Building Trustees.

PACHECO, MANUEL SOUZA, district magistrate, Makawao, Maui; born in 1877 at St. Miguel; son of Jacinto S. and Sarah Pacheco; educated in the public school; married Mary Ventura, Sept. 3, 1905 at Honolulu, Hawaii; six children: Leonard, Olivia, Hilda, Albert, Man-

linda and Herman. Engaged in mercantile business with L. Turner, E. N. Holmes, J. Viera, and J. G. Serrao at Hilo, Hawaii, until 1917; with Maui Dry Goods and Grocery Co., Ltd., and Central Store, Ltd., 1917-18; admitted to practise law in District Court of Territory of Hawaii, 1918; appointed district magistrate, district of Makawao, County of Maui, March 20, 1919. Served as road clerk for district of North and South Hilo, Hawaii, 1913-1915. Member San Antonio Society, and past Chief Ranger of A. O. F.


PALMER, ALBERT W., minister, Honolulu; born Kansas City, Mo., May 18, 1879; son of Albert W. and Deborah A. (Brininstool) Palmer; married Sara Antoinette Wedd, in Rochester, N. Y., June 6, 1904; three children: Helen Murray, Margaret Wedd, Philip Worthing. Educated Santa Barbara high school, Cal., 1896; University of California, B. L., 1901; Yale University, B. D., 1904. Ordained as assistant pastor, First Congregational Church, Redlands, Cal., 1904-07; Plymouth Church, Oakland, Cal., 1907-17; worked in occupational and social problems at Pacific Theological Seminary, Berkeley, 1911-17; member board of playground directors, Oakland, 1911-17; minister, Central Union Church, Honolulu, since Dec. 1, 1917. Was in Army Y. M. C. A. service in main- and cantonments, August-Decem- ber, 1917, and June-October, 1918; overseas Y. M. C. A. service with A. E. F. in Siberia, July-October, 1919. Trustee Oahu College, Honolulu, since 1918; president Honolulu Inter-Church Federation for 1920. Author of "The Mountain Trail and its Message," The Pilgrim Press, Boston, 1911; "The Drift Toward Religion," The Pilgrim Press, 1914; weekly contribution, "The Newspaper Pulpit," to Honolulu Star-Bulletin; member Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity, Rotary Club, University Club, Ad Club, Hawaiian Board of Missions.
FRED PATTERSON

PARIS, EDWIN HALL, merchant, Honolulu, Hawaii; born March 2, 1873, at Waiheu, Maui, Hawaii; son of Thomas Harmon and Catherine (Lewers) Paris; married Margaret Marie Schmidt in Honolulu June 2, 1898; five children. For twenty-seven and a half years with the firm of E. O. Hall & Son of Honolulu in the several capacities as auditor, secretary-treasurer and for twelve years general manager until resignation in 1918; treasurer and general manager, Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., automobile and general supply merchants, Honolulu. In 1918 was chairman of the Territorial Fair Commission and for several subsequent years a member of the Board of Directors of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce; past president Commercial Club of Honolulu; Past Master Honolulu Lodge No. 499, F. & A. M.; chairman of the Board of Trustees of that lodge; several years trustee Honolulu Lodge of Elks No. 618. (Ed. Note: Died March 25, 1921, during compilation of this book.)

PARKER, HENRY HODGES, clergyman, Honolulu; born in Nu'ukihwa, Marquesas Islands, Mar. 2, 1834; son of Benjamin Wyman and Mary Elizabeth (Barker) Parker; educated at Punahou and Royal schools, Honolulu. Teacher, Lahainaluna school, Maui, 1860-61; ordained June 28, 1863, when he became pastor Kawaiahao Church, Honolulu, which position he filled until Jan. 27, 1898—55 years; has been engaged in compiling a dictionary of the Hawaiian language since 1915. Was member Ka- mehameha V's Constitutional Convention, 1864, representing District of Kohala, Hawaii; editor Lahui Hawaii, 1876-77; Kuokoa, 1878-91.

PARKER, JAMES ANDERSON, merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Kilmarnock, Scotland; son of James and Elizabeth (Robertson) Parker; married Catherine Doig in Honolulu Sept. 11, 1912. Educated in Glasgow high school, Glasgow, Scotland. In iron and steel business, Glasgow, 1903-10; asst. storekeeper, Hakalau Plantation Co., Hawaii, 1911-15; manager Hamakua Mill Co.'s store, Paaulo, Hawaii, 1915-19; manager Fred L. Waldron, Ltd., Hilo, Hawaii, since 1919.


PATTEN, HAROLD V., banker, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, Jan. 21, 1867; son of William Harris and Eleanor (Saunders) Patten; common school education in Yarmouth, Nova Sco-
L. TENNEY PECK


PATTERSON, LAWRENCE, L., physician, Kilauea, Kauai; born at Marion, Iowa, July 27, 1885; son of Alfred Patterson; educated Chicago and high schools, Des Moines, Iowa; Denver & Gross Medical School, M. D. 1909, Denver, Colo.; married Mabel L. Larson at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, Dec. 21, 1918; one son, Richard L. Interne, St. Anthony's Hospital, Denver, Colo.; came to Hawaii, 1910; with Territorial Board of Health, 1916-1918; major Medical Corps, U. S. Army, stationed at Schofield Barracks, Oahu, June 1918-Aug. 1919; physician and surgeon for Kilauea Sugar Co., Kauai, since 1920.

PECK, LEVI TENNEY, banker and street railway president, Honolulu; born in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1860; son of Alfred Phineas (member old Trinity church quartette choir, New York City before Civil War) and Harriet Newell (Tenney) Peck; great-grandson of Capt. Phineas Peck of Norwich, Conn., in battle of Saratoga, etc., in Revolutionary War, and descendant of Henry Peck of original New Haven colony. Educated private and public schools, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Northwestern College, Watertown, Wis., graduate of high school, Milwaukee, Wis., class of 1879; married Elizabeth Locke (of Glens Falls, N. Y.) at Merchantville, N. J., Feb. 14, 1901; one son, Newton Tenney. Taught in Milwaukee high and public schools, 1879-80; teacher German-English Academy and German-American Normal College, Milwaukee, 1881-82; employed in railroad land business, Chicago, 1882-89; as manager Kenova Assn., established, named and developed the town of Kenova, W. Va., and an addition to Iron ton, Ohio, 1889-1901; located in Honolulu in 1901 and treasurer of S. N. Castle Estate, Ltd., and of the Rapid Transit system; president Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co. since 1904; cashier First Nat. Bank of Hawaii 1905, later vice-president and president since 1915; president First American Savings & Trust Co.; former director and auditor Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd. and the Hawaiian Fibre Co. Was city councilman Kenova, W. Va.; member board of health, Wayne Co., W. Va.; received tentative appointment as captain W. Va. Volunteers Spanish American War, 1898, subject to expected third call which was not made; was chairman Republican W. Va. Dist. Judicial Convention; member 4th Dist. W. Va. Congressional committee; master of Masonic Lodge, Kenova, W. Va. Was a member of centur y Literary Club of Iron ton, Ohio. Member of Pacific, Commercial, Country, Social Science, Rotary and Ad clubs of Honolulu; treasurer and director Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn.; former trustee Queen's Hospital; chairman Seaman's Institute Com., Episcopal warden, treasurer St. Andrew's Cathedral parish since 1901; delegate to Episcopal general convention, Richmond, 1907; trustee Y. W. C. A.; was chairman central committee for Hawaii in the Liberty Loan campaigns; was member tax commission of Hawaii, 1908; is vice-president for Hawaii of the American Bankers' Association and first president of the Philharmonic Society of Honolulu.

PECKER, IRVING OTIS, university professor, Honolulu; born Jan. 20, 1890, at Marblehead, Mass.; son of Edwin Everett and Edith
(Barlett) Pecker. Educated Boston University, A. B., 1912; graduate student Sorbonne, Paris, 1912-13; assistant professor Romance Languages, Pomona College, California, 1914-18; professor of Romance Languages, University of Hawaii, since 1919. Traveled in Europe in 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1920; traveled in Mexico in 1919. Was instructor in Military French at Y. M. C. A., Camp Kearney, California, 1918. Member of Beta Theta Pi Fraternity.


PERRY, ANTONIO, lawyer, Honolulu; born Jan. 5, 1871, at Honolulu; son of Jason and Anna (Henriques) Perry; married Eugenia May Vanderburgh at San Francisco Jan. 9, 1912; two children: Eu-
genia Jacqueline and Gail Antonia. Educated at old Fort Street School, St. Albans College and Punahou College; studied law in office of A. S. Hartwell, 1891; admitted to bar in 1893; district magistrate for Honolulu, 1894-96; circuit judge First Circuit, 1904-1908; associate justice Supreme Court, 1909-04 and 1909-14. Member Oahu Country Club, Hawaiian Historical Society, Bar Association of Hawaii.

PERRY, HERBERT DE L., assistant manager the Liberty House Honolulu; born Pawnee City, Neb., Nov. 30, 1885; son of Arthur W. and Nellie (Ansley) Perry; married Georgia Armstrong, in Honolulu, Oct. 3, 1916; one child, Armstrong. Educated high school, also Economist Training School of New York City. With small dry goods house, Michigan, 1903-08; in window decorating dept. Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1908-09; on road as asst. to Hart, Schafner & Marx salesmen, 1909; in dry goods business Cheboygan, Mich., 1909-12; studied advertising in New York City, 1912-13; took charge of advertising for B. F. Ehlers & Co., Honolulu, remaining in that position until changed to the Liberty House Aug., 1918, when he was made asst. mgr., which position he has held since. Member B. P. O. E.

PETERS, EMIL CORNELIUS, lawyer, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15, 1877; son of Julius Albert and Marie A. (Hilderbrandt) Peters. Educated Stanford University, 1895-97; Hastings' College of Law, 1897-1900; LL.D., University of California, 1900; admitted to practice State of California April 29, 1899; married Mary Mapuana Smith Sept. 20, 1904, in Honolulu; three children: Mapuana S., Emil C., Jr., and Elsa H. Associated with Denson, Oatman & Denson, attorneys, San Francisco; came to Honolulu Oct. 21, 1900; admitted to the bar, Territory of Hawaii, Nov. 22, 1900; deputy attorney general, Feb. 1, 1903-November 21, 1905; attorney general of Hawaii Nov. 21, 1905-Aug. 15, 1907; judge advocate general, National Guard of Hawaii, Nov. 21, 1905-April 17, 1914. Member of Commercial, University and Oahu Country clubs, B. P. O. E. and A. F. & A. M.


PETRIE, LESTER, master mechanic, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Jan. 26, 1878; son of Adam and Clara (Sutton) Petrie; married Mary K. Crewe in Honolulu, Jan. 25, 1912; children: Lester Herbert, Mary Ramona, Wesley Harold. After completing schooling commenced work for Oahu Railway & Land Co., Honolulu, 1894, and has been with them in various positions since that date. Is member of Board of Supervisors, Honolulu, now serving third term, having been elected in 1912, 1917 and 1919; chairman, Oahu Loan Fund Commission; was member Honolulu Park Commission; former member Natl. Guard of Hawaii. Past potentate, Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; past master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Past D. D. Y. S., I. O. O. F., in Hawaii; member Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.

PETRIE, THOMAS HERBERT, businessman, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Cal., July 24, 1876; son of Adam and Clara (Sutton) Petrie; educated in Honolulu grade and high schools; married Eva MacGregor in San Rafael, Calif., Dec. 12, 1910. Entered employ of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, Feb. 13, 1893, and was appointed secy. of the corporation Dec. 27, 1906. Member Territorial House of Representatives, 1917. Was private in Hawaii National Guard, retiring with rank of capt., 1933-39. Member Commercial and Oahu Country Clubs; Excelsior Lodge No. 1, I. O. O. F., Honolulu bodies Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masonry; 32d degree; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; past master and treasurer, Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.
PHILLIPS, JAMES TICE, auditor, Honolulu; born in Beatrice, Neb., Jan. 1, 1887; son of John Thomas and Mary (Tice) Phillips; married Mary Blythe Hart at San Francisco Oct. 29, 1911; three children: John Kerner, Thomas Newton, Jean Mary. Graduate Beatrice (Neb.) High School and Business College; railroad clerk and stenographer, Rock Island Lines, Fairbury, Neb., and Davenport, Ia., 1905-08; joint faculty accountant, same, Central district, Davenport, Ia., and Chicago, 1908-09; division accountant, Santa Fe R. R., Needles, Cal., 1910; traveling accountant, S. P. R. R., with headquarters in San Francisco, 1911-13; special accountant and confidential auditor, S. P. Allied properties (lumber, coal, oil, steamship, refrigerator car lines, land companies, etc.), headquarters San Francisco, 1913-16; auditor of disbursements Oahu Railway and Land Co., Honolulu, March, 1916-Dec., 1917; active service, U. S. Army, Dec., 1917-March, 1919; senior accountant Audit Company of Hawaii, to Jan. 1, 1920; auditor Public Utilities Commission since Jan. 1, 1920. Instructor of accounting, University of Hawaii, 1921. While in army served as captain, Quartermaster's Corps; in finance dept., Honolulu; asst. to Camp Quartermaster, Camp McClellan, Ala.; also served in the subsistence and transportation branches and as executive officer. Holds rank of major, Reserve Corps. Member Honolulu Post No. 1, American Legion (executive committee); chairman department committees on citizen employment and foreign language press, American Legion. Member Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Blue Lodge Chapter, Commandery, F. & A. M.; member Aloha Temple of the Shrine; American Acad. of Political and Social Science.


PITTAM, CHARLES C., rancher, Schofield Barracks, Oahu, T. H.; manager of the Kemoo Farm.

PLEASANT, ELLIS EUGENE, clergyman, Wailuku, Maui; born at Robinson, Ill., Jan. 19, 1876; son of George Washington and Elizabeth Maria (Stiles) Pleasant; married Frances Rebecca Gilson of Grove City, Pa., Dec. 21, 1909. Educated at Union Christian College, Merom, Ind., A. B., 1900; principal high school, Palaestine, Ill., 1903-06; Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1903-06; graduate student of Union Theological Seminary, New York City, and in Columbia University, 1906-07; Oberlin Theological Seminary, degree B. D., 1906. Pastor First Cong. Church, Lakota, N. D., 1907-09; First Cong. Church at Ballantine, Mont., 1909-15; Kahului Union Church, Kahului, Maui, 1915-19; agt. Hawaiian Board for Maui Co., and secretary-treasurer Maui Aided Assn., 1919 to date.

POGUE, WILLIAM FAWCETT, irrigation expert, Haiku, Maui, born at Lahainaluna, Lahaina, Maui, Jan. 12, 1856; son of John Fawcett and Maria Kapule (Whitney) Pogue; father a missionary to Hawaii, mother first white girl born in Hawaii; educated at Oahu College, Honolulu, and Marietta College, Ohio, 1879; married Emma Victoria Saffery, at Wailuku, Maui, May 2, 1880; fourteen children, Edmond S., William F., John F., Sam W., Hervy W., C. Cowile, Marie E., Charles A., May L., Ruth E., Henry B., Fred McC., J. Pauahi, F. Kahunani. Began business career at Paliuli, Maui, with H. P. Baldwin and S. T. Alexander; head overseer, Haiku Sugar Co.; manager Rose ranch, Ulupalakua; manager Haleakalaca Ranch Co.; manager Kiihei Plantation Co.; superintendent Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co.'s ditches in Koolau district; manager East Maui Irrigation Co.; also interested in general ranching with late S. G. Wilder, at Keahou, Hawaii. Member Territorial Legislature, 1888; chairman Board of Supervisors, County of Maui, 1908-12; chairman Maui Loan Fund Commission from 1911. Postmaster at Huelo, Maui, 1906-13; member Constitutional Convention, Republic Hawaii; chairman Maui County Farm and Sanitarium since 1910.


POINDEXTER, JOSEPH BOYD, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Canyon City, Ore., April 14, 1869; son of Thomas W. and Margaret (Pipkin) Poindexter. Educated in public schools of Montana, Ohio Wesleyan University, Washington University (St. Louis, Mo.), LL.B., 1892; married Margaret Conger at Dillon, Mont., April 22, 1897; children: Everest G., Helen. Admitted to bar of Montana Dec. 5, 1892; practiced law at Dillon, Montana; appointed county attorney of Beaverhead County, Mont. (three terms), Jan., 1897-Jan., 1903; judge district court of Fifth Judicial District of Montana (court of general jurisdiction), 1909-12; appointed Attorney General of Montana, June 1, 1915-Jan. 1, 1917; appointed by President Wilson U. S. District Judge, Territory of Hawaii, qualifying May 14, 1917. Is 32nd degree Mason, Shriner and Elks.

POIRIER, JEAN MARIE PHIL-LIAS, hotel manager, Honolulu; born at Ruxton Falls, Prov. of Quebec, Jan. 22, 1869; son of Herman and Virginia (Phoeniuf) Poirier; educated Seminary St. Charles Borromeo, Sherbrooke, Canada; graduating June 1887 with highest honor; began business career as clerk with LaBanque Nationale, Sherbrooke, Canada, Sept. 1887; paying and receiving teller, LaBanque Nationale, Ottawa, Canada, 1887-95; associated with his uncle in the hotel business at Colusa, Colusa County, Calif., 1893-18; engaged in the apartment house business San Francisco, Calif., 1910-11; sold out and engaged in real estate business at Los Angeles and San Diego, Calif.; came to Honolulu Dec. 23, 1912 and accepted position with Young & Co.; chief clerk, Moana Hotel, 1913-1917; manager of the Moana and Seaside hotels, Waikiki, since 1917. Member, Commercial Club of Honolulu, Mason, Odd Fellow and Shriner.
MEN OF HAWAII

COL. WM. D. POTTER


POTTER, WM. DUNNING, The Adjutant General, Territory of Ha-
ROBERT W. T. PURVIS

PRITCHARD, JOSEPH, telephone service, Honolulu, Hawaii; born in Masuhm township, Ottawa, Canada, Apr. 10, 1860; son of James and Eliza (Stinson) Pritchard; educated in public schools of Canada; married Margaret Morrison in Vancouver, B. C., May 11, 1894 (deceased); three children: Arthur, (deceased) Jean and Margaret. Began business career with Canadian Pacific R. R., constructing telegraph service, 1886-1888; with Bell Telephone Co., San Francisco, 1888-1889; with Mutual Telephone Co., Honolulu, 1890-1895; with Kona-Kau Telephone Co., Hawaii 1895-1900; manager Hamakua and South Kohala Tel. Co., 1900-13; on consolidation of Hawaii Tel. companies, became superintendent of Hamakua and South Kohala branch. Was school agent, Kau district, 1897-1900. Member Hawaii Board of Supervisors, 1913-15; member B. P. O. E. No. 759; Kilauea lodge No. 330 F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. of Honolulu; Maile Lodge No. 4, K. of P., Honolulu; Excelsior lodge No. 1, I. O. O. F.; P. C. P., Polynesian Encampment 1893.


PUA, SAMUEL K., sheriff, Hawaii county, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, Oct. 27, 1867; son of David William and Mary (Nahakuelua) Pua; educated in the Royal School, Honolulu; married Adelaide K. Wiltse in Honolulu, Dec. 25, 1889 (died Sept. 1919); one child, Ruby K. Married Elizabeth K. Waiolaina, Feb. 14, 1920. Began career as a compositor on newspaper, Honolulu; being against the Provisional Government at the time of the overthrow of the monarchy, was arrested with others, including Queen Liliuokalani, for high treason; went to farming on the Parker


QUINN, CLEMENT KAREL, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Elkader, Iowa, Nov. 29, 1877; son of Robert and Sarah (Carroll) Quinn; common and high school education, Elkader, Iowa; married Lulu McWayne in Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1911; five children, Irma, Muriel, Edwina, Lawrence and Mary. Began professional career as assistant clerk, First Circuit Court, Honolulu, T. H.; studied law under Hon. W. J. Robinson six years; admitted to practise law before the Supreme Court of the Territory of Hawaii, June 1, 1908; admitted to U. S. District Courts, District of Hawaii, June 1, 1908; practised law in Honolulu, 1908-1916; appointed judge Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, by President Woodrow Wilson, April 4, 1916. Is a Democrat and youngest of fourteen children.

RATH, JAMES ARTHUR, settlement worker, Honolulu; born December 21, 1870, in Hyderabad, India; son of James and Elizabeth (Baker) Rath; married Ragna Katherine Helsher, Oct. 15, 1904, at Concord, Mass.; five children: James A., Jr., Ragna Elizabeth, Henry Vincent, Margaret Evelyn and Robert Helsher. Educated military and private schools of India, graduate of Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield, Mass., degree B.H., June, 1904; was member revenue police, India, 1888-92; commissary, transport and supply dept., British Army until 1900; visited, Y. M. C. A., Bombay, in 1901; stu-
dent 1901-04; took up present work in 1905, reorganizing the Palama Mission, Honolulu, and converting it into the Palama Settlement; established organized District Nursing in Honolulu. Member Rotary Automobile and Country clubs of Honolulu; Hawaiian Historical Society; Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Scottish Rite Bodies and Public Question Club.

RATTRAY, DAVID COUTTIE, bookkeeper, Puunene, Maui; born in Kirriemuir, Scotland, Dec. 1, 1890; son of John and Mary (Irvine) Rattray; high school education, Scotland; after leaving school was five years with Bank of Scotland, in various departments; in office of Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., since 1912; at present cashier and bookkeeper, notary public.

RAWLINS, WILLIAM THOMAS, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Sept. 4, 1877; son of Thomas W. and Marian S. (Evans) Rawlins; educated at Oahu College (Honolulu) class of 1898; Yale University LL.B. 1901; married Jane S. Somers at Bridgeport, Conn., March 19, 1902; one daughter, Elizabeth French. Practised law in Honolulu since Aug. 8, 1901; referee in bankruptcy, 1901-04; deputy high sheriff, Territory of Hawaii, 1904-05; second district magistrate, Honolulu, 1904; Hawaiian commissioner to Jamestown Exposition, Va., 1907; assistant U. S. District Attorney for Hawaii, 1907-12; representative to Territorial House of Representatives 1907, 1915, 1919 being chairman on Judiciary Committee session of 1907 and 1915 and chairman Public Lands Committee session 1919. Member University, Country and Yale clubs of Honolulu; Hawaiian Historical Society; past master Hawaiian Lodge 21, F. & A. M.; Hawaiian Consistory, Aloha Temple Mystic Shrine; Chiefs of Hawaii. Member of Legislature Committee to Washington appointed by Gov. Chas. McCarthy to present to Congress matters of legislation for Territory and changes in Organic Act, 1919.


RAYMOND, JAMES H., physician and surgeon, Ulupalokua, Maui; born Nov. 23, 1866, at Charlton, N. Y.; son of Samuel B. and Louisa Raymond; educated in grammar school and Saratoga Institute, N. Y., graduated Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1893; married Phoebe K. Dowsett in Honolulu, July 30, 1893; one son, James Harvey. Hotel business, New York City and Saratoga; practising physician and surgeon, Chicago and Honolulu, since 1893; for the past twenty years has engaged in cattle ranching, Raymond Ranch, Maui.

REED, ELISHA J., bank and vault engineer, Honolulu; born at Jackson, Mich., July 27, 1870; son of John and Elizabeth (Smith) Reed; educated in schools of Denver, Col.; married Alberta Moore at Darien, Conn., July 23, 1921. Spent six years as an apprentice die and tool-maker; was engaged in the salmon industry in Alaska, 1895-1905; has been connected with bank and vault engineering since; came to Honolulu first in 1914 to install entire vault and office equipment for Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., and later became associated with the Waterhouse Co., Ltd., in charge of designing, planning and installing of bank and office equipment. Is chairman of membership committee of Y. M. C. A. and member of Rotary, Automobile and Outrigger clubs and the Masonic order.

RENTON, ALLAN, secretary and treasurer Hawaiian Gas Products, Ltd., Honolulu; born March 27, 1894, at Kohala, Hawaii; son of George F. and Kate (Lewis) Renton. Graduate Oahu College, Ho-
GEORGE F. RENTON, Jr.

RENTON, GEORGE F., Sr., retired sugar plantation manager, Honolulu, T. H.; was born at Utsalady, State of Washington, May 16, 1863; son of James and Mary (Brennan) Renton; educated at St. Alban's School and OAu College, Honolulu; married Kate Lewis, daughter of James E. Lewis of Madison, Wis., and Harriet Cherry Ockerly, Jr. James Lewis and Allan West. Began career in the Union Mill Co. under direction of his father, Kohala, Hawaii, June 1, 1878; manager of the Kohala Sugar Co., May 1894, to December 1, 1898; manager of the Ewa Plantation Co., Ewa, Oahu 1898-1920; retired Jan. 1, 1921. Was manager in the sugar business from 1885 until retirement. Served as chairman of Exemption Board, 5th District, Hawaii Draft for National Army. Member of the Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu; chairman, Honolulu Branch, National Security League, and is a Knight Templar and a Shriner.

RENTON, GEORGE F., JR., sugar plantation manager, Ewa, Oahu; born in Hamakua, Hawaii, April 1, 1887; son of George F. and Kate (Lewis) Renton; married Irene Fisher at Honolulu, September, 1919. Educated at Punahou Preparatory and Oahu College, Honolulu; Sheffield Scientific School, Yale Univ., 1909. Sugar plantation positions, both field and factory, since 1909; manager Ewa Plantation Co., and Apokaa Sugar Co., Ltd., since Jan., 1921. Is Mason, Shriner, member Hawaiian Engineering Assn., Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, University Club, Amer. Chem. Society.


RICE, ARTHUR HYDE, broker, Honolulu; born in Lihue, Kauai, July 25, 1878; son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice. Educated at Punahou (Honolulu), Mt. Tamalpais Military Academy, Stanford University; married Elizabeth Smith Forrest in Oakland, Cal., May 25, 1905; two children: Harriet Elizabeth and Arthur Hyde. Was overseer on Kealia plantation on leaving school, 1900; timekeeper, Koloa plantation, 1901-02; bookkeeper, Lihue ranch, 1902-12; treasurer, County of Kauai, 1905-12; formed brokerage corporation of James F. Morgan & Co., Ltd., with J. T. Fleming in 1912, of which he is now treasurer. Secretary San Carlos Milling Co.; vice president Hawaiian Sumatra Plantation Co.; director Waterhouse Investment Co. Is president Board of Agriculture and Forestry. Member Pacific University, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs; Hawaii Polo and Racing Association; Hui Nalu and Chamber of Commerce.

HAROLD W. RICE
publican Club (New York); American Remount Association (Washington, D. C.); Pacific Club, Chiefs of Hawaii, Oahu Country and Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs; captain of Kauai Polo team since 1902 and is a keen sportsman.

RICE, HAROLD W., rancher, Pāia, Maui, T. H.; born at Wailikiki, Honolulu, Nov. 16, 1883; son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice. Educated in Honolulu High School; Lawrenceville Academy (Lawrenceville, N. J.); Princeton University three months; business college, San Francisco (one year); married Charlotte M. Baldwin at Spreckelsville, Maui, Dec. 7, 1907; two children, Charlotte Emily and Harold Frederick. Began career with Koloa Plantation, 1904; after three months at business college was employed by H. C. & S. Co., 1906-07; division luna, Maui Agricultural Co., 1907-09; assistant manager, 1909-16; purchased the Cornwell ranch, 1916, and has managed this since that date; elected senator to Territorial Legislature four years, 1918. Was lieutenant and captain of Machine Gun Company, 3rd Reg., N. G. H., one year. Member Pacific, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Oahu Country and Honolulu Ad clubs; Maui Chamber of Commerce and Commercial Club, Honolulu.

RICE, MILTON, physician, Hilo, Hawaii; born Washington Co., Wis., Feb. 24, 1864; son of Philip and Elizabeth (Gross) Rice; married Laura Cone, at Marion, Iowa, June 11, 1885; four children: Mildred, Paul, Frederick and Robert. Educated Hahnemann and Hering Med. Colleges, Chicago, M. D., graduating 1895. Entered practise, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1895-99; arrived Hawaii, practising, Hilo, 1899-1905; practised, Milwaukee, Wis., 1905-13; in Hilo since 1913. Has written many medical papers for medical journals. Was member Medical Examining Board, Wisconsin, 1912-13; pres. Hilo Board of Trade; pres. County Fair Assn., pres. Trustees Hoolulu park, Hilo; pres. Board of Trustees, Hilo Public Library; member American Institution of Homeopathy; county physician, Hawaii County.


RICE, WILLIAM HENRY, sheriff, Kauai; born at Lihue, Kauai, June 24, 1874; son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice. Educated public schools, Colorado Springs, Colo., and Oahu College, Honolulu; married Mary Agnes Girvin in Honolulu June 8, 1897; children: William Harrison, Paul Girvin, Richard Hans, Mary Dorothy Isenberg, Helen Flora. Manager of Lihue ranch, 1894-97; owner Lihue Hotel since 1894; manager Lihue Livery Stables, 1897-1903; deputy sheriff of Kauai County, April 2, 1900-June 30, 1905; elected sheriff of County of Kauai, July 1, 1905; re-elected each succeeding term since; chairman Selective Draft Committee for County of Kauai, 1917; member Republican Central Committee, 1904-12; member of Kauai Republican County Committee, 1912-16; member Hawaii Promotion Committee and Hawaii Tourist Bureau since 1916. Member of Hawaiian Historical Society and Kauai Historical Society. Kauai Chamber of Commerce and Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.

RICE, WILLIAM HYDE, rancher and sugar planter, Lihue, Kauai; born at Punahou, Honolulu, July 23, 1846; son of William Harrison Rice and Mary (Hyde) Rice; who arrived in Hawaii in 1841, grandson of Joseph Hyde, who was one of the first missionaries to the Indians near Buffalo, New York; educated at boarding school of Rev. Daniel Dole, at Koloa, Kauai; Oahu College, Honolulu, and Braton's College, Oakland, Calif. (1863-
Kauai; born in Gilbert, La., Oct. 31, 1888; son of Samuel Louis and Molly Quintette Richardson; education, Gilbert, La., public schools; Louisiana State Univ., 1912; married Leona DeZaya Atkinson, in Salinas, Calif., Dec. 16, 1917; children: Paul Randolph, Ralph Raymond, Stella Quintette. Worked during grinding seasons Louisiana cane mills, 1912-16; employed in Puerto Rican mills 1913; toured Northwestern states to study agricultural practises and methods summer of 1915; in cane mills of Cuba, 1915 and 1917; Spreckels Sugar Co. 1917; came to Hawaii in 1918 and has since been sugar chemist, Kilauea Sugar Plantation Co. In 1920 completed correspondence course in modern business given by Alexander Hamilton Institute of New York. Was active in church and Sunday school work in native state; is member Hawaiian Chemists Assn.; Louisiana cane chemists; Chemist & Sugar Makers Assn; previous to coming to Hawaii.

RICHLEY, ANTHONY, architect and supt. bldg. construction, Honolulu; born Fayette, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1844; son of Joseph H. and Susan (Adams) Richley; married Margarette A. Little, May 24, 1890, at Spokane, Wash. While high school student entered Civil War, in 75th N. Y. Vol. Inf.; served to close of war, participating in 42 skirmishes and battles; wounded April 5, 1863, in charge at Pleasant Hill, La.; studied architecture and construction with L. D. Cleveland, Chicago; asst. construction supt. of Palace and Baldwin Hotels, San Francisco, 1872-76; supt. of building construction, "Lucky" Baldwin's S. Cal. ranch, 1876-79; L. E. Quinlan's Original & City Steamer Dept., Arizona, 1879-87; joined firm of Reid Bros., architects, 1888; construction engineer-
ing work on many large buildings in Calif., including Coronado Hotel; Spokane, Wash.; Portland, Ore., including plant of "Morning Oregonian"; practised constructing engineer alone, having the erection of several large packing and cold storage plants, Portland, and Tacoma, Wash; with U. S. Corps of Engs. which built all government lighthouses for Hawaii, 1907-12; with Dept. Public Works, as supt. bdg. construction since 1912. Member Geo. H. Thomas Post, S. F.; Elks, Chamber of Commerce, Auto Club, Ad Club, Veterans Foreign Wars. (Ed. note: Died April 28, 1921, and buried with military honors, given firing squad by Gen. Morton. U. S. A. )

RICKER, CHARLES, chemist. Eleeele, Kauai; born in Budapest, Hungary, Dec. 17, 1892; son of Stephan and Francesca (Santha) Richter; education, grammar and high schools, Budapest; college course in the Polytechnicum of Budapest; immigrated to America in 1912, and worked in various capacities, mostly chemical business, in New York. Michigan, California; arrived in Hawaii in 1914, becoming asst. chemist Waialua Agr. Co., Oahu; moved to Kauai in 1916 and has been chemist for McBryde Sug. Co. since.


RIPLEY, CLINTON BRIGGS, architect, Honolulu; born Feb. 13, 1849, in Peru, Oxford County, Me.; son of James and Syrena (Briggs) Riple; married Loda M. Rose at Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1875; six children: James Porter, Edward Fickett, Bliss Clark, Lila May, Iwalani Syrena, Gertrude Kula- manu. Educated in public and high schools, private instruction in drawing and architecture. Began professional career in Chattanooga (Tenn.) in 1871 with William K. Ripeley as Riple & Co.; later removed to Nashville, Tenn., and to Los Angeles, 1875-1890; came to Honolulu, 1890; located five years in Manila, P. I., and four in Oakland, Cal., returning to the Islands in 1910 and resuming the practice of his profession in Honolulu. Was Commissioner of Patents for Provisional Government of Hawaii; commissioned captain in Citizens' Guard during revolution and overthrow of Monarchy. Member of F. & A. M.

RIVENBURGH, BERTRAM G., businessman, Honolulu; born May 5, 1874, Chattooga County, New York; son of Philip W. and Mary (Clark) Rivenburgh; married Eleanor MacLennan, daughter of the late Dr. Donald MacLennan, in San Francisco, March 29, 1906; one child, Bertram Gardenier, Jr. Educated primary and high schools of Chattanooga, Pennsylvania Polytechnic Institute and George Washington University; traveled extensively in the South Seas before locating in Hawaii; was secretary to the Mayor of Honolulu 1909-13; superintendent Kapilolani Park, Honolulu, 1913-1915; commissioner to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, during 1915; appointed commissioner public lands, Territory of Hawaii, March 4, 1916-March, 1918. Member University Club, Honolulu.

ROACH, J. WARREN, banker, Kealakekua, Hawaii; born Aurora, Neb., Apr. 21, 1900; son of John J. and Anna (Wempen) Roach; unmarried. Education. Redlands (Calif.) high school, 1918; Univ. of Redlands, ex-1922; began career as clerk and teller, First National Bank, Redlands, Calif.; asst. cashier, People's Bank, Ltd., Hilo, Hawaii, and has been manager of Kona branch since March, 1921. Was member Student Army Training Corps at Univ. of Redlands; honorably discharged Dec., 1918.

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER G. M., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Sept. 3, 1867; son of Geo. Morris- son and Sarah (Humphreys) Robertson. Educated schools of Honolulu and Oakland, Cal.; Yale University. LL.B. cum laude, 1893; married Ululani McQuaid of Hono-

ROBINSON, JAMES L. P., business agent, Honolulu; born Sept. 22, 1880, in Honolulu; son of Mark Prever and Sophia Louise (Campbell) Robinson; married Lilla May Ripley in Honolulu Feb. 26, 1907. Educated at Punahou Preparatory School and Oahu College (Honolulu); graduate of latter institution with class of 1901. Began business career with father in his private office in 1901; trustee Estate James Robinson since April, 1915. Member Commercial, Pacific and Ad Clubs; member of Queen’s Hospital Association, Hawaiian Volcano Research Association, Chamber of Commerce.


ROBINSON, SINCLAIR, sugar planter, Makaweli, Kauai; born at Makaweli, Kauai, May 1, 1886; son of Aubrey and Alice (Gay), Robinson; educated St. Matthews Military School, Burlingame, Cal., and Harvard University, A. B. 1910. Married Ethel L. Glade in California, Aug. 8, 1917. Entered business with Oahu Sugar Co., 1911; became manager of Gay & Robinson sugar plantation, Makaweli, 1912; was made partner in firm of Gay & Robinson, Dec. 1916.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM J., lawyer, Honolulu; born March 9, 1868, in Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; son of Charles Henry and Mary Ellen (Robertson) Robinson; married Mary Rebekah Morss Nov. 7, 1900, in Honolulu; three children: Isabel Morss, William Joseph, Paul Robert. Educated Brothers of St. Mary (Cleveland), 1874-75; grammar, St. Ignatius' College (San Francisco), 1879-82; began career with Estee & Boalt (San Francisco), 1882-89; clerk and student with J. C. Martin, Oakland (Cal.), 1889-98; admitted to bar Jan. 13, 1891; member firm of Martin & Robinson (Oakland), 1898; Robinson & Miller (Oakland), 1898-1900; U. S. Commissioner U. S. District Court, Hawaii, 1900-02; circuit judge, 1st Circuit, Hawaii, 1902-14; practiced law in Honolulu 1915 and 1916, then made manager of law and abstract department, Trent Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu; since Jan. 1, 1918, engaged in general practice of law at Honolulu. Member B. P. O. E. 616, Hawaiian Tribe No. 1, Improved O. R. M., Damien Council No. 563, Y. M. I.


ROLEY, SAMUEL WARREN, Boy Scout executive, Honolulu; born Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 28, 1885; son of George and Agnes (Shelley) Robley; grammar school education; married Alice Miriam Willis, in Honolulu, March 8, 1919; two children, Florence Louise and Frances Millard. Was professional athlete, doing theatrical work, 1904-11; electrical inspector Southern Calif. Edison Co., Oct. 1911-14; became extension secy. for Honolulu Y. M. C. A., Jan., 1914, and in 1916 was made executive secy. Honolulu Boys' Clubs; executive, Hawaii Boy Scouts, Jan. 1, 1921. Member of the Honolulu Ad Club, Rotary Club and F. & A. M.

RODGERS, ROBERT WALKER, treasurer, Hawaiian Tuna Packing Corp., Ltd., Honolulu; born in Collingwood, Ont., Canada, Dec. 26, 1868; son of Rev. R. and Anna (MacLean) Rodgers; married Margaret Fraser at Salt Lake City May 8, 1900; one child, Melvin Bruce, Graduate of Collegiate Inst., Collingwood, Ont. In stationery business, Owen Sound, Ont., 1888-89; Pioneer Iron Mining Co., Ely, Minn., 1890; Iron Belt Mining Co., Iron Belt, Wisconsin, 1891-95; supt. quartz mining property, Alaska, 1895-96; engineer, miner and bookkeeper, Mercur, Utah, 1896-98; enlisted in Utah Light Artillery, Battery C, serving until mustered out, Dec., 1898; with DeLamar Mines, Mercur, Utah, 1899-1900; supt. Bingham Consolidated Mines, Utah, 1901-05; field work, 1905-08, from Montana to Mexico; fruit and farming business, Oregon, 1909-17; survey of rice growing, California, 1917; with Hawaiian Tuna Packing Corp., Ltd., 1917, to date. Served as justice of peace in Wisconsin, 1894.

ROGERS, WILLIAM GIBSON, physician, Honolulu; born in Greenfield, Ohio, Feb. 14, 1864; son of Thomas Dixon and Jane Elizabeth (Beatty) Rogers; married Janet Smallie Sept. 18, 1889, in Greenfield, Ohio; no issue. Educated district school, Salem Academy; Pulte Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio, M. D., 1891. Began practice of Medicine at Washington, Ohio, 1891-93; at Greenfield, Ohio, 1893-99; special course in Royal Ophthalmic and Central London (ear, nose and throat), London, 1899-1900; began practice of eye, ear, nose and throat in Honolulu, Nov., 1900; post graduate course, Manhattan Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, N. Y., 1904; post graduate course in Post Graduate Hospital, N. Y., and eye, ear, nose and throat in Vienna, 1909-10; post graduate course in Chicago Poly-


ROSE, CHARLES HENRY, sheriff, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Nov. 4, 1873; son of Charles Henry and Mary Ailsa (Silva) Rose; edu- cated privately and attended Catho- lic school at Ahuimanu, Oahu, afterward going to St. Louis Col- lege, Honolulu; married Rosie M. Senna of Kohala, Hawaii, Jan. 12, 1899. Began as office boy with Wilder Steamship Company, Ho- nolulu, 1889; became passenger agent of this company, holding this position after the company's consolidation with the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Company; ap- pointed chief clerk of the police department of the County of Oahu, now City and County of Honolulu, by Sheriff Curtis P. Iaukea in 1907; elected deputy sheriff in 1908 and re-elected for two succeeding terms; appointed sheriff in 1914 to fill out the unexpired term of Sher- iff Wm. P. Jarrett who was advanced to high sheriff of the Ter- ritory of Hawaii; elected to con- tinue in this office and that of chief of police shortly after the appointment; re-elected each succeeding term since. Is a Democrat; member of the St. Louis College Alumni Association; Court Lun- ilo No. 6800, A. O. F.; Phoenix Lodge, Order of Kamehameha, Chiefs of Hawaii, and Ad Club.

ROSE, OTTO WILLIAM, master plumber, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Hilo, Hawaii, Feb. 14, 1873; son of William Leonard and Kanaima (Ka- numu) Rose; married Harriet Blanche McGuire in Hilo, Feb. 6, 1898; four children: Leonard, Blanche, Eleonor and Anna Rose. On leaving school learned tinning, coppersmithing and plumbing trades with father, 1891; on his father's death took over the business and has been established at the same place since that date. Is a mem- ber of Republican County and Ter- ritorial Central Committees. Was one of the founders of the National Guard in Hilo and served two years as a private. Member House of Representatives from 1st Rep. Dist., 1919. Member Hilo Yacht and Boat Club and Knights of Kamehameha.

ROSS, ERNEST ALBERT R., businessman, Honolulu; born Aug. 24, 1875, in Honolulu; son of George James and Henrietta Ella (Smith) Ross; married Emeline Adele Woodall Kopke in Honolulu Jan. 16, 1905; one child: Ernest

ROSS, HOMER L., judge, Hilo, Hawaii; born at East Liverpool, Ohio, Oct., 4, 1867; son of Lachlin and Mary (McPherson) Ross; attended University of Wooster, Ohio, 1854-87; graduated from Iowa State University, degree LL.B. 1897; married Lotta M. Richards at Indianapolis, Iowa, December 24, 1900; children: Margaret M. and Homer R. Practised law at Indianapolis, 1897-1902; removed to Hilo, Hawaii, establishing law practise there, 1902; appointed by President Harding, judge of Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, qualified and took up duties of office August 25, 1921. Was appointed by Governor McCarthy, member Board of Child Welfare, 1919, and at present serving as ex-officio member; served as member legal advisory Draft Board for 8th Dist. of Hawaii and as chairman Hawaii Chapter American Red Cross, period of war; vice-president Hilo Board of Trade, 1920-21. Member First Foreign Church of Hilo and is a 32° Mason.


ROUMANIS, JOHN PETER, hotel manager, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Greece, May 17, 1872; son of Peter C. and Veneta (Camarinos) Rounanis; high school education in Sparta, Greece; went to New York, 1893; employed in the candy business at Elmira, N. Y., 1895-1900; came to Hawaiian Islands and was employed by Geo. Andrews in fruit business, Honolulu, 1900-1903; employed by George Lycurgus, Union Grill, Honolulu, until 1913; became manager of the Hilo Hotel, Hilo, Hawaii, in 1913. Member of the Hilo Board of Trade; member of Knights of Pythias.

ROYDS, WILLIAM MASSY, British Consul, Honolulu; also Acting Consul for Italy; born, June 22, 1879, at Reading, Berkshire, England; son of Dr. W. A. S. and S. A. (Spicer) Roys; married, Aug. 22, 1908, M. Todd, at Haslemere, Surrey, England, Oct. 15, 1914; two children: Mary Virginia and John Wilmot Massy, Educated St. John's College, Cambridge Univ., B.A., 1900, M.A., 1920; entered British Consular Service (Japan Establishment) by competitive examination, 1902, as student interpreter in Tokyo; private secretary to British Ambassador, Sir Claude MacDonald, Tokyo, 1906; acting vice-consul at Hakodate and at Seoul, Korea, 1910-12; acting consul at Paiman, Formosa; Chemulpo, Korea; and Shimoseki, 1908-12; vice-consul, Manila, 1912; acting consul general, Manila, 1912, 1913; on special war service at Norfolk and Newport News, Va., February, 1915, to May, 1917; acting consul general, Seoul, 1918, 1919; appointed consul at Honolulu, August 17, 1919. Honorary pres., British Club; hon. vice-pres. Veterans of the Grand Army of the British Empire in Hawaii; member Pacific Club.
RUETHING, HERMAN E. A., mill engineer, Hawaii, Hawaii; born in Hammerstein, Germany, Nov. 11, 1877; son of Johann and Mathilda Ruething Bechert; stepfather Herman Bechert; educated German school in Germany, until 1886; arrived at Lihue, Kauai, 1887, and attended German school there until 1892; with Lihue Plantation, 1892-1898; began as apprentice Honolulu Iron Works, 1899, and worked way up to foreman machine shop, 1914-1917; became chief engineer, Hawi Mill & Plantation Co. Naturalized as American citizen, Oct. 4, 1902; served as private, Company F, Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1889-1901. Is member Hawaiian Engineering Assn., Mystic Lodge No. 2, K. of P., Phoenix Lodge; Past Sachem, Hawaiian Tribe No. 1.


RUSSELL, JAMES WARD, Hilo, Hawaii; born New York City, Apr. 12, 1885; son of John L. and Frances (Ward) Russell; educated at Albany, N. Y. high school, Union University and Albany Law School, LL.B., 1905; married Eunice Cothren Pratt in Honolulu, May 29, 1914; one child, James Ward, Jr. Practised law in New York, 1905-1911; came to Hawaii 1912, becom-
SAWYER, FRANK EVERETT, physician, Puunene, Maui; born in San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 11, 1874; son of Ebenezer Davis and Lavinia (Trowbridge) Sawyer; educated at University of California, A.B. 1896; Cooper Medical College, M.D. 1900; married Flora N. MacSwain in San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 1, 1912; three children: Frank Elliott, Cara Wini fred, and Gordon Trowbridge. Was interne at St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, 1900-01; intern, San Francisco Emergency Hospital, 1901-02; assistant in Medical Clinic, Med. Dept., University of California; in children's clinic of Cooper Medical College and in surgical clinic of San Francisco Polyclinic, 1902-03; resident physician Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, 1903-06; physician and surgeon, Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Puunene, Maui, since 1906. Member University Club of Honolulu, Omega Upsilon Phi, medical fraternity; Hawaiian Medical Association; American Medical Association.


SCHOENBERG, VICTOR COTTA, banker, Waipahu, Oahu; born Dec. 5, 1885, at Bergen, Norway; son of Fredrik Christian Torp and Edie Margarida (Homb-Brek) Schoenberg; educated at Hambro School and Hambro College, Bergen, Norway; married Jennie Wilhelmina Hansen of Wailuku, Maui, July 28, 1910; two sons, Erling and Eyllvinn. Emigrated to Hawaii by way of England, Egypt, Siam to Hongkong, China, as sailor, remaining in Hongkong until June, 1906; proceeded to Hawaii as third mate on Norwegian S. S.; employed in mill at Makeweli, Kauai; removed to Waimalu. Kualal, later, acting postmaster temporarily; bookkeeper, H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., Lahaina branch Maui, 1907-09; assistant cashier and resident manager Lahaina National Bank, Lahaina, 1909-16; clerk of the Circuit Court, Second Circuit, Wai luku, Maui, 1916-1918; cashier and manager, The Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Waipahu Branch, since January
Jacob F. Pahala, Ind., lani, children: lie; of physician No. Past firm; Lithograph educated 1906; cisco New man with insurance legue salesmanager, Plantation laundy, Colo., Colo.. Aveaver at cated born Honolulu II. SCHWALLIE, SCHULTE, WILLIAM F., Jr., salesmanager, Honolulu; born in Alameda, Calif., Sept. 21, 1885; son of William F.; received education grammar schools and business col-lege at Alameda, Calif. Took up insurance business at age of 17 with San Francisco agent of Ger-man American, German Alliance, New Hampshire and Phoenix Com-panies; later joined staff San Fran-cisco Call; after earthquake of 1906 became affiliated with Schmidt Lithograph Co., of Oakland, coming later to Honolulu to represent that firm; salesmanager Fred L. Wal-dron, Ltd., since February, 1921. Served three years in Natl. Guard of Hawaii; secy. Honolulu Ad Club, Past President Alameda Parlor, No. 47, Native Sons of the Golden West.

SCHWALLIE, WILLIAM A., physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born Nov. 22, 1866, at Rushville, Brown County, Ohio; son of John Jacob and Mary (Kreaner) Schwallie; married Matilda E. Wills at Pahala, Hawaii, Nov. 18, 1901; five children: Leonie, Cornelius, Noe-lani, Hortense and Wilhelmina. Edu-cated Russellville high school, Central Normal College, Danville, Ind., 1883-5, Medical College of Ohio, M.D., 1889; physician to Co-lumbus State Hospital for the Insane, Columbus, Ohio, 1890-97; 23-

practiced in San Francisco 1897-98; came to Honolulu 1899, deputy assessor, Island of Hawaii 1904-13; enlisted in the Hospital Corps during the war with Spain and reached the grade of sergeant; su-perintendent of the Oahu Insane Asylum. Member United Spanish War Veterans, department surgeon of U. S. W. V., Department of Ha-wai; Elks.

SCOTT, MARION McCARRELL, educator, Honolulu, born Faquier, Virginia, August 21, 1843; son of John and Margaret (McCarrell) Scott; grandfather, Frank Scott, served seven years in Revolutionary war; educated Urania College, Kentucky, and University of Vir-ginia. Engaged in the Japanese government in the educational de-partment, 1871-1881; organized the first Normal School in Japan preparatory to starting a system of public schools in that empire; was decorated by the Meiji emperor with the Order of the Rising Sun of the fourth class for his work in Japan; just before the death of the em-peror he had conferred upon him a second decoration of a higher de-gree, said to be the last one to which he put his sign manual. Principal of the old Honolulu, now McKinley High School until 1919; retired. Contributed many papers to various journals and to the So-cial Science Club of Honolulu regard-ing Japan and the Japanese. Author of "Judicial Control of the Legislature." Member of Univer-sity and Social Science clubs of Honolulu.

DR. L. L. SEXTON

Sedgwick, Thomas F., agricultural and industrial chemist, Honolulu; born May 12, 1873, at Stockton, Calif.; son of Thomas Jr., and Albina Ann (Farrington) Sedgwick; grandson of Thomas Sedgwick, who came from Bolton, Eng., and settled in New York State, 1812. Received special instruction, Institution for Deaf and Blind, Berkeley, Calif.; Boone's Academy, Berkeley, Calif.; Univ. of California, B. S., 1896. Married Grace Darrow, daughter of Lew E. Darrow, of Jamestown, N. Y., in Honolulu, June 24, 1901; one child, Thomas Darrow. Began in U. S. Agricultural Exper. Station, Panaola, Calif., 1896; instituted agricultural dept., Kamehameha Manual School, Honolulu, 1898; special agent, U. S. Agr. Expt. Station, Honolulu, 1901; sugar expert, W. R. Grace & Co.'s plantation, Cartavio, Peru, 1903-06; organized and directed sugar exper. station for Peruvian gov., Lima, Peru, 1906-8; technical work, chiefly for Public Wks. Dept., Territory of Hawaii, 1909-18. Author of many papers on agricultural and industrial subjects; appointed by Spanish Gov., Hon. Vice-Consul, Honolulu, July, 1913; acting consul for Spain, Honolulu, 1914-15 and 1917-21, resigning to fulfill engagement of several months as consulting sugar expert, W. R. Grace & Co.'s sugar estates, Peru. Member Chi Phi fraternity and Hon. Lodge 409, F. & A. M.

Seto, Anthony Yuen, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Hanapepe, Kauai, Hawaii, November 18, 1890; son of Chung Sing and Char (Shee) Seto; educated in public schools of Hanapepe and Mills School, Honolulu; San Rafael high school, San Rafael, Cal., 1908-1910; Cass Technical high school, Detroit, Mich., 1910-1911; University of Michigan, department of arts and science, 1911-1913; Detroit College of Law, 1913-1916, LL.B. Married Mamie Loretta O'Connor of Detroit, Mich., at Honolulu, August 1, 1919. Admitted to Supreme Court of Hawaii, November 8, 1916; associated in practise with George K. French and H. W. Wong, attorneys at Honolulu; among the few citizens of Chinese descent to be admitted to practise before American courts. Volunteered for service in the U. S. Army in the world war August, 1917; member of first Officers Training Camp at Schofield Barracks, Oahu; served in the Selective Draft of Hawaii's young manhood for military service and the U. S. Q. M. C., and was honorably discharged February 1919. Member of Union Lodge of Strict Observance No. 3, M. W., Detroit, Mich., Scottish Rite Bodies of Honolulu; American Legion; Ad Club; Chinese University Club; Bar Assn. of Hawaii.

Sexton, Leo Lloyd, physician, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Indi- anola, Iowa, December 23, 1879; son of Traverse Miller and Mary Matilda (Hill) Sexton; educated University Washington, Seattle: University of California, M. D., 1907; married Emily Dorothy Rice, at Lihue, Kauai, October 26, 1910; two children, Leo Lloyd Jr., Harold Miller. Intern, Southern Pacific R. R. Hospital, Sacramento, Cal., 1907; intern and later resident phys- ician, Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, 1908-09; head Anti-Tuberculosis Bureau, T. H., 1909; appointed acting assistant surgeon U. S. P. H. S., Honolulu, appointed pathologist and bacteriologist, Board of Health; centered private practise at Hilo, Ha-

serving until elected Senator to Territorial Legislature for four years from fourth and fifth districts, November, 1916, and was chosen chairman of the Ways and Means Committee; at Republican National Convention, 1920, was chosen Republican National Committeemen to represent Hawaii for the ensuing four years. Member of Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, Outrigger, Automobile, Ad and Hawaii Polo Racing clubs, Masons, Shriner, Elks, Knights of Pythias, Eagles and Chiefs of Hawaii. Plays polo and is a shooting and fishing enthusiast.

SHIPMAN, OLIVER TAYLOR, tax assessor, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Waihohi, Kauai district, Hawaii, Dec. 15, 1857; son of William Cornelius and Jane (Stobie) Shipman; educated, Knox Academy, Galesburg, Ill.; Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass.; Amherst College, A. B. 1879. Married Hannah Nae- ale, at Kau, Hawaii, Nov. 5, 1899; children: John, Frank and Jane; married Mary K. Lo, May 7, 1908. Attended St. Louis Law School, Sept., 1879-Jan., 1881; manager of lumber business, Hilo, Hawaii, 1881-85; started and is still owner of cattle ranch, Kau, Hawaii, 1885; deputy tax assessor, District of Kau, Hawaii, 1889-93; county supervisor, County of Hawaii, July 1, 1905-Jan. 1, 1911; tax assessor, Third Division, since Dec. 15, 1914. Member of Seaside Club, People's Club, and B. P. O. E.


SIMMONS, EDWARD K., dist. magistrate, Laupahoehoe, Hawaii; born Lapahoe, Nov. 28, 1873; son of John Alver and Hana (Pacel) Simmons; educated public schools and at St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Maria K. Kamanoui (deceased), at Kihalani, Hawaii; married Annie I. Makake, at Honolulu, Apr. 13, 1909; six children: Annie, Henry, Hannah Eva, Theodore Roosevelt, Alice Kuualoha, Victoria Kawaiipuili. Began as machinist apprentice, Honolulu Iron Works, 1890-91; employed as engineer helper when Ewa Mill was first put up under contract by the Union Iron Works; employed at Laupahoehoe Sugar Co. mill as engineer helper, and held similar positions later at Hakaalu, Pehiako, and again at Laupoahoehe. Was captain of police, N. Hilo, 1903-05, during which period he served for a time as acting deputy sheriff; later served as supt. of Laupahoehoe water works, road overseer and police captain at various times. Was appointed deputy sheriff, N. Hilo, 1911, holding this position until appointed dist. magistrate of that district, 1918, which position he now holds under reappointment; also was clerk to County Treasurer officer. County of Hawaii, during mobilization of Hawaiian Infantry, 1919; attorney at law since 1917. Vice-pres. Papaaloa Mercantile Store, and member board of directors; pres. N. Hilo Improvement and Social Club; Ancient Order of Foresters, Owls, Chiefs.


SIMPSON, H. STEPHENS, school principal, Lihue, Kauai; born in Washington, Ga., Mar. 29, 1870; son of Franklin Troup and Mary (Heater) Simpson; education, Erskine College, Due West, S. C. grad-
uated 1890, and following year took special work in biology, chemistry and Latin at Univ. of Georgia; married Susie Felder, in Henderson, Ga., Aug. 12, 1894; six children: Emma, Mary, Joseph, Herbert, Allis, Hazel. Has been engaged in school work entire time since graduation. Was principal high school, Lincolnton, Ga., 1893-95; at Cordele, Ga., 1895-97; at Yale, Ala., 1897-99; sumt. city schools, Phoenix, Ala., 1899-1903; supervising principal of public schools, Province of Loyte, Philippine Islands, 1904-10. School work in Terr. Hawaii as follows: vice-principal, Kapaa, Kauai, 1910-11; manual training, same, 1911-13; principal Ewa, 1913-19; principal Lihue grammar school, since 1919. Member Masonic Lodge, Hawaiian No. 21; Republican.

SINCLAIR, ARCHIBALD N., physician, Honolulu; born Jan. 20, 1871, in New York City, N. Y.; son of Archibald and Mary (McInnes) Sinclair, who located in New York from Glasgow, Scotland, in 1869; married Flora Margaret Perry at Honolulu Jan. 1, 1900; one child. Miriam Elinor. Educated Oahu College (Honolulu) 1889; Glasgow University, M. B. and C. M., 1894; commenced professional career in Yaxley, England, Nov., 1891-March, 1897; city physician, Honolulu, March 1, 1901-March, 1905; bacteriologist and pathologist. Board of Health, Territory of Hawaii; formerly director anti-tuberculosis bureau; acting asst. surgeon, United States Public Health Service, 1901-19; medical superintendent Leahi Home (tubercular), Honolulu, since March 1, 1905; specialist on tuberculosis. Charter member American Association of Immunologists (limited to 100 members chosen for original work); Lodge No. 2, K. of P. (district deputy supreme chancellor, 1900-04), Hawaiian Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M.; A. A. O. N. M. S.; University Club, Hawaii Territorial Medical Society, American Medical Association; member American Congress on Internal Medicine; has contributed a number of valuable scientific and medical articles to leading medical journals.

SLOGGETT, HENRY DIGBY, assistant manager, Grove Farm Plantation, Lihue, Kauai; born in England Sept. 18, 1876; came to live in the United States in 1883; son of Dr. H. C. and Annie (Ellery) Sloggett; married Etta Wilcox, daughter of Hon. S. W. Wilcox of Lihue, Kauai, June 3, 1904; five children: Richard, Margaret, Dorothy, Edith and Arthur. Attended grammar schools in various states of the mainland, and University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. Worked in the salmon industry, Puget Sound dist., Wash., 1893; came to Hawaii, 1896; took up plantation work, Lihue Plantation, 1900-08; Maui Agricultural Co., Paia, Maui, 1908-20; associated with Mr. G. N. Wilcox on Grove Farm Plantation, Lihue, since Sept., 1920; is mfr., Samuel Mahelona Memorial Hospital, Kauai, Kauai; treasurer Kauai Telephonic Co., secretary Lihue Ice & Electric Power Co., Ltd.; treas., Garden Island Publishing Co.; and treas., Lihue Hospital. Served as captain Co. M, 3rd Reg. Hawaiian Infy., National Guard, April 19, 1917. Member Pacific Club, Honolulu; Masonic Lodge No. 472, Kahului, Maui; 32d degree Mason and member of Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

SMITH, ARTHUR G., lawyer, Honolulu; born at Tenant's Harbor, Maine, January 3, 1882; son of James M. and Annie S. Smith; educated at Colby College, Waterville, Me., 1900-02; Harvard University, A. B., 1905; Harvard Law School, B. L., 1908; married Helen Chase Fessenden in Boston, Mass., April 28, 1910. On leaving law school, entered law offices of Myers & Brooks, Boston, 1908-1910; with Kinney, Ballou, Prosser & Anderson, Honolulu, six months; appointed deputy attorney general, Territory of Hawaii, Nov. 1910; attorney general, 1918; became member of law firm, Peters & Smith, Honolulu, in 1918. Member Oahu Country Club (president and director), University Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, American Society for Psychical Research. Member Vestry of St. Andrew's Cathedral; member board of directors and chancellor of Protestant Episcopal Church in Hawaiian Islands; vice-chairman, board of regents, University of Hawaii.

DR. JAMES W. SMITH


SMITH, JAMES WILLIAM, dental surgeon, Honolulu; born in San Jose, Calif., Sept. 20, 1891; son of Donald Cameron and Margaret Ann (Scanlon) Smith; education, grammar and high schools, San Jose; took pre-medical course, Santa Clara Univ. and graduated from San Francisco College of Physicians and Surgeons, D. D. S., 1915; married Lillian Donnelly, in San Francisco, July 3, 1921. Practised profession in San Francisco, 1915-17; commissioned first lieut. U. S. Army, July 1917; discharged Sept. 1919; began practise, Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 1919; moved to Honolulu, Mar. 1921; took three months post-graduate work in California, and opened offices, Honolulu, July 1921. During period in army served at Angel Island Hosp., San Francisco; Camp Kearny, Cal.; Vancouver Bks., Washington; Tripler General Hospital, Honolulu. Holds commission as captain Reserve Corps. Member Elks Lodge, Psi Omega national dental fraternity, Union League Club of San Francisco, past commander Hilo Post No. 3 American Legion.


SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born New Haven, Conn., Feb. 20, 1866; son of William C. and Minerva A. (Monson) Smith; married Elvira D. Richardson, in Hilo, March 1, 1904. Educated Dickinsonson Academy, Deerfield, Mass.; Amherst, A. B., 1890; A. M., 1893. Editor Hilo Tribune and Hawaii Herald, Hilo, 1897-1902; studied law in private law office, Hilo, and admitted to practise in Supreme Court of Hawaii, 1902; practised law, Hilo, later going to Columbia Univ. for special law course, 1904-06; admitted to Supreme Court of United States, 1909. Author of a monograph on Polynesian languages, published 1893; has been a commissioner of public instruction since 1912; chairman local Draft Board, Hilo, 1917-18. Member American Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of 4th Circuit, Hawaii; University Club, Hilo Yacht Club, K. of P., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa.

SMITH, WILLIAM OWEN, lawyer, Honolulu; born Aug. 4, 1848, at Koloa, Island of Kauai, Hawaii; son of James William and Melicent (Knapp) Smith; married Mary Abbey Hobron, March 23, 1876, at Honolulu; five children: Clarence Hobron, Ethel Frances, Pauline Melicent, Anna Katherine, Lorrin Knapp. Educated, Rev. D. Dole's school, Koloa, Punahou...
WILLIAM H. SMITH
School and Massachusetts Agricultural College; commenced professional career in law offices of Judge Alfred S. Hartwell; served as sheriff of Kauai, 1870-72; sheriff of Maui, 1872-74; appointed attorney general and Provisional Governor of Health, 1893-99; served 29 years intermittently in Hawaiian Legislature, 1878-1912; president Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., of Honolulu. Member Pacific University and Oahu Country Clubs of Honolulu.


SMYTHE, ROBERT WILSON, banking, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Kilauea, Kauai, Aug. 24, 1894; son of Harry Russel and Jennie K. Smythe; education, public and private schools, Kauai; was with Maui Agricultural Co., Pana, Maui, in various capacities from 1911 to 1918; served in U. S. Army, 1918-19; mgr. real estate dept., Security Trust Co., of Hilo, Oct. 1919 to May 1920; appointed assy cashier, Peoples Bank Ltd. Hilo, May 1920, which position now holds. During army service held commission as 2nd and 1st lieut. Treasurer, Kohala Civic League.

SOGA, YASUTARO, newspaper publisher, Honolulu; born March 19, 1873, in Tokyo, Japan; son of Kisasuro and Kura (Hoshina) Soga; educated at Tokyo Phar- macy School and English Law Institute, Japan; married Sei Tanizawa in Japan; one son, Shigeo. Began in the employ of a silk exporting firm in Yokohama, Japan, three years; clerk and later manager of stores operated by C. Shiozawa, at Wainawan and Waipahu, island of Oahu, and at Kaunakakai, island of Molokai, 1896-1899; asst. editor, Hawaii Shimpo, Honolulu, 1899-1906; editor, Yamato Shinbun, the name of this newspaper being changed later to Nippu Jiji; became president and editor of the Nippu Jiji. As the result of the stand taken by the Nippu Jiji during Japanese laborers' strike on the island of Oahu in 1909 and 1910, was imprisoned with three other Japanese leaders, March 1910; pardoned by Gov. Walter F. Frear, July, 1910; following the pardon returned to Japan for a six months visit; attended Panama Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915; visited Japan in September of the same year to see the coronation of the present emperor; returned to Honolulu, Feb. 1916; inaugurated the English section of the Nippu Jiji, Dec. 1918, the first among Japanese newspapers outside of Japan to publish a full page daily in the English language. Member, Board of Instruction, Local Boards for Divisions 1 & 2, during the European war; member of the Executive Committee of Pan-Pacific Publicity Council; International Publicity Committee of the Pan-Pacific Educational Conference; member of the Associated Press; director of the Prince of Wales Educational Fund Committee; Member of Honolulu Ad Club and the Honolulu Golf Club.

SOPER, JOHN HARRIS, businessman, Honolulu; born at Plymouth, England, Nov. 17th, 1846; son of Thomas Harris and Mary (Kipling) Soper; came to U. S. in childhood; educated Normal University, Bloomington, Ill., 1857-61; married Mary Wundenberg of Val- lejo, Cal., Sept. 11, 1871; children, John F. (deceased), Will H., Josephine M., Blanche E., Ruth C. Was miner, prospector, farmer, and plantation manager, 1863-84; pres. Hawaiian News Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1886. Marshal, Hawaiian Kingdom, 1884-6, 1888-90; comdr-in-chief military forces, Provisional Govt. of Hawaii, Jan. 17, 1893; adj-gen., chief of staff, 1894-1907; retired April 2, 1907, with rank of Brig. Gen. N. G. of Hawaii, by authority of War Dept., Washing-


SPILLNER, ERNST HANS, sugar chemist, Waimea, Kauai; born at Lihue, Kauai; son of Edward and Henrietta Spillner; educated St. Louis College, Honolulu, two and one-half years. Started working in
DR. JOSEPH E. STRODE

FREDERICK E. STEERE

DR. F. K. SYLVA

V. L. STEVENSON
Lihue sugar mill; later became night sugar boiler and night chemist. Is head chemist and sugar boiler, Waimea Sugar Co., Kauai.

SPINOLA, MICHAEL de FREITAS, businessman, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Madeira, Portugal, Dec. 19, 1876; son of John de F. and Maria (Menezes) Spinola; education, St. Mary's school, Hilo, 1896; married Mary Alice Carvalho de Mello, in Hilo, Nov. 26, 1910: children, Michael Henry, Stanislaus Rosario, Cyril Anthony, Mary Agnes Laurenetta, Cornelius Jerome, Eleanor Valentina. Taught school four years at Papaikou before entering regular business career; bookkeeper with First Bank of Hilo, 1900-06, promoted to asst. cashier, serving from 1906-12; started co-partnership with Judge W. S. Wise, real estate and insurance, 1913, dissolving in 1914; since that date in similar business for himself. Helped organize People's Bank, Ltd., and Kawiiki Milling Co., Hilo, also Waiakea Homesteaders' Assn.; is secy. and director People's Bank and Security Trust Co., Ltd.; secy. Waiakea Homesteaders' Trustees.

SPITZ, CHARLES WILLIAM, businessman, Honolulu; born in Budapest, Hungary, Mar. 11, 1854; son of Leopold and Rosica (Freund) Spitz; educated, Budapest public schools; married Bernice K. Dwight, in Honolulu, Jan. 18th, 1919; one child, Charles William, Jr. Came to Hawaii in 1880 and was first employed at Kilauea Plantation, Kauai, remaining there until 1883 when he went to Hana, Maui, as clerk in genl. mdse. store. After two years started out for himself. Opened store in Nawiliwili, Kauai, in October, 1886, and remained in business there until 1918. In 1899 started first wholesale liquor store on Kauai, which he maintained until advent of prohibition; in 1912 branched out into automobile business, and became stockholder in Royal Hawaiian Sales Co., Honolulu, in 1915, which year he married. Honored as member of the Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, Automobile Club, Harmony Lodge, I. O. O. F.; is treas. Royal Hawaiian Sales Co. and pres. Nawiliwili Garage; director Reliance Trailer and Truck Co., San Francisco.

SPITZER, CLIFFORD, merchant, Honolulu; born Chicago, Jan. 10, 1891; son of Joseph and Eda Spitzer; married Violet Prager, at Honolulu, June 16, 1917. Became associated with father in manage-

ment of The Hub, retail clothing business, Honolulu, Jan., 1907, succeeding to full management at death of father, 1913. Member B. P. O. E.

STAFFORD, HAROLD E., lawyer, Honolulu; formerly deputy attorney general, Territory of Hawaii; deputy city and county attorney, Honolulu, since July 1, 1919, was captain of infantry during world war. Married Mildred Ayer in Honolulu, March 3, 1918; two children, Robert A. and Richard G. Member of Masons, Elks and Odd Fellows.


STANLEY, WILLIAM L., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Dublin, Ireland, March 5, 1872; son of James Charles and Katharine (Lucas) Stanley; married Juanita Danford, Oct. 20, 1896, in Honolulu; children: Chas. Desmond, Eileen, Dermot and Marian Helen. Educated at Dover College (Dover, Eng.), Rathmires School (Dublin), Trinity College (Dublin), and there attended Arts and Laws School 1893-95. Studied law in office of A. S. Hartwell, Honolulu, May 1895-Marsh 1895; admitted to practice in Supreme Court 1895; partnership Hartwell, Thurston and Stanley 1895-96; partnership Thurston and Stanley 1896-97; judge Circuit Court, Oct. 1897-July 1900; associated in partnership with Henry Holmes, first as Holmes and Stanley and later as Holmes, Stanley and Olson 1900-15; as Stanley and Wilder until 1916; practiced alone until May 1, 1920, when formed partnership of Smith, Warren and Stanley. Member Pacific, University and Country clubs, past master Honolulu Lodge 1, O. W. A. M., past commander Templar Degree, Aloha Shrine and Chiefs of Hawaii.

STARK, FRANK FREDERICK, sugar plantation asst. mgr., La-

STEWARD, BURT C., law stenographer, Hilo, Hawaii; born Batavia, N. Y., March 8, 1874; son of Willard Nelson and Mary Margaret (Klock) Stewart; education, Union School and Groversville Business College, Groversville, N. Y.; married Keola Kama, at Hilo, Feb. 17, 1910. Was law stenographer at Groversville for a number of years up to 1904; enlisted in U. S. Cavalry and served in Philippines, 1904-07; stenographer, chief clerk, Philippine Ry., 1907-08; arrived in Honolulu in 1908; filled various positions, 1909-14, in Honolulu and Hilo; clerk in Hilo Tax Office, 1915-17. Was secy., 1918-19, of following organizations: Hilo Board of Trade, Hawaii Publicity Commission, Hawaii Automobile Club, Hawaii Island Welfare Bureau, Kilauea Council Boy Scouts. Was secy. Eighth Annual Civic Convention, Hilo, Sept. 23-27, 1920. Member Hilo Yacht Club.

STILLMAN, ARTHUR JOSEPH, accountant, Kailua, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, July 31, 1887; son of Oliver K. and Nancy (Malteno) Stillman; education, Oahu College, Honolulu; married Aileen Ruth Maguire, at Huelie, Hawaii, Dec. 27, 1917. children: Thelma, Ruth, Mary Aileen. Postmaster, Kohala, Hawaii, 1908-12; spent four years as asst. bookkeeper, Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., Ltd., and two years as asst. to John A. Maguire on his ranch at Huelie; following Mr. Maguire’s death was mgr. of estate for nine months; is now accountant for Jas. Frank Woods and the Puumawaa Ranch, Hawaii. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, Hilo. Is 32 deg. Mason. Shrine.

STONE, JOHN FRANKLIN, secretary, Honolulu; born Athena, Ore., July 21, 1889; son of Ezekiel Henderson and Aurilla (Fletcher) Stone; both parents were among early pioneers to Oregon, crossing plains as children in emigrant trains; education, grammar and high schools of Ore. and Wash.; Pearsons Academy, Walla Walla, Wash., 1908; Whitman College, Walla Walla, A.B. English, cum laude, 1912; shorthand course, Phillips Commercial school, Honolulu, 1920-21; married Julia Russell Peabody in Honolulu, June 22, 1916; one child. Front Franklin. Was raised on farm and from age of 11 to 22 made a “hand” every summer in wheat fields of Northwest; principal of schools, John Day, Ore., 1912-1913; English instructor, Mills School, Honolulu, 1913-15; reporter, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 1915-18; secy. to Governor of Hawaii since June, 1918; taught in Y. M. C. A. night schools, 1915-19; is correspondent for Phila. Public Ledger and other mainland publications. Member Honolulu Ad Club, Manoa Tennis Club, Press Club, Phi Delta Theta fraternity. Was member 1st Co., C. A. C., Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1916-17.


SUPE, GUSTAVUS DIETRICH, businessman, Hilo, Hawaii; born Blumfield, Mich., June 8, 1866; son of Charles Dietrich and Caroline (Rademacher) Supe; educated in district school and grammar and high schools Bay City, Mich.; married Maggie Kama in Hilo, July 5, 1907; five children: Jessie, Gustavus, Margaret, Lena, Juanita. Begun business with father in wholesale groceries, Bay City, Mich., 1855-88; removed to Sault Marie, Mich. and engaged in grocery business, 1883-96; came to Hawaiian Islands and started a coffee plantation at Olaa. Hawaii, selling out to Olaa Sugar Co., 1899; started sugar cane plantation, selling out in 1913; taught school, Kalapana, Hawaii, 1913-15; deputy tax assessor, S. Kohala dist., 1915-21, resigning to join repair dept. Volcano Garage. Was road supervisor for Puna dist. Hawaii, 1905-06; supervisor, Puna dist., 1907-08; delegate to Nat’l. Democratic Convention, San Francisco, 1920; is di-
rector of Hilo Electric Light Co. Member Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.


SYLVA, FRANK CURTIS, government official, Wailuku, Maui; born at Waiaku, Maui, May 26, 1888; son of Frank and Ellen (Curtis) Sylva; educated Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu; married Christine Eckart at Wailuku, Maui, Sept. 16, 1912; three children: Irene, Frank Curtis and Olga. Entered employ of Wailuku Sugar Co., Wailuku, Maui, 1908-11 as luna; on police force, Wailuku, 1911-14; appointed inspector of Weights and Measures and clerk to sheriff, Wailuku, Maui, 1914. Was private, Hospital Corps, N. G. H., sergeant, Co. D. and second lieut. Co. A, Third Inf., N. G. H. Member A. O. F.

SYLVA, FRANCIS KAAHA, dental surgeon, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Apr. 8, 1896; married Martha Cochran in San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 24, 1920; one child, Francis Patrick. Educated Central Grammar School, 1910; McKinley High School, 1914; University of California, 1917, D.D.S. Graduated from University of California College of Dentistry 1917; practiced in California until Sept. 1917; entered U. S. Army Sept. 1917, ptv. 91st Division, Camp Lewis, Wash.; 1st lieut. May, 1918; captain Mar. 1919; served in France and Belgium; discharged May, 1919; returned to Honolulu and has been in private practice since June, 1919. Awarded Belgian War Cross Dec. 1918 at Preoven, Belgium. Trustee Frederick Funston Post 94, Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion.

T

TARLETON, ALBERT HENRY, executive secy., Hawaiian Pineapple Packers' Assn., Honolulu; born San Jose, Calif., April 15, 1874; son of George Washington and Jennie Maria (Brierly) Tarleton; married Frances Belle Dutot, in San Francisco, Dec. 28, 1899; two children: Colby Dutot and Frances Erma. Grammar school and business college education. Worked on father's fruit farm, San Jose, Calif., to 1897, when he visited Hawaii; returned following year and entered employ O. R. & L. Co. Remaining to 1915, with Honolulu Construction and Draying Co., 1916-18; executive secy., Hawaiian Pineapple Packers' Assn., 1918 to date. Was demobilization secy. for Y. M. C. A. at Honolulu while local troops were being mustered out of service, early part of 1919. Member Rotary Club (secy.); Commercial Club (director); director Y. M. C. A.

TAVARES, ANTOINE F., manager Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., Haiku, Maui; born in Azores Islands April 11, 1875; married Julia M. Akana, who died Nov. 22, 1918; married Mathilda Silva Sept. 6, 1920, at Paia, Maui; nine children (by first wife): Lilly, Tony, Cyprus, Julia, Emma, Hannah, Ernest, Frederick, Edna Ruth. Gram- school education. Truant officer at Makawao, Maui; school teacher at Haiku and Kaupakula; attorney at law, licensed at Wailuku, Maui, 1898; clerk Second Circuit Court, Wailuku, 1898; postmaster, Makawao, 1900-11; deputy tax collector, Makawao, 1902-11; held last two positions while practicing law. Manager of Maui Pineapple Co., 1914-1918; assistant mgr. and secy. Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., 1918-19; secy., director and mgr. same, 1919 to date. Elected to Terr. House of Repre-
EDWARD D. TENNEY
sentatives, 1911; re-elected five consecutive terms; elected to Senate, 1920, for four years. Owner of Kamaole ranch, Kula, Maui. Member Pacific Club; Maui Chamber of Commerce.

TAYLOR, ALBERT B., PIERCE, newspaperman, Honolulu; born at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 18, 1822, son of George A. A. and Melissa (Pierce) Taylor; educated, public schools, Leadville, Colo., and at St. Mark's Episcopcal school, 8th Lake City, until 1891; married Emma Metcalf Davison at Honolulu, Nov. 3, 1902. Began in offices of Union Pacific Ry. Salt Lake City; with survey party, Salt Lake-Los Angeles railroad route, 1893; made bicycle trip across Rockies, American League Wheelman, 1894; secretary, National Silver Party convention, St. Louis, July 1896; asst. secretary, Silver Party convention, Washington, during Bryan-McKinley campaign, 1896; joined Cuban cause against Spain under Gen. Havana and deported to U. S. after release gained by Consul-Gen. Fitzhugh Lee; following employment in patent attorney's office for short time became secretary to L. A. Thurston, Hawaiian Annexation Commissioner, Washington, D. C., 1897-98; came to Honolulu, Aug. 1898 and was sey. to Judge W. F. Frear, then of U. S. Senatorial Comm. to prepare basis for Organic Act; has been associated with reporterial office, Honolulu Advertiser, since Nov. 16, 1899 except when he served as chief of detectives, Honolulu, 1907-08, representative of Hawaiian Promotion Committee at San Francisco and supervising construction of Hawaii's building at P. P. Exposition, 1913-14, and secretary Hawaiian Promotion Committee, Honolulu 1915-17.

TAYLOR, JAMES TOWNSEND, consulting civil engineer, Honolulu; born in Waiaha, Kona, Hawaii, March 19, 1859; son of Rev. Townsend Elijah and Pernis Goodale (Thurston) Taylor; married Ethel May Webster, October 31, 1894, Los Angeles, Cal.; one son, Thurston W. Educated Golden Gate Academy, Washington College and U. of Cal. Started with South Pac. Coast R. R., 1877-79; in state engineering department, 1880-81; assistant engineer Pomona Land and Water Co., 1883; private practise Pomona, Cal., 1886; city engineer Pomona, 1887-88; public and private practise in Southern California, 1888-1896; consulting engineer, Eddy, New Mexico, 1896-98; chief engineer Hono- lulu Sugar Co., and consulting engineer Kekaha Sugar Co., 1898-99; survey soundings and dredging of outer harbor, Honolulu, Department of Public Works, 1903-04; preliminary surveys, location and construction of Waiehe Canal, Maui, (cap. 45,000,000 gal. 24 hrs., total cost $150,000) 1904-07; engineer Nuanu Dam and Nuanu Pipe line, Department of Public Works, 1907-08; preliminary surveys Kahua Irrigation System, Hawaii, 1909; location and construction of Kahua Ditch, (cap. 50,000,000 gal. 24 hrs.), 1910; consulting engineer Hawaii Railway, Ltd., relocation 20 miles, 1911; engineer Hilo R. R., Hawaii, location Ookala to Paauilo (6 miles), Waialea to U. S. breakwater, Kuhio Bay, Kaua leau extension, Puna (2 miles), 1912-13; consulting engineer Kewalo reclamation suit, Circuit Court, T. H., 1914; surveys and soundings of Punalu Harbor, Oahu, and maps of Punalu and Kahana Harbors, Oahu, for aid to navigation, 1914-15; preliminary surveys and investigations and report of the available water supply for the City of Honolulu, Honolulu Water Commission, 1916; drainage system and road improvement, Makiki, Honolulu, 1917. Was delegate to International Engineering Congress, S. F., Cal., and to Pan-American R. Congress, Oakland, Cal., 1915. Member Amer. Soc. of C. E., Hawaiian Engineering Association, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, life member Cousins Society, Honolulu, and I. O. O. F., Pomona, Cal., Lodge No. 246.

FRANK E. THOMPSON

THAYER, ARTHUR FLETCHER, businessman, Honolulu; born in Jackson, Mich., Feb. 8, 1872; son of Leonard E. and Fannie M. (Fletcher) Thayer; married Hazel E. Hair of Carthage, Mo., Oct. 8, 1907. Educated public schools Fort Wayne, Ind., Howe School, Howe, Ind.; Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind., and Univ. of Michigan, graduated as mechanical engineer. Began career as apprentice machinist with Washburn R. R., 1893; with Wabash, Missouri Pacific & Kansas City Southern Railroads until 1911, rising through the several grades to the position of master mechanic. Came to Honolulu Oct. 3, 1911, to enter business with father in Thayer Piano Co., Ltd.; since father's death, March 11, 1917, has been manager of this business. Member College Fraternity, Sigma Phi, Univ. of Michigan, Mason and Shriner, Chamber of Commerce, Commercial and Rotary clubs.


THOMAS, ROLLA KENNEDY, stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born July 24, 1892, at Vincennes, Indiana; son of Mifflin K. and Nora E. (Glass) Thomas; educated at grammar and high school, Vincennes, Indiana, to 1910; Vincennes University, 1910-1911; Indiana University, A. B., dept. of journalism, 1915; married Ruth Virginia Reeves, at Anderson, Indiana, July 7, 1917; one son, Mifflin Kennedy, II. Began as reporter, St. Petersburg Daily Times, St. Petersburg, Florida, 1911-1912; removed to Honolulu July 29, 1915, in Y. M. C. A. work; director of education, Y. M. C. A. schools, Honolulu, 1916-1920; became manager, stock & bond dept., Trent Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu, July 1920. Active as scoutmaster, Boy Scouts of America, for five years, and was organizer of the first troop of boys of Japanese parentage under the Stars and Stripes; appointed deputy commissioner Boy Scouts of America, 1918; served as first It., National Guard, Hawaii, 1918-1919; member Draft Board of Education, conducting schools for preparing drafted men for the service, 1918. Member of F. & A. M. Christian Church (treasurer); assistant treasurer of Mid-Pacific Institute, Press Club and Public Question Club.

THOMPSON, FRANK EDWARD, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Duluth, Minn., Aug. 16, 1875; son of Capt. William A. and Caroline A. Thompson; educated public schools of Minnesota; Chicago College of Law, 1895-98; married Alice Roth of Honolulu June 20, 1910. Enlisted as volunteer in Spanish-American War, 1898, serving to the end of the war; admitted to practise law in Territory of Hawaii, 1900; formed law partnership with the late Judge A. S. Humphreys; was member law firm, Thompson and Clemons, Honolulu; later succeeded by Thompson and Cathcart; has member law firm, Thompson, Cathcart and Lewis, Honolulu; member of the Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, Hawaii Polo & Racing and Ad Clubs of Honolulu. District Deputy, B. P. O. Elks; Past Master, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Shriner; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce and member and twice president of Bar Association of Hawaii.
THOMPSON, JAMES WESLEY, judge, Kailua, Hawaii, born in Watertown, Tenn., November 14, 1864; son of William Dillard and Parmelia (Murray) Thompson; educated at Masonic Normal School, Alexandria, Tenn., B. S., 1889; Southern Law School, Nashville, Tenn.; married Leona May Denton, in Nashville, Tenn., April 29, 1908. Worked his way through school, beginning practice of law in Nashville, Tenn., 1894; was assistant attorney general for County of Davidson, Tennessee, 1905, also from 1908-10; served as special judge in Tennessee courts; came to Hawaii, 1911, serving as assistant U. S. District Attorney until 1915; practiced law until appointed judge of Third Circuit Court, Territory of Hawaii, 1916. Was Grand Treasurer of Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., Tennessee, 1909-14; was supreme grand master of Knights & Ladies of America, 1905-06. Member I. O. O. F., Knights of Pythias, Order of Sailors, North American Union, Foresters.

THOMSON, JAMES B., sugar planter manager; born at Dundrum, Scotland, April 9, 1878; son of James B. and Margaret (Henne) Thomson; married Edna Cumming at Honolulu, T. H., June, 1908; children: Douglas Buchanan and Edith Winifred. Educated at Harris Academy, Dundee, Scotland. Began career on sugar plantation at Spreckelsville, Maui, Hawaiian Islands, under management of W. J. Lowrie, which later changed to H. P. Baldwin; first employed at cubbing cane, then as luna and later assistant manager; manager Oahu Sugar Co., Waipahu, Oahu, since June 1, 1918. Has been an American citizen since 1901; captain in Hawaiian National Guard, 1916. Member B. P. O. Elks, Mason and Shriner. Republican.

THURM, THOMAS GEORGE, bookseller, publisher and researcher, Honolulu; born May 27, 1842, Newcastle, N. W., Australia; son of Thomas, Augustus and Elizabeth W. (McPhail) Thurm; great-grandson of John Thurm, who was with Captain Cook on discovering the continent of Australia; married Anna Laura Brown in San Francisco, Jan. 11, 1885; four children: Geo. Ernest A. (deceased), F. Wm., David F., and Ella L. Educated in Australia and Honolulu, followed by a commercial and navigation course; began business career in the store of John T. Waterhouse, 1855; went to sea on a whaler, 1856; clerk in store in Honolulu and Hilo, 1859-67; spent five years in sugar industry on Kohala Plantation, Hawaii; succeeded Black & Auld in the stationery and news business, 1870; later engaging in printing and binding; publisher "Saturday Press," 1881-86; with J. J. Williams launched "Paradise of the Pacific," 1888; since 1875 publisher Hawaiian Annual: was registrar of conveyances, 1888-1904; in 1913 incorporated and was vice-pres. Thrum's, Ltd. Since 1904 has spent time in research work, touring the four principal islands, locating ancient heiaus and heiau sites, listing 517; has been engaged in revising and editing for the Bishop Museum the valuable "Fornander Collection" of Hawaiian folk lore; has recently completed a work on "Ancient Hawaiian Mythology," the first complete treatment of the subject, and listing over 400 gods and goddesses of the race; published 1907 "Hawaiian Folk Tales," "Stories of the Menehunes," the "Brownies of Hawaii." Member of Excelsior Lodge, I. O. O. F., charter member Hawaiian Historical Society; was one of six organizers of Honolulu Library and Reading Rooms Association in 1879. Permanent member Bishop Museum staff since 1921.

THURSTON, CHARLES HENRY, chief engineer, Honolulu Fire Dept., Honolulu; born Nov. 21, 1870, at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; son of William and Laura (Cooking) Thurston; married Helen Catherine Kahanulani Meek, June 28, 1899; four children: Elizabeth Kilohana, Paul Josiah, Lucy Punival, Clara Catherine; descendant of Robert Thurston of Yarmouth, who was a soldier in a British regiment during the Revolutionary War, and who in 1784 settled with other loyalists at Shelburne, Nova Scotia. Educated in Yarmouth Seminary; followed the sea for several years, holding various positions on sailing vessels and steamers; entered Customs Service at Honolulu and in 1897 entered Honolulu Fire Department; chief engineer since June 15, 1901. Member Mystic Lodge No. 2, K. of P.; Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie No. 371, F. and A. M.; Honolulu Chapter No. 1, R. P. A.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T.; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

THURSTON, LORRIN A., lawyer and publisher, Honolulu; born Honolulu, July 31, 1858; son of Asa G. and Sarah (Andrews) Thurston;
married Harriet Potter, Apr. 5, 1894, at St. Joseph, Mich.; three children: Robert Shipman, Margaret Carter, Lorrin Potter. Educated Oahu College, Honolulu; Columbia Law School, N. Y., 1874; publisher, 1875. Was a Columbia law student, 1876; deputy attorney-general of Hawaii, 1878; admitted to bar of all courts in Hawaii, 1878; sugar plantation overseer and bookkeeper, 1878-79. Practised law in Hawaii, 1881-1900; sugar plantation and railway promoter, 1899-1915; publisher, 1900-21; pres. Advertiser Pub. Co., Ltd., publishers of the Honolulu Advertiser. Was member House of Representatives, Hawaiian Legislature, 1886; Minister Interior, 1887-1890; House of Nobles, 1892; Annexation Commission, 1893 and 1898; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Washington, 1893-95; to Portugal, 1894; member Board of Health, 1887-90; Board of Immigration, 1887-1890; Board of Agriculture, Honolulu Water Commission, 1893; private practice in Honolulu Rifles and Hawaiian Guard, 1877-79. Member Myrtle Boat Club, University Club, Commercial Club, Social Science Club, Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn.

TODD, WILLIAM ALFRED, chief, Fire Dept., Hilo, Hawaii; born in Kealakekua, S. Kona, Hawaii, October 1, 1856; son of Alfred Alexander and Ellen (Woods) Todd; educated in public schools of Hawaii; married Sarah Cook, in Kealakekua, June 25, 1877; nine children, William J., Eva Ellen, Thomas Alfred, George Leilani, James Blair, Sarah Susan, John Cook, Elven Raymond, Oliver Clarence. Learned tanning business, harness and saddle making with F. S. Lyman, Hilo, 1873-76; in tanning business with father in S. Kona, 1876-79; went to Honolulu as carpenter with George Lucas, 1879-81; returned to Hilo as manager of tannery for F. S. Lyman in 1881; later carpenter for C. R. Blacow for six years; foreman, harness and saddle business of B. F. Schoen, for 21 years; engaged in harness business for himself since. Was chairman, Board of Supervisors, Hawaii County, 1907-08; member Board of Supervisors, Hawaii County, 1915-18. Has been member of Hilo Fire Dept. since 1889, chief since 1915.

TOWSE, ED., printer, businessman, lecturer and author, Honolulu; born Lubec, Me., Sept. 10, 1867; son of Walter W. and Clara C. (Miller) Tows; educated in public schools and university extension course and law course; married Catherine Ion at Cheyenne, Wyo., Sept. 29, 1899. Newspaper work, Honolulu, 1883-1900; acquired Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1900, of which he is manager and publisher, 1900, 1900-21; pres. Advertiser Pub. Co., Ltd., publishers of the Honolulu Advertiser. Was member House of Representatives, Hawaiian Legislature, 1886; Minister Interior, 1887-1890; House of Nobles, 1892; Annexation Commission, 1893 and 1898; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Washington, 1893-95; to Portugal, 1894; member Board of Health, 1887-90; Board of Immigration, 1887-1890; Board of Agriculture, Honolulu Water Commission, 1893; private practice in Honolulu Rifles and Hawaiian Guard, 1877-79. Member Myrtle Boat Club, University Club, Commercial Club, Social Science Club, Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn.

TRENT, RICHARD H., president and manager Trent Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu; born at Somerville, Fayette County, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1867; son of William Cough and Mary Virgin (Bonner) Trent; married Marcia Potter Ireland in Honolulu, Sept. 16, 1919. After attending school until twelve years of age entered offices of Somerville Falcon, weekly newspaper, as "devil," becoming foreman of same office when 14 years old; followed the printing trade several years until he became bookkeeper at Memphis, Tenn., in 1885; removed to Honolulu and worked as printer with Evening Bulletin, 1901; bookkeeper and treasurer, Henry Waterhouse & Co., 1901-1904, and Henry Waterhouse Trust Co. Ltd., 1904-1907; vice-president of Trent Trust Co., Ltd., in 1907 with paid-in capital of $50,000; capital, surplus and undivided profits since growing to $235,000, with aggregate resources of $900,000. The corporation is publisher of TrenTrustTics, a financial journal much in demand by investors and others interested in Hawaiian industries and securities. Was first treasurer of County of Oahu and twice reelected, serving three terms, 1905-1910; president of Honolulu Y. M. C. A., 1908-1915; member Territorial Board of Agriculture, 1910-1914. Is a Democrat and prominent in party circles. Member Board of Regents, University of Hawaii; director, B. P. Bishop Estate and Kamehameha Schools; member Commercial Club and Oahu Country Club; 32° Mason, Shriner, I. O. O. F. and K. P.
TROTTER, FRED’K, EUGENE, physician, Honolulu; born May 7, 1873 at Fort Fetterman, Wyoming; son of Frederich Eugene and Dutilly Frances (Sickles) Trotter; educated public schools in Vancouver, Washington Military Academy, Portland, Ore., Stanford University, one year; University of Oregon, one year; University of Virginia, two years, graduated M. D. 1895; married Harriet Everett Farling, August 9, 1901 at Cienfuegos, Cuba; children: Frederick Eugene Jr., Marion Everett, John Barrea Sickels and Nancy Everett. Interned in hospitals, New York, until beginning of Spanish-American War; served with a Medical Company, U. S. Army, until 1899; U. S. public health service, main-land United States and Cuba, eleven years; came to Hawaii as chief quarantine officer, May 1912—Sept. 1919; appointed president Board of Health, Territory of Hawaii, Sept. 1919. Member Loyal Legion; charter member Tropical Medical Society; American Medical Assn; as pres. of Board of Health is member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.


TULLOCH, GEO. PRESTLY M., electrical engineer, Kohala, Ha-waii; born in Aberdeen, Scotland, Aug. 25, 1858; son of George Prest-ly and Jessie (McKay) Tulloch; education, public school, Aberdeen, and private school, London; mar-ried Clara Louisa Wing at Kohala, June 4, 1889. Served as sailor apprentice on Aberdeen White Star Line sailing ships, 1869-72; sailed away to Sydney, 1872, and sailed on Australian coast two years as acting second officer of sailing vessels between New Castle and Port Walaroo, S. Australia; joined Murrundi Sheep Station as boundary rider for two years and on Feb. 10, 1876, left for San Fran-cisco as sailor on British ship East Croft; with whaling expeditions in Arctic Ocean two years; joined Pa-cific Coast Steam Navigation Co., for one year, 1877-78; then took up telegraph and telephone engineer-ing, first with Western Tele- graph Co., San Francisco, 1878-79, then with Pacific Bell & Sunset Telephone-Telegraph Co., 1879-1885; arrived Hilo, Sept. 9, 1885, as mgr. Hilo-Hawaii Telephone and Tele-graph Co., remaining with that company until May 1887; built Kohala Telephone promoted a telegraph ened exchange; was mgr. and secy.-treas. to Jan. 1, 1920, when Mutual Telephone Co., of Honolulu, acquired plant; since that date supt. of Hawaii Telephone Co., Hilo (Kohala branch). Retired August 1921, after 36 years’ active telephone service. Was chairman of board of registration, West Hawaii, for 14 years; commissioner of private ways and water rights; president of tax appeal court, West Hawaii, until 1910. Past chancellor K. of P. Lodge, Kohala; member Hono-lulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., SHRINER; Elks, No. 759, Hilo.


VALENTINE, ALEXANDER, plantation manager, Olowalu, Maui; born in Carovoy, Kincardine, Scotland, April 6, 1866; son of James and Forbes (Peter) Valentine; educated at Peterculter Public School near Aberdeen, Scotland; married Margaret J. Davidson in San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 24, 1917. Son, Alexander D. On leaving school worked on farm under his father, 1881-91, being practically in charge for five years; came to Hawaii 1891, worked as luna with Hilo Sugar Co., 1891, becoming division luna, 1899; appointed head luna of same plantation, 1901; became manager of Olowalu Plantation in 1915. Is member of F. & A. M. and B. P. O. E. lodges in Hilo, Hawaii.

VALENTIN, HENRY FRANCKX, Catholic priest, Honolulu; born in Belgium, April 9, 1863; son of Joseph and Felicia (Faerts) Franckx. Educated in high school and theological seminary, Belgium, and at age of 21 was sent to France where he held position of professor of humanities for three years; ordained priest Dec. 28, 1888, arrived Honolulu, Aug. 3, 1889, and assigned to Cathedral; secretary of
LEWIS H. UNDERWOOD
VANEK, MILO, life insurance, Honolulu; born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Aug. 15, 1893; son of Frank and Elizabeth Vanek; education Cedar Rapids high school, 1913; Coe College, 1917; married Sylvia L. Safranek, in Honolulu, Aug. 11, 1920; one child: Robert Wallace. After leaving college entered Y. M. C. A. work, coming to Honolulu in that service; enlisted in Officers’ Training Camp, Schofield Barracks, 1918, and discharged from army service following year; entered insurance dept., Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Honolulu; is member Ad Club of Honolulu, being chairman civic affairs committee; member physical and foreign work committees, Y. M. C. A.; member board of governors, Hawaiian A. U., Masons, Elks, American Legion.


VAN VALKENBURG, ALBERT W., railroad official, Honolulu; born La Crosse, Wisconsin, July 20, 1868; son of James Taylor and Elizabeth (Wells) Van Valkenburg; the Van Valkenburg family having emigrated from Holland about 1615; married Mary Frances Paty in Honolulu Sept. 21, 1894; one child: John Paty. Educated in La Crosse, Wis.; entered railroad business as office boy for chief engineer C. B. & N. R. R. Co., in La Crosse, 1885; followed that and general lines until 1899; bookkeeper with various wholesale houses and sugar plantations in Hawaii; became associated with The B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., Honolulu, as secretary and director in 1899; retaining this office he also assumed that of secretary and director of the Oahu Railway & Land Co. (Dillingham enterprise) in 1900 and later became manager of the Land Department of O. R. & L. Co.; became president and managing director Kunia Development Co., Ltd., July 19, 1909. Member Commercial, Oahu Country, and Ad clubs.

VAUGHAN, HORACE WORTH, lawyer and judge U. S. District Court, Honolulu; was born near Jefferson, Marion county, Texas, December 2, 1867; son of George T. and Tippah (Lary) Vaughan; married Pearl Lockett in Cass County, Texas, November 21, 1888; three children: Billee, Robert, Louis and Jean; descendant of John Vaughan who left England and settled at Jamestown (Va.) in 1685. Educated in common schools of Linden, Cass county, Texas and studied law in father’s office; taught school for a short period, began practise of law at Texarkana, Texas, in 1886; appointed city attorney, Texarkana, 1890, elected in 1891, re-elected 1893 and again in 1895; elected county attorney, Bowie County, Texas, 1898, re-elected in 1900, 1902 and 1904; elected district attorney for seven counties in Northeast Texas, in 1906, re-elected in 1908; elected to Texas State Senate 1910 and to 63rd Congress in 1912; moved to Honolulu September 21, 1915, as Assistant U. S. Attorney for Hawaii; appointed U. S. Attorney for Hawaii, December 1915 and U. S. District Judge April 4, 1916. Member Scottish Rite Masons, 32d degree, Shrine, B. P. O. E. No. 616.


VETLESEN, VETLE ARNBIORN, editor and publisher, Wailuku, Island of Maui; born in Porsgrund, Norway, November 24, 1869; son of Johan Anton and Marian Henrietta Wilhelmina (Flood) Vetlesen; education, first private tuition, then Porsgrund College, graduated 1885, post graduate course in English, French, German and Latin at Christiansia; married Alma Kathryn, daughter of Rev. H. J. Walker of Sydney, Aus., in Honolulu, July 19, 1906; two children, Vivian and Valma. Became clerk in leading stationery store in Christiania, 1885-1889; accepted clerkship in the Spreckelsville store on Maui, 1889; chief clerk, Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Co.'s Kahului store, 1890-95; established general store in partnership with late Edward Hoffmann, Wailuku, 1895; appointed postmaster of Wailuku by President Roosevelt, 1902, reappointed 1906; established and is editor and publisher, Wailuku Times, since November 2, 1911. Member of U. S. Navy League, Maui Chamber of Commerce, and Maui County Fair and Racing Association.

VILLIERS, J. CHARLES, clergyman, Wailuku, Maui; born in Edinburgh, Scotland, July 10, 1859; son of John Charles and Henrietta Maria Villiers; educated in England, at Trinity College and Christ Church schools, Curbur College, Union Theological School, B. A. 1886; resident licentiate Yale Divinity School; married Henrietta Georgina Newman, at Stratford-on-Avon, England, July 14, 1885; four children: Mrs. Henrietta May Crabb, Charles Haydn, Ralph Newman, Olive Marian. Ordained Congregational ministry, Coventry, England, 1886, and, later, as priest of the Episcopal Church; assistant minister, Stratford-on-Avon, 1886-87; came to U. S. 1890; Ottawa, Kansas, 1890-95; West Boylston and Worcester, Mass., 1895-97; Kingston, Canada, 1906-08; Casper, Wyoming, 1908-13; came to Church of the Cross, Wailuku, Maui, 1913. Has been Dean of Convocation, associate editor of Church paper, delegate to National and International Church Councils; member of Masonic Lodge Maui.

VINCENT, ENOS, lawyer, Wailuku, Island of Maui; born in Portland, Sept. 26, 1850; son of Manuel and Inez (Gonsalves) Vincent; naturalized Oct. 4, 1900; educated in common schools of Hawaii, graduated Honolulu Normal School 1898; taught in public schools until 1900; graduated from Central Normal College, Law Department, Danville, Ind., degree LL.B.; married Marie Grove in Wailuku, Maui, Nov. 27, 1910; children: Kenneth Grove and Alma Kathryn. Admitted to practice law in state of Indiana, 1903; in Territory of Hawaii, April 1904; appointed deputy county attorney, County of Maui, Jan. 1908, serving until June 1915; private practice since 1915. Was
appointed vice-consul of Portugal, district of Maui, April, 1915. Member of the Chamber of Commerce of Maui and the K. of P. lodge.


VITOUSEK, ROYAL ARNOLD, attorney at law, Honolulu; born in California; son of Frank and Luella (Arnold) Vitousek; married Juanity July 12, 1914; children: Fredricka and Royal Arnold, Jr. Educated University of California, B. S., 1912. Admitted to bar in California July, 1913; to practice in United States District Court, California, 1915; practiced law in Santa Rosa and Healdsburg, California, 1913-17; admitted to bar in Hawaii Oct., 1917; practiced law in Hawaii since 1917. Elected city clerk, Healdsburg, Cal., 1914-16; appointed first deputy city and county attorney, Honolulu, 1919; appointed chairman Bar Examining Committee. Member Sigma Pi fraternity, University Club, American Bar Association.

von HAMM, CONRAD CARL, merchant, Honolulu; born July 24, 1870 at Bremen, Germany; son of J. B. C. and Rosalie (Meinecke) von Hamm; married Ida Bernice Young, June 30, 1898 in Honolulu; two daughters: Constance and Rosalie Ruth. Educated at Bremen, Germany, graduating 1885 from Realschule, Bremen at head of class; began business career with Bremer Filiale der Deutschen Bank of Bremen, 1885-90; with Ed. Hoffschaeger & Co. of Honolulu, 1890-99; organized the von Hamm Young Co., Ltd., of Honolulu, 1899 and has been vice-president and managing director since; connected with the directorates of the Alexander Young Building Co., Ltd., (inc. 1901); Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd. (inc. 1903); American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd., (inc. 1916). Was director and treasurer Merchants’ Association of Honolulu for several terms. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu and Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs.

von HOLT, HEINRICH M., businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Sept. 15, 1883; son of Herman J. F. and Alice (Brown) von Holt; educated at St. Alban’s college and Royal School Honolulu; Bishop’s Scott Academy, Portland, Oregon; married Ida E. Knight at Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 8, 1889; five children: Mary Elizabeth, Hermann Valdemar, Hilda Karen, Alexander Ronald Kamehameha and Katherine Annie. Consul for The Netherlands, Chevalier of the Order of the Cross of Orange-Nassau. Began business career in office of Cecil Brown, Honolulu, insurance and general real estate; president August Dreier, Ltd.; vice-president and in charge of ranch department of Oahu Railroad & Land Co., since its organization; vice-president First National Bank of Honolulu; Trustee of the Campbell, Dreier and other estates; member Board of Commissioners of Agriculture & Forestry; was member of Board of Education; was chairman of Central Committee of Reform Party during provisional government and member of the old Honolulu Rifles and the Citizens Guard. Member of Oahu Country, Commercial and Pacific clubs of Honolulu.

von TEMPSKY, LOUIS, cattleman, Makawao, Maui; born in Glasgow, Scotland, Feb. 14, 1858; son of Gustav Ferdinand and Emily Ross (Bell) von Tempsky; educated at Auckland College, New Zealand; married Amy D. Wodehouse, in Honolulu, March 30, 1891; four children: Armine, Gwendolen, Lorna, Errol. On leaving school joined staff of Bank of New Zealand, 1873; transferred to Napier Branch, 1877, becoming cashier 1878; came to Hawaii 1879, starting to work for Ulupalakua Ranch, Maui; in partnership with brother, purchased ranch at Kula, Maui, 1884; managing it until 1897; bought Burchardt’s Dairy in Makawao, 1897-98; manager of Haleakala Ranch since 1898. Elected to House of Nobles session 1890. Served five years in New Zealand volunteers.

W

WADDOWPS, WILLIAM MARK, religious work, Laie, Oahu; born Bountiful, Utah, Feb. 8, 1878; son of Thomas and Mary (Call) Waddoups; married Olivia Sessions, at
ENOS VINCENT

L. M. VETLESEN

JAY O. WARNER

R. A. WADSWORTH
Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 12, 1904; three children: Miriam, Thomas Marr and Mary. Education included courses in grammar schools and three years in college at Latter Day Saints University. Engaged in farming and stock raising as asst. mgr. Agricultural & Stock Co., Utah, 1907-1918. Was first in Hawaii from 1900 to 1904 as missionary of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and later 1918-19; president of temple work since Nov. 27, 1919. Is Pres. Polynesian Genealogical Society.


WALDEN, LIONEL, artist, Honolulu; born May 22, 1861 in Norwich, Conn.; son of Rev. Treadwell Walden and Elizabeth (Law) Walden; unmarried; descendent in Walden branch from Lord Howard de Walden; English family on maternal side from the earl of Chatham, William Pitt, Benjamin Lee and William H. Law; education: Cherry Hall school, Boston, Mass., and later pupil of Carolu Duran in Paris; exhibited first in Paris Salon of 1877; recipient of many honors in art among which was second class medal at Crystal Palace, London, 1894; honorable mention Paris Salon 1897; silver medal Paris Exposition 1900; third class gold medal Paris Salon 1903; silver medal and gold commemorative medal, St. Louis Exposition 1904; silver medal Panama-Pacific Exposition 1915; several pictures have been purchased by the French and British governments for national galleries and museums. Member advisory committee and jury for paintings from France for St. Louis Exposition. Member Societé Internationale de Peinture et Sculpture, Paris; Paris Society of National Painters; National Insti-
FRED. L. WALDRON
tute of Arts and Letters; Chevalier, Legion of Honor of France.

WALDRON, FREDERICK L., commission and shipping merchant, Honolulu; born March 25, 1865, in London, England; son of James and Alice (Crowder) Waldron; married Sarah Elizabeth Sharples of Honolulu, December 2, 1896; three children, Stanley, Redvers and step-daughter Mrs. F. M. Barrere. Educated in public schools of London, leaving for United States April, 1886, spending six years ranching in Kansas, then in mercantile business in Butte, Montana; arrived in Honolulu, 1893, entering employ of Theo. H. Davies & Co.; established in business on own account, February 6, 1902, incorporated under name of Fred L. Waldron, Ltd., January 2, 1912. Member of principal shareholding is president and manager of corporation which represents a number of shipping and mercantile firms, United States and foreign. Is president Pacific Development Co., director First National Bank of Hawaii. Was delegate to Commercial Commission of Pacific Coast Chambers of Commerce visiting China 1910; made world tour 1913-14, visiting mainland of United States, Europe, Egypt, India, Ceylon, Australia and New Zealand; in 1916 visited Australia, New Guinea, Caroline Islands, Philippines; China and Japan. Foreign service in France, American Red Cross, fall 1918. One son, Redvers, served 18 months in France and Belgium with Canadian forces and other son, Stanley, served year with U. S. Signal Corps. Was president Honolulu Commercial Club, president Merchants' Association two years, chairman Hawaii Promotion Committee two years, president Honolulu Chamber of Commerce 1915-1916. Member Honolulu Lodge No. 408, F. & A. M., Honolulu Lodge No. 616, E. O. E.; Honolulu Consistory No. 1, Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.; Oahu Country Club and Pacific Club.


WALKER, HERBERT SAMUEL, mill superintendent Lahaina, Maui; born in Jackson ville, Ill., Feb. 14, 1878; received degree A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1901; spent two years specializing in chemistry, Mass. Institute of Technology; mill superintendent Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina, Maui. Member Hawaiian Engineering Society; Hawaiian Chemists' Assn., American Chemists' Assn.


WALKER, SAMUEL ALLEN, stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Dec. 10, 1879; son of John Smith and Jane (McIntyre) Walker; married Laura Stephen in Honolulu Dec. 7, 1915. Attended Fort Street school and four years at Oahu College, Honolulu; took position with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., sugar factors and commission merchants, remaining with this firm fifteen years; entered the brokerage business in 1913; served three years in the National Guard of Hawaii. Member of Pacific and Oahu Country Clubs; is an Elk, Mason and Knight Templar.

WALL, ALFRED C., dental surgeon, Honolulu; born in Santa Barbara, Calif., July 5, 1873; son of Charles J. and Elizabeth Ann (Miller) Wall; education, California schools, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, D. D. S., with honors, 1896; has practised profession in Honolulu since 1896; in 1902 entered partnership with Dr. O. E. Wall, also starting the Honolulu Dental Supply Co. Member Hawaiian No. 21, Royal Arch Chapter P. H. P.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, P. C.; Aloha Temple, P. P.; Rotary Club, Ad Club, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club.

WALL, ALLEN SERONNY, rancher, Kealakekua, Hawaii; born Orange, New Jersey, Sept. 24, 1859; son of Peter Irvin and Eliza Wall; married Christina Roy at Kealakekua, March 1, 1907; three children: Elizabeth K., Roy A., and Camilla K. Public school education. Arrived Honolulu, May 15, 1879; worked with father, Pahala Kau, Hawaii, 1879-86; for W. H. Shipman, as manager Hilo Market, 1886-1906; ranching on own accord since 1907. Republican; 32° Mason.

WALL, ARTHUR FREDERICK, merchant, Honolulu; born Oct. 28, 1870, at Santa Barbara, Cal.; son of Charles J. and Elizabeth Evans (Miller) Wall; married Harriet Lewers in Honolulu, Oct. 28, 1901; two children: Catherine Lewers, Robert Lewers. Educated in public schools of Eureka, Cal., and Honolulu. Began business with H. F. Wichman, jeweler, Honolulu, as apprentice in 1887, retiring as manager after 25 years service to organize firm of Wall & Dougherty, April 1, 1912; now president of latter jewelry firm. Was director-general Mid-Pacific Carnival, 1910 and 1911; member Hawaii Promotion Committee 1915-16-17; member Honolulu City Planning Commission since 1915, chairman, 1917-19. Member Commercial, Oahu Country and Myrtle Boat Clubs; Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, Honolulu Consistory No. 1; is commander Honolulu Council of Kadosh; member (Asst. Rabban) Aloha Temple Mystic Shrine.

WALL, ORMOND E., dental surgeon, Honolulu; born in Santa Barbara, Calif., Aug. 19, 1876; son of Charles J. and Elizabeth Ann (Miller) Wall; education, California and Hawaii schools, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, D. D. S., 1898; married Emilie Peck, in Hilo, Hawaii; children: Bertha, Richard, Ormond. Has practised profession in Honolulu since graduation; started Palama Dental Clinic, collecting funds to operate it during first three months; is director Palama Settlement and of Honolulu Dental Infirmary; was member Board of Dental Examiners of Hawaii for 5 years. Member of Medical Advisory Board during Selective Service period; member Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club. Accomplished violinist.

WALL, WILLIAM ALBERT, civil engineer and surveyor, Honolulu; born Nov. 16, 1867, at Red Bluff, Tehama County, Cal.; son of Charles John and Elizabeth (Miller) Wall; married Christiana Morrison at Eureka, Cal., June 22, 1892; one child, Elizabeth. Educated in Oakland (Cal.) High School, Eureka (Cal.) High School; special course under Prof. W. D. Alexander at Honolulu, 1881-87. Began practice of profession in Hawaiian Government Survey Department, 1881-92; practicing alone since in general plantation bridge, railroad and hydraulic work. Engineered all preliminary surveys and the final locations of the main tunnel and the tunnels from Waihahoe to Kaban for Waihahoe Water Company in 1912 and 1913; served as City and County Engineer (Honolulu), July, 1913-January, 1914; appointed head Water Works and Sewer Department, City and County of Honolulu, Aug., 1920. Member of Oahu Country and Commercial Clubs, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce and K. of P.
DR. ST. DAVID G. WALTERS
WALLER, GILBERT JOHNSON, merchant, Honolulu; born at Stackhouse, near Settle, Yorkshire, England, Nov. 9, 1859; son of William and Ellen (King) Waller; educated at Giggleswick (Yorkshire) Grammar School; married Annie Holmes of Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, Sept. 2, 1883; six children, Henrietta (Mrs. J. H. Mills), Ruth M. (Mrs. J. H. Clay), Christian, Gilbert, Jr., Ester K., and Beatrice B. Began business career in Honolulu in meat and provision business, 1884; director and manager of Hawaii Meat Co., Ltd. since organized; director Trent Trust Co., Honolulu, since 1907. Has been prominent in Democratic politics in Hawaii, being nominee for Hawaiian senator in 1904-1906-1910; chairman, Hawaii National Democratic Committee in Baltimore, 1912; Democratic National Committee-man from Hawaii, four years; member Board of Prison Inspectors 1906-10; candidate for governorship of Hawaii, 1913; commissioner, Board of Health since 1918; member of Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Anti-Saloon League, Civic Federation and Ministerial Union and has always been prominently identified with the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints since 1891.

WALSH, JOHN JOSEPH, merchant, Kahului, Maui; born at New York, Oct. 23, 1823; son of John Joseph and Hannah (Murphy) Walsh; educated in public and high schools, San Francisco, Cal.; married Mary Elizabeth Ericson at Makawao, Maui, Dec. 25, 1850; children: Eileen Emily, Edward Andrew, Helen. Bookkeeper in mercantile business, San Francisco, for five years; came to Hawaiian Islands in 1888 and employed as bookkeeper by Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., 1898-1902; district sales manager for British-American Tobacco Co., China, 1902-1907; has been manager of the mercantile stores of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co. at Kahului, Maui, since 1907; representative from 3rd Rep. Dist., Territorial Legislature, 1917; director of Maui Soda Works; was captain Co. K, 3rd Reg., N. G. H., 1915-1916. Member of Masons and K. of P.


WALTERS, ST. DAVID G., M.D., physician and surgeon, Honolulu, Hawaii; born March 1, 1856, at Ystradgynlais, Brecknockshire, So. Wales; son of Thomas and Caroline (Rees) Walters; married Severina Lucy Herbert (deceased) in Honolulu Jan. 30, 1895. Educated Gloucester and Hereford cathedrals schools 1864-74, St. John's College (Cambridge) 1874-79, degree B. A. (honors) also L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S., L. M. Edinburgh. Began professional career in association with Dr. J. Dellett Smith, Liverpool, England, 1851; senior resident medical officer Brownlow Hill Hospital (Liverpool) 1851; house surgeon Stanley Hospital (Liverpool) 1851; surgeon S. S. Monarch 1852; government physician, Lihue, Kauai, T. H., 1852-97; medical superintendent Oahu Insane Asylum 1902 and in private practice in Honolulu. Honorary physician and surgeon Queen's Hospital (Honolulu) since 1900, and of Kauikoalani Children's Hospital since its foundation. Author "The Examination of the Heart and Exact Science"; was first to discover beriberi in Hawaiian Islands (1852) also dengue (1902). Member Bohemian Club (San Francisco) 1889, Pacific Club (Honolulu) 1899, charter member University Club (Honolulu), charter member Oahu Country Club (Honolulu), elected Fellow of American Medical Association 1916, president Pacific Club, 1917.


WATERHOUSE, ALBERT, businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Nov. 17, 1879; son of Henry and Julia (Dimond) Waterhouse; educated at Punahou School, Honolulu, and preparatory school, Lawrenceville, N. J.; married Gretchen Kopke in Honolulu. Began as clerk with the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Honolulu, 1900-07; in association with H. T. Hayselden and J. O. Young, organized and is president of The Waterhouse Co. Ltd., of Honolulu, financial agents and manufacturers' agents, rubber factors and general insurance. Member of the Oahu Country and Commercial Clubs.

WATERHOUSE, ALFRED H., physician, Koloa, Kauai; born at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Aug. 12, 1877; son of William and Melicent P. (Smith) Waterhouse; married Mabel Z. Palmer at Irwindale, Cal., July 4, 1907; children: William Allen, Florence Melicent and Marjorie May. Educated at Princeton
preparatory school 1898; Princeton University, A. B., 1902; Rush Medical College, M. D., 1906; Intern, Silver Cross Hospital, June 1906–June 1907; practiced medicine at Koloa, Kauai, since 1907. Secretary Medical Advisory Board of Kauai during the War.

WATERHOUSE, ERNEST C., physician and businessman, Honolulu and Sumatra; born London, Eng., Nov. 16, 1871; son of J. T. and Elizabeth (Finder) Waterhouse; married Helen Amy Harding at Welsford, New Brunswick, Canada, Feb. 26, 1900; three children, Helen Amy, Leigh and Gwendolen. Educated Punahou preparatory school, Oahu College; Oberlin; Princeton Univ. A. B., 1894; College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y. City, M. D. 1898; was assistant treasurer, Guardian Trust Co. Ltd., Jan. 1, 1917–Sept. 1918; became cashier of The Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd. Member of the University Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Beretania Tennis Club, Hawaii Polo & Racing Club.


WATSON, EDWARD MINOR, lawyer, Honolulu; born Dec. 20, 1874, at Holly Springs, Marshall County, Miss.; son of Edward Minor and Lillie Perrin (Moore) Watson; married Louise Emily Bradley at Visalia, Cal., June 1, 1905; two children, Virginia Bradley and Lillie Moore. Educated in public schools, Holly Springs (Miss.), and Washington (D. C.); A. and M. College of Miss., University of Miss., LL.B., 1897. Began professional career as partner of Hon. W. V. Sullivan (then United States Senator from Miss.) at Oxford, Miss.; removed to Honolulu in 1901 and entered practice of law; now associated with Hon. C. F. Clemens, Member of Commission that framed the County Act of Hawaii in 1904; associate justice Supreme Court of Hawaii, March 19, 1914; retired Dec. 15, 1916, to private practice. Member D. K. E. fraternity, University Club, Oahu Country Club. Democratic; attended Democratic National Conventions, 1908, 1912 and 1920 as one of the delegates from Hawaii.
WATT, ALEXANDER JAMES, plantation mgr., Olaa, Hawaii; born in Scotland, 1866; son of Alexander and Margaret (Dustan) Watt; public school education; married Margaret Grant in Honolulu, 1900; children: Allison James, Margaret Elizabeth. Was apprenticed to gardening, 1883, and worked in various places and positions until coming to Hawaii, Aug. 1890; planted coffee two years at Kukuihaele, then joining Honokaa Sug. Co. for 12 years as head overseer; went to Olaa, 1904, and appointed mgr. Olaa Sug. Co. Jan. 1921. Naturalized 1902. Member The Volunters, 1883-86, Scotland.

WATT, GEORGE C., plantation manager, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Scotland, October 18, 1870; son of Geo. and Elizabeth (Cruickshank) Watt; common school education; married Grace Porter in Hilo, Hawaii, Jan. 24, 1897; one daughter, Elizabeth L. Raised in Scotland as an agriculturist and came to Hawaii in 1892; employed in various capacities by the Waiakea Mill Co., Hilo, 1892-98; overseer for the Wai- luku Agriculture Co., Ltd., Kawaihae, 1899-1906; became manager of the Kohala Sugar Co., Ltd., Kohala, Hawaii, July, 1906. Was district forester in Kohala district for many years.

WAYSON, JAMES THOMAS, physician, Honolulu; born June 16, 1870, at Port Townsend, Jefferson County, Washington; son of James Thomas and Mary (Riley) Way- son; married Delia Walcott Sheedy in Honolulu, Nov. 25, 1897; two children: India Walcott and Eleanor H. Descended from Caroline stock; paternal ancestors having settled in Maryland prior to the Revolution; father Engineer Cap- tain in Coast Guard service, was chief engineer of the "Abraham Lincoln," the first steam revenue cutter to round the Horn, and was present at the raising of the American flag on Alaskan soil. Educated University of California, M. D. 1891; house physician, Portland hospital, 1892; served in Revenue Cutter service as surgeon for a cruise in Alaskan waters; came to Honolulu Nov. 25, 1894, and served at various times as medical superintendent, Kalihi hospital; medical superintendent for lepers; captain and surgeon, National Guard of Hawaii; president Territorial Med- ical Society, and city and county physician, Honolulu. Has special- ized in study of leprosy, and served as health officer during the plague. He was the first to introduce iodine in the treatment of leprosy, proving its curative value in the disease, which is a matter of record in the Board of Health report, ending June 30, 1913. He was medical superintendent of Kalihi Hospital Jan. 1, 1910-May 1914. Member Elks, Masons, Odd Fel- lows. American Medical Assn., Territorial Medical Assn., Geographic Society. Served five years as member of Territorial Board of Health. Resigned as city and county physi- cian in 1918 after a continuous service of seven and one-half years, to take the position of general health officer of the Territory, with the Board of Health.

WEAVER, PHILIP L., lawyer, Honolulu; born April 10, 1868, in Paris, France; son of Philip Lis- cum and Helen (Armstrong) WEAVER; father was American resident of San Francisco in Europe on business; mother daughter of Rich- ard Armstrong, one of early mis- sionaries to Hawaii (1835) and prominent in civic and religious affairs of Island Kingdom. Educated in primary schools of San Francisco, University of California, Ph. B., 1891; studied at Western College of Law; married Agnes Cary of San Francisco in Hono- lulu May 23, 1899; two children: Mary Claire, Ida Eleanor. Admitted to practice in Supreme Court of California, 1895; followed profes- sion in San Francisco and later in Honolulu, 1897; associated with W. R. Castle, 1897-1903; assistant to Attorney General of Territory of Hawaii; wrote Land Registration Act and was a leader in causing the legislature to adopt same and was judge of Land Court; studied the practice in Boston, 1903, and inaugurated practical workings of the court, resigning to private practice after seven years; first deputy county attorney, City and County of Honolulu, 1912-13. Trustee Library of Hawaii since organization, secretary in 1915-16. Mem- ber Commercial and Ad Clubs. Y. M. C. A., Outrigger Canoe Club (president); occasional contributor to newspapers and magazines of narratives and short stories, and active among local amateur photog- raphers, winning three first prizes in First Territorial Fairs, 1918, portrait and child study, and special prize.

WEBB, MARSHALL HICKMAN, architect, Honolulu; born in Phila- delphia, Pa., May 2, 1879; son of


WEBSTER, ERNEST CHARLES, educator, Honolulu; born June 19, 1883 at Litchfield, Conn.; son of Wilbur Fiske and Jennie (Wooster) Webster; married Marion Rawling June 17, 1908 at New Haven, Conn.; four children: Winifred Wakeman, Benjamin Jepson, Marion Pauali, Charles Baldwin. Educated grammar schools of Litchfield, Conn., and high schools of Litchfield and Torrington, Conn.; Yale University 1904, Ph. B., 1906, C. E.; began professional career as assistant to A. B. Hill, consulting engineer, New Haven, 1905-07; employed by New York Contracting Co. on Pennsylvania Terminal and with Consolidated Railway Co. of New Haven as assistant engineer and later as engineer of maintenance of way, 1907-14; came to Honolulu to accept presidency of Kamehameha Schools 1914. Member University Club, Social Science Association and American Society of Civil Engineers.

WEBSTER, JAMES, plantation manager, Pepeekeo, Hawaii; born in Garios, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, February 7, 1857; son of James and Barbara (Neil) Webster; common school education; married Mary Ann Patterson, at Waiakea, Hilo, Hawaii, November 2, 1895; four children, J. Neil Patterson, Mary Louisa, Christina and Jean J. Grace. Managed farm at home, 18 years; came to Hawaii, 1893; field luna, 1893-95, Onomea Plantation; head-luna, Paukaua, 1896-1900; head luna, Papaikou, 1900-04; has managed Pepeekeo Plantation, Hawaii, since 1904. Has been one of the pioneers in the conservation of crop residues.


WELLER, DANIEL MAX, missionary, Kealakekua, Hawaii; born at Horton, Kansas, Oct. 14, 1888; son of Robert L. and Margaret Weller; education, Monasses high school, 1909; University of Wooster, 1909-11; Oberlin College, 1911-12; University of Chicago, 1912-13; University of Wisconsin, 1915-18. Married O. Katherine Welliver at Muskogee, Oklahoma, Sept. 4, 1913; one child, Maxine Jean. Principal Armstrong Academy (government Indian school, Academy, Okla.), 1913-14; assistant principal, Muskogee high school, 1914-17; associate student Y. M. C. A. secretary, Uni-
REV. W. D. WESTERVELT
versity of Wisconsin, 1917-18; student Y. M. C. A. secretary, Northwestern University professional schools, Chicago, Ill., 1919; missionary of the Hawaiian Board of Missions for Kona, Hawaii, since 1919.


WEST, WILLIAM JOSEPH, automobile mgr., Hilo, Hawaii; born in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 29, 1886; son of Robert and Catherine (Sauer) West; educated in grammar and high schools of Brooklyn; married Clara May Cameron, in Honolulu, Aug. 11, 1911; three children, Agnes, Eloise, Avis. Began with Woodill & Hulse Electric Co., Los Angeles, until 1906 and short periods with Chanslor & Lyon Co., and Pacific Electric Garage, Los Angeles, 1906-07; mgr. automobile access. dept., Los Angeles, 1907-13; mgr. Woodill & Hulse Electric Co., Los Angeles, 1913-17; returned to Hilo branch, same firm, 1912-1917; sales mgr. automobile dept., Honolulu few months, returning as mgr. Hilo branch. Democrat; member Board of Land Appraisers, Hawaii, since June 5, 1919; member of Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1916-17; member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, A. F. & A. M., Kalani Lodge of Perfection No. 2 and Waianuenue Council, Hilo.

WESTERVELT, WM. DRAKE, retired minister, Honolulu; born in Oberlin, Ohio, Dec. 26, 1849; son of William Andrew and Lydia Hayes (Drake) Westervelt; descendent of Lubbert van Westervelt, who landed in New Amsterdam May 24, 1662; on maternal side connected with General Wolfe, Sir Francis Drake and President Hayes. Married Louise Clark, daughter of Rev. George Clark, Oberlin, Ohio (deceased); married Caroline D. Castle at Honolulu, July 7, 1905; one child: Andrew Castle. Educated public schools of Iowa and Illinois; Oberlin College (Ohio), B.A., 1871, B.D., 1874; spent one year, 1872-73, at Yale. Pastor Cleveland, Ohio, 1873-74; Minneapolis, N. Y., 1875-79; Mantou, Colo., 1879-82; Denver, Colo., 1882-89; Hawaii, 1889-92; Chicago, 1892-91, Hawaii, 1899. Has contributed numerous articles to various religious and secular papers; is authority on Hawaiian legends and has translated "Drummond's Greatest Thing in the World" and "Teaching of the Apostles" into Hawaiian; author of Legends of Old Honolulu, Legends of Gods and Ghosts, Hawaiian Legends of Volcanoes, Legends of Maui — A Demi-God of Polynesia, Around the Poli Boul, etc.; president and chairman Prohibition party, Colorado, 1884-86; chaplain Colorado legislature, 1887; first superintendent Christian Endeavor Societies in Colorado, 1882-89; director Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn., Library of Hawaii, Boys' Boarding School, Hawaiian Historical Society, Nuuanu Y. M. C. A., Boys' Club of the Y. M. C. A., Kalili Union Church, Korean Christian Institute, Member Buckeye, Ad and Rotary clubs; Anti-Saloon League, U. S. Association of Mineralogists, National Historical Society, Polynesian Society of New Zealand, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, National Geographical Society, Hawaiian Board of Foreign Missions, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science.

WESTGATE, JOHN MINTON, scientific agriculturist, Honolulu; born Feb. 17, 1878, in Kingston, Ulster County, New York; son of Hollis Smith and Clara (Minton) Westgate; married Inez Wheeler at Sacramento, Cal., July 20, 1905; two children: Philip John and Mark Wheeler. Educated in country schools of Kansas, Kansas Agricultural College, B. S., 1897, M. S., 1899; post graduate course University of Chicago, 1901-03. Assistant Botanist, Kansas Agricultural College and Kansas Experimental Station; scientific assistant U. S. Department of Agriculture, engaged in soil and soil binding work, later agronomist in charge of alfalfa and clover investigations; came to Honolulu Jan., 1915, to take charge of the United States Agricultural Experiment Station. Has carried on extensive scientific research and investigations in the production of forage crops; inventor of a device to arrest the move-
THOMAS C. WHITE

**WHITE, EDWIN OSCAR,** merchant, Honolulu; born May 6, 1863 at Santa Cruz, Cal.; son of William and Sophie (Hall) White; married (first) Ella Louise Street October 28, 1884; one child, Clifford F., (second) Anna Caroline Austin; two children. Henry Austin and Austin Hall. Educated in government schools of Kingdom of Hawaii. Northampton (Mass.) High School and Barnard's Business College (San Francisco), graduated 1880. Associated with E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., Honolulu, since July 1, 1880; is treasurer, manager of same, which was established in the hardware business by E. O. Hall in 1850 and incorporated in 1881. Was captain in Co. B National Guard of Hawaii, 1899-99, then retired; major and A. D. C. to Governor Dole; enlisted in 1916 in 1st Co., Hawaiian Coast Artillery N. G., Member Pacific Lodge A. F. & A. M., (Master in 1902).

**WHITE, HUGH VERNON,** clergyman, Honolulu; born Kern Co., Cal., Jan. 24, 1889; son of Alexander and Dora (Stewart) White; married Mabel Wright, at Sacramento, Cal., July 31, 1912; two children; Malcolm Vernon and Barbara Helen. Graduated Univ. Cal., A.B., 1917; Pacific School of Religion, S. T. B., 1917; Harvard Univ., S. T. M., 1919. Honors in General Optics, Chemistry, history and government. Member Episcopal Church. Instructor in history, Pacific School of Religion; member of Steak Dinner Club, Los Angeles, Calif.; member of English Club, Los Angeles, Calif.; member of Thirteenth Street Congregational Church, Los Angeles, Calif.; member of Epiphany Church, Los Angeles, Calif.; member of Hispanic Society of America. Has held numerous positions under Territory of Hawaii, including tax assessor, S. Kona, 1905-07; sub-agent, public lands, N. & S. Kona and Kau, 1908-15; liquor commissioner, 1917 to date; chairman, Selective Service Draft Board, W. Hawaii, 1917-19; agent, Board of Health, for Kona, 1920 to date; agent for Hawaiian birth certificates, appointed Feb. 25, 1921. Was first lieut. Kona Company, N. G. H., 1915-16; organized and was first president of Kona Improvement Club; is member board of directors Hawaii Island Welfare Bureau and chairman Kona Welfare Committee; member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Kilauea Council, B. S. A.


**WHITNEY, JOHN MORGAN,** dentist, Honolulu; born Oct. 1, 1835, at Marlboro, Vermont; son of Moses Ellis and Ananda (Morgan) Whitney; married Mary Sophronia Cronin at Cleveland, Ohio, August 5, 1849; three children: Mary, William L. (deceased) and Ada R. Educated Oberlin (Ohio) College, Penn. College of Dental Surgery, 1868; Starling Medical College (Columbus, Ohio) 1874. Located in Honolulu September, 1869, and has practiced dentistry in this city since, with the exception of 1874-76 spent in Cleveland, Ohio. Has prepared a number of valuable papers on dentistry, including one read before the International Dental Congress, World’s Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893). For forty years deacon of Central Union Church. Charter member Honolulu Social Science Association, Historical Society of Hawaii. The first graduate dentist to operate in Honolulu.

**WIGHT, JAMES,** rancher, Ma- hukona, Hawaii; born Aberdeen-
G. N. WILCOX
shire, Scotland, March 8, 1875; son of William and Elsie (Hay) Wight; educated, public schools of Scotland; married Helen Beatrice at Aberdeenshire, Sept. 20, 1913; two children, James Beatrice and William John. Worked on father's farm in Scotland until 1905, when he came to America; was herdsman for one year for James A. Funkhouser, Hereford breeder, at Plattsmouth, Mo., then engaged with brother in partnership farming and breeding. Pleasanton, Iowa, 1906-10; from 1910 to 1916 was employed in various capacities at Parker Ranch, Hawaii, and in charge of agricultural work on Haleakala Ranch, Maui, 1916-1920; became mgr. Paaukea Ranch, Hawaii, in July, 1920.

WILCOX, CHARLES, county auditor, Wailluku, Maui; born near Ulupalakua, Maui, Dec. 13, 1862; son of William Slocum and Kalua Wilcox; educated Haleakala Boys' Boarding School, Makawao, Maui; married Ethel Kula Hanalani Halstead at Ulupalakua, Maui, Aug. 1885; nine children: Robert, William, Lucy, Charles, Eleanor, Mabel, Johanna Nalu, Phoebe, Sally. School instructor, 1880-90; secretary of Territorial Legislature, 1890; secretary Board of Health, 1891-1901; court Public Works Department, 1901-03; elected county auditor of Maui County, 1905; re-elected each successive term since; was editor and manager Maui News, Wailuku, summer of 1910. Delegate Republican Convention, Honolulu, 1909; secretary Republican County Committee since 1907; alternate to National Republican Convention, Chicago, 1912. Member N. G. H., 1895-1903; retired as captain.


WILCOX, SAMUEL WHITNEY, retired politician, Kauai; born Waioli, Kauai, Sept. 19, 1847; son of Abner and Lucy (Hart) Wilcox; married Emma W. Lyman at Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 7, 1874; children: Ralph Lyman (deceased), Lucy Etta (Mrs. H. D. Sloggett), Elsie Hart, Charles Henry (deceased), Gaylord P. and Mabel I. Educated at Punahou School, Honolulu. Was sheriff of Kauai 1872-1895; member of House of Representatives, Territorial Senate in 1905-07, 1907-12; member Territorial Senate, 1904-05.

WILDER, CHARLES THOMAS, tax assessor, Honolulu; born in Geneva, III., July 12, 1866; son of William Chauncey and Eliza (Scott) Wilder; educated in public schools, Honolulu, and at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; married Grace Burr in New York City, July 10, 1900; one child: Charles Burr. On returning to Honolulu entered employ of Wilder & Co., 1885-93; was Hawaiian Consul-General at San Francisco, Cal., 1893-1900; engaged in sawmill business, Oregon, 1902-03; income tax deputy assessor, Honolulu, 1904-08; tax assessor for First Taxation Division, Hawaii, since 1908. Was member Honolulu Rifles, 1885-1893. Member Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country Clubs of Honolulu.

WILDER, GERRIT PARMILE, horticulturist, Honolulu; born Honolulu, Nov. 5, 1863; son of Samuel Gardner and Elizabeth Kinaw (Judd) Wilder; grandson of Gerrit P. Judd, M.D., prominent in official affairs of Kingdom of Hawaii; being pres., treasury board, 1842; recorder, monarchy, 1843; minister interior, 1845; minister finance, 1846-53, resigned; noble, legislature of Kingdom, 1843, 1845, 1852, 1853; representative, 1858. Father likewise prominent in financial and official circles. Founder and owner of Wilder's S. S. Co., first steamship com-
pany in Islands; promoter and builder Hawaii Ry. Co., Mahukona and Kohala, Hawaii; built first marine railway, Honolulu, for govt., 1881; member board of health, 1873; board of immigration, 1874; board of health, 1876; minister interior, 1880; pres. board of health, 1876; served in legislature, 1886; noble, 1874-87; pres., legislature. Married Lillian Kimball of Gloucester, Mass., Nov. 7, 1887; educated Atkinson Valley School, Honolulu, 1879; Oahu College, 1879-80; Boston, Mass., 1881. Began business with Kahului R. R. Co., Maui, being sup't. of company, 1884-96; pres. 1896-98; pres. The Estate S. G. Wilder, Ltd., since 1898. Author "Fruits of the Hawaiian Islands", specialist in raising fine varieties of mangoes and avocados, and hybridizing and creating new varieties hibiscus flowers. Was member board of agriculture and forestry, Terr. Hawaii, 1906; is enthusiast in introduction into Hawaii of useful and ornamental trees, plants and flowers from all tropical countries. Former member M. Co., N. G. of Pacific Club, Hawaiian Lodge, F. & A. M.; Fellow Royal Society of Arts (London), member Hawaiian Historical Society; first pres. Hawaii Tuna Club; director Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, 1915; pres. fair commission, 1920; served in regular and special sessions of legislature 1917 and 1918; reelected 1920 from 4th Dist.; field director of Red Cross for Honolulu since 1918. Is Associate in Botany of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, specializing in economic plants of Hawaii.

WILDER, SAMUEL GARDNER, secretary Hawaiian Trust Company, Ltd., Honolulu; born January 12, 1866, at Kualoa, Oahu (Kingdom of Hawaii); son of Samuel Gardner and Elizabeth Kinau (Judd) Wilder; married Molly Alatau Atkinson in Honolulu, July 20, 1896; four children, Helen Kinau, Samuel Gardner, Alatau T., Peggy. Educated School of Mines, Virginia, 1873-76; Alberta School of Mines, Canada, 1876; began business career with Wilder Steamship Co., 1885, and became president and manager of Wilder & Co., Ltd., soon after death of W. C. Wilder, and seven years after sold to Lewers & Cooke, Ltd. Estate of S. G. Wilder 1894, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., since 1914. Member House of Representatives at time of annexation (1897). Member Honolulu Rifles (sergeant) during Monarchy. Member Commercial Club, charter member Oahu Country Club, is credited with bringing the first Italian honey bees into the Hawaiian Islands in 1880.

WILFONG, NATHAN CROSBY, merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Garnette, Kans., Dec. 5, 1879; son of George L. and Adelia (Van Huf) Will; education, high school and commercial college; married Bessie Lawson, in Hilo, Jan. 5, 1916; one child, John Henry. Engaged in construction work on mainland several years previous to 1900; came to Hawaii and has been in general contracting and construction work since; one of the organizers, pres., and treas. Hilo Pineapple Co., Ltd. Served with 1st U. S. Territorial Infantry, Spanish-American War. Member Rotary Club of Hilo, 2nd pres.; director Hilo Board of Trade; treas. Hawaii Automobile Club; Mason.
GERRIT P. WILDER
CHARLES H. WILL
Hana, Maui; March 2, 1853; son of George Washington and Mary Crosby (Benson) Willfong; educated at Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1873; married Maria Conway, of Hilo, Hawaii; four children: living: Gertrude Nahanae, George Washington, Lawrence Benson, Ernest Champ. Began business career as bookkeeper and head overseer, Wailuku Sugar Co., Maui, and later became an independent sugar cane planter at Pahala, Kau, Hawaii, under his father, then manager of Hawaiian Agricultural Co. Was collector for California Transportation Co., San Francisco, later returning to Hilo, Hawaii, to engage in merchandise business with M. V. Holmes, as Holmes & Willfong. Was tax collector and assessed all of Hawaii, Monarchy, Provisional Government and Republic of Hawaii. Has been engaged in the furniture business in Hilo for several years under name of Hilo Furniture Store. Is a great-grandson of John Champe, a distinguished soldier who performed meritorious service under orders of Gen. Washington during Revolutionary War.


WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM, stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born April 29, 1874, at Manchester, New Hampshire; son of John Elliott and Mary (Collins) Williamson; married Ada Tree Rhodes, November 16, 1911, in Honolulu; one child. Tree father came from Glasgow, Scotland to America in 1865; received early education in the public schools of Manchester, N. H., and graduated from Williams college with degree of A. B. 1896, completed post graduate course at William 1897; teacher Kenyon Military Academy 1897-99; and at Oahu College 1899-01; traveling salesman for The von Hamm-Young Co. of Honolulu 1901-1906. Member Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange since 1906; president Kipahulu Sugar Co.; appointed trustee Bishop Estate, June 1916; commissioner of public instruction 1907-08; member House of Representatives, Territory of Hawaii, 1911-13, and re-elected 1915-17. Member Hawaii County Investigation Commission 1913-15; member University and Oahu Country clubs.

WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM H., accountant, Kohala, Hawaii; born London, Eng., 1884; educated City of London School; for the last 19 years has done accounting work in Canada, Southern California, Central America, Manila and China. Member British Club, Hawaii.

WILSON, ALBERT ANDREW, manager, Wahiawa, Oahu; born at Pescadero, San Mateo Co., Cal., March 22, 1874; son of Albert and Susan (Matilda) Wilson; married Nellie Beatrice Baker at Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 1, 1909; one child, James Baker. Education, grammar and Heald's Business College, San Francisco, 1893. Following arrival in Hawaii, Sept. 1897, engaged with various concerns on Oahu Ry. & Land Co. on Waialua and Kauhuku extensions for two years. Was in contracting business, 1899-1915, during which time he was associated with various projects, such as railroad, ditch and dam building for Waialua Agr. Co., Ltd., Wahiawa branch of Oahu Ry. & Land Co., Hilo Railroad, Hawaii Belt Road, Waialahe Ditch project, and other private, territorial and county works. Has been mgr. Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd., since April, 1915; dist. road overseer, Wahiawa; dist. fire warden, same dist. Is pres. Wahiawa Playgrounds Assn.; member Honolulu Automobile Club.


WILSON, JOHN HENRY, civil engineer, mayor, City and County of Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Dec. 15, 1871; son of Charles B. and Eveline M. (Townsend) Wilson; education: public schools and Stanford University; married Jennie Kapahu in Honolulu, 1908. From 1896 to 1897 was on engineering staff of O. R. & L Co., Honolulu; with Dept. of Public Works, Republic of Hawaii, and also in private contracting; entered partnership with L. M. Whithouse in 1897, and as member of this partnership constructed famous Pali road over mountain pass known as Nuuanu pali, now part of Kamehameha highway, Oahu; also constructed Oahu Railway around Kaaawa Point, Oahu, and carried on considerable highway work on islands of Oahu, Hawaii, Maui and Kauai; partnership dissolved in 1900; engaged in private contracting 1900-1919, during which period built Honolulu outfall sewer, Lahaina water works system, Maui, and first macadam road on Kauai, still in use; between 1908 and 1911 served as superintendent of highways, Island of Maui, and superintendent of streets, Honolulu; city engineer, Honolulu, 1919-20; appointed for Honolulu, 1920. Democratic National Committee, 1912-21; attended convention at Baltimore in 1912 as committeeman and delegate; St. Louis in 1916, and San Francisco in 1920. Is a director of firm of Emmeluth & Wilson, Honolulu; president Honolulu Chapter, American Assn. of Engrs., 1920-21; member


WIST, BENJAMIN OTHELLO, normal school principal, Honolulu; born at St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 7, 1889; son of John B. Wist; married Blanche C. Canario at Hilo, Hawaii, Dec. 28, 1912; children: Zoe Aasve and Lois Joem. Educated Luther College, Decorah, Iowa; Spokane Law College (B.A.), Wash., 1910; Univ. of California, 1911; vice-principal Elmira High School, Elmira, Wash., 1910-11; removed to Honolulu and has been principal of various schools, Territory of Hawaii, since; principal Kamehameha III School, Lahaina, Maui, 1915-21; principal Territorial Normal Training School, 1921-. Takes active part in community welfare; initiator of Community Xmas Tree; director Boys’ Working Reserve, 1919; teacher and director evening citizenship classes; contributor to professional magazines on educational topics and occasional correspondence on Hawaiian subjects. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce; advisor; pres. Maui Teachers’ Assn.; Maui Principals’ Club (pres. 1920); pres. Lahaina Distr. Teachers’ Assn.; vice-pres. Lahaina Athletic Club; Lahaina Cho-Cho Club; deputy commissioner B. S. of “A. (1917-20) and troop committee man, Lahaina Boy Scouts of America.

WOLTERS, HERMAN, sugar plantation mgr., Kealia, Kauai, born in Bremen, Germany, Feb. 14, 1873; son of Herman and Marie Louise (Böhnenkamp) Wolters; education, Bremen schools; married Martha O. Wolters, in New York City, Feb. 14, 1899; came to Hawaii at age of 15, and in 1888 joined firm of Hackfeld & Co., Honolulu; worked in sugar industry, through timekeeper, bookkeeper and head luna, at Lihue, Kekaha and Pioneer Plantations, 1899-1902; 1914 placed in charge Hanamaulu section, Lihue Plantation, remaining in that work for three years; became mgr. Makee Sug. Co., 1917, which is present position; during war was active in Red Cross work, and all Liberty Loan drives, being chairman of the Kauaihau Dist. of all these organizations; is member Prison Board, Kauai, and was for 10 years chairman of election inspectors, Lihue Dist. Member Kauai Chamber of Commerce; director Bank of Hawaii, Lihue Branch, since 1920.

WONG, CHARLES AHFOOK, banker, Honolulu; born Victoria, B. C., in 1879; son of Tet Yun Wong and Youkana Ho; graduated Iolani college, 1895, and Oahu College, 1899; Honolulu = Harvard Univ. A. B. (cum laude), 1911; A.M. 1912. Bookkeeper, Claus Spreckels & Co., bankers, Hono-
J. FRANKLIN WOOLLEY

SAMUEL P. WOODS

THOMAS W. WRIGHT

JOHN A. YOUNG
HERMAN WOLTERS

WOOD, EUGAR, educator, Honolulu; born Sept. 16, 1861 at Parrsboro, Nova Scotia; son of Alexander Blair and Margaret Jane (Fullerton) Wood; descendant of Capt. Benj. Wood who went to Nova Scotia from Halifax, England, 1760. later settling in New York on the Hudson near site of Columbia University and who enlisted in British army at time of revolution returning to Nova Scotia with United Empire Loyalists and settled in Cumberland, N. S.; education, public schools of Nova Scotia; Amherst Academy, N. S.; Truro Normal School, N. S., 1885; Acadia College, N. S.; Cornell University, A. B. 1895; University of Mount Allison, New Brunswick, A. M. science 1899; Teachers’ College Columbia University, Masters diploma 1914; Columbia University, education A. M. 1914. Married Emma McLean at Sherbrooke, N. S., July 29, 1896; no children. Principal high school, Litchfield, Conn. 1895-96, teacher; Honolulu high school 1896-97; principal Territorial Normal and Training School, Honolulu, since 1897. Officer Y. M. C. A., Civic Federation, Anti-Saloon league, Humane Society, Loan Fund Commission. Member University Club, Honolulu and Tawse Club, New York, Phi Delta Kappa (Columbia univ.), Masons, Historical Society, National Geographic Society, National Society for Promotion of Industrial Education, National Education Assn.; chairman of committee on compilation of rules & regulations of dept. of Public Instruction; chairman of course of study comm., assisted in introducing the shot method of teaching in the schools of Hawaii as early as 1898. Field work in geology as recreation.


WOOD, HUBERT, physician and surgeon, Waialua, Oahu; born at River Hebert, Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia, Aug. 4, 1866; son of Alexander Blair and Margaret Jane (Fullerton) Wood; descendant of Capt. Benj. Wood who came to New York from Halifax, Eng., in 1760; educated in public schools of Nova Scotia; Truro Normal School, Nova Scotia, 1885; Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, 1891; Dalhousie University, 1894; Jefferson Medical School, Philadelphia, degree Doctor of Medicine and Surgery, 1896; married Annie Harvey in Honolulu, Sept. 16, 1898; no children; Practised medicine at River Hebert, Nova Scotia, 1896-98; arrived in Hawaii, 1898; served for time as government physician, at Waipoulu and Wa'alua, Oahu; plantation physician Waialua, since 1899; did graduate work at Polyclinic, Philadelphia, 1906, 1911 and at New York Post Graduate Medical School 1921. President Hawaiian Medical Assn. 1919; member University Club, Masonic lodge No. 409 and Aloha Temple of Shrine.

WOODS, PALMER P., Honolulu; born in the Hawaiian islands, the son of James (Minister of Foreign Affairs during late days of monarchy) and Mary (Parker) Woods. Was manager of the Kohala Ranch Co., 1894-1907, after being dismissed from the customs house for refusing to repudiate the monarchy and take oath of allegiance to the provisional government in 1894. Served as member of the Territorial Senate from 1902 to 1909. Was secretary to the mayor of Honolulu, during
the administration of the late Mayor Fern, resigning November 1920.

**WOODS, SAMUEL PARKER**, planter, tax assessor, N. Kohala, Hawaii; born in Puuhue, N. Kohala, Hawaii, Feb. 19, 1878; son of James and Mary (Parker) Woods; educated public and private schools, Honolulu; married Rose C. Hemmingway in Honolulu, Aug. 27, 1907. Began in office of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Honolulu, 1893-1901; latter part of 1916 returned to ranching at Kohala Ranch Co., Ltd., Puuhue; vice-pres. and a director of same since 1902; appointed deputy tax assessor and collector. N. Kohala, July, 1915; is vice-pres. and a director of Kohala Pineapple Co., Ltd., elected 1920. Holds or has held numerous government offices, including membership on board of registration, 1914-1918; on board prison inspectors, 1915-18; jury commissioner, 1914-18; board of liquor commissioners, since 1914; commissioner of public instruction since 1919; agent Farm Loan Board since 1919; fire warden since 1906; served in National Guard of Hawaii as second lieu. 1915, captain 1916; captain in U. S. Army, June 1, 1918; major, Sept. 5, 1918; honorably discharged Feb. 14, 1919; member Infantry Reserve Corps since April 15, 1919; was member of draft board, N. Kohala; is agent to prepare applications for certificates of Hawaiian births.


**WOOLLEY, RALPH EDWIN**, general contracting engineer, Honolulu; born at Grantsville, Utah, March 4, 1886; son of Samuel E. and Alice (Rowberry) Woolley; married Romania Hyde at Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 8, 1920. Education, grammar, high school and college, B.S. in Irrigation Engineer-
PALMER P. WOODS
one child: Marshall H. Educated old Fort Street School and Honolulu High School, class of 1898. Began business and professional career with the Government Survey Dept., June, 1898, leaving this service to enter business for himself Aug. 1, 1909. Has been instrumental in preparing a number of surveys for the Territorial Land Court and retracing numerous old Hawaiian land boundaries.

WRIGHT, STANLEY, surveyor and draftsman, Honolulu, T. H.; born in Honolulu (Kingdom of Hawaii) April 29, 1892; son of William Wilson and Annie (Marshall) Wright; married Mary Poppy Wickman in Honolulu, Feb. 18, 1920; one child: Virginia Anne Wright. Educated in public schools of Honolulu; entered employ of Geo. F. Wright as rodman in 1910; Nov. 1916 became junior member of the firm of Wright, Harvey and Wright, with which firm he is associated at the present time. Served as sgt. and 2nd lieu. in N. G. H., Oct. 1916 to May 1918. Resigned from commission and enlisted as pvt. in 2nd S. Infantry, U. S. A.; attended training camp; sgt. and 2nd lieu. 1st and 2nd Havn. Inf., U. S. A., up to Feb. 1919. Member Healani Yacht and Boat Club and Amer. Officers of Great War.

WRIGHT, THOMAS WARDLAW, businessman, Honolulu; born Fresno, Cal., Feb. 3, 1893; son of Harry Ellsworth and Ethel (Cummings) Wright; married Hildred C. Church, daughter of Thomas M. Church, Honolulu, March 31, 1921. Graduate of Mercy District School, Littleton, Calif.; post graduate course, one year, same; Commercial Night School, San Francisco. Began career as office boy, Southern Pacific Co., auditing dept., San Francisco, Sept. 1907; advanced to clerk-bookkeeper and head clerk same office; transferred to auditing dept., Associated Oil Co., San Francisco, Jan. 1914; head clerk pipe line dept.; transferred to Honolulu office, chief clerk, Jan. 1917; appointed acting manager May 1919; manager, May 1, 1920. Took courses (U. S. Naval Training, Harvard University, Mass., Apr. 1918-Feb. 1919. Senior Steward Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.

YADA, CHONOSUKE, consul general of Japan, Honolulu; born Shimane prefecture, Japan, Sept. 20, 1871; son of Denshiro and Take Yada; married Chiyoko at Tokio, Japan, in 1899; two daughters, Yumi and Kyio. Graduated Tokio Commercial College, July, 1895; official in Foreign Office, 1896; passed diplomatic and consular service examination, Nov., 1899; eleve-consul at Tientsin, China, Oct., 1900; acting consul, Hankow, Dec. 1902; Attaché to legation at Mexico, March, 1905; 3d class secy. to same, April, 1906; 2nd class secy., March, 1907; twice Charge d'affaires while in Mexico; consul, Vancouver, B. C., Nov. 1907; consul general, Ottawa, Canada, June, 1913; consul general, New York, Oct. 1916; decorated with 3d class order of Rising Sun; consul general, Honolulu, July, 1920.

YOUNG, ARCHIBALD ALFRED, merchant, Honolulu; born in Honolulu (Kingdom of Hawaii), November 20, 1872; son of Alexander and Ruth (Pease) Young; father prominent in business affairs of Hawaii for many years, being manager Honolulu Iron Works 34 years. Married Maude Mary Gillet of Detroit, Mich., in Honolulu, June 18, 1902; three children: Alice Pauline, Archibald Alfred, Nelson Gillet. Educated Punahou preparatory school, Honolulu; public schools, Oakland, Calif.; Night College, Glasgow, Scotland; served as apprentice in marine engineering with Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., on the Clyde, Scotland, 1892-97; one of the organizers of The von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1898, in association with late Alexander Young, and president of that company since 1910. Is president of Alexander Young Estate, Ltd., Alexander Young Building Co., Ltd., Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., and vice-president Waiakea Mill Co., Ltd.; is pioneer in automobile industry in Hawaii and agent for leading manufacturers. Member Pacific, Commercial, and Oahu Country clubs, Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.

YOUNG, H. DOUGLAS, chartered accountant, Honolulu; born in Glasgow, Scotland; son of Hugh and Ellen Mary (Macmillan) Young. Educated, Glasgow Univ. (Law, Political Economy, Actuarial Science) 1907; degree of Chartered Accountant, 1911. Member of Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow; certified public accountant, member American Institute of Accountants; is mgr. Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., formed in 1916 to take over business of Audit Co. of Hawaii, Inc. (N. Y.). Member Univ.
JAMES L. YOUNG
Club, Oahu Country Club, Royal Automobile Club of London.

**YOUNG, JAMES L.**, civil eng. and architect, Honolulu; born at California, Ky., July 11, 1867; son of William L. and Appoline (Maddox) Young; married Valley Rose, at Hamilton, O., Nov. 11, 1895; two children: Gordon See and Donn Dwyer; educated in grammar schools, California, Ky., and high school, Newport, Ky.; Clermont Acad. (Univ. Ky.); Univ. of Lebanon, O., 1888; started as rodman, C. & O. Ry., 1888; connected with railroad construction work in various capacities until 1894; consulting eng., Cincinnati, O., 1894-99; asst. eng. U. S. Army Engrs. and Q. M. Dept., 1899-1910; consulting eng. and contractor, connected with most of engineering and construction work for army and navy, and large amount of municipal and private work, Hawaii, since 1910. Member F. & A. M., B. P. O. E., Western Society of Engrs., American Assn. of Engrs.

**YOUNG, JOHN ALEXANDER**, engineer, Honolulu; born in San Diego, Calif., January 2, 1882; son of John Nelson and Ann E. (Gray) Young; received high school education, San Diego, Calif.; married Alloe Louise Marr at Hilo, Hawaii, September 20, 1911; two children: John and Elizabeth. Came to Honolulu and joined his brothers, Will and Herbert Young, in the launch and towing business, October 1900; dissolved partnership and incorporated the business under name of Young Bros., Ltd., becoming the managing director, 1913. The business consists of launching, towing and transportation with a fleet of over twelve motor craft using gasoline fuel. Is a member of the Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, the Commercial and Rotary clubs, Honolulu Lodge 409, F. & A. M., 32° Scottish Rite, Knight Templar and Shriner.

**YOUNG, JOHN MASON**, consulting, civil and mechanical engineer and university professor, Honolulu; born at Lewisburg, Marshall County, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1874; son of Charles Strong and May Beesley (Chalmers) Young. Grammar and high school education in Tennessee and Florida. Married Anne Dawson Montgomery in Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 22, 1905; three children: Annie May, Rosalie Leslie and Marjorie Dawson. Began professional career as apprentice machinist with machinery manufacturer. Was superintendent of construction and master mechanic for several phosphate mining plants in Florida, 1891-96. Completed four year course in mech. engr. at Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College in two years, receiving B. S. degree, 1898. Served as machinist at U. S. Naval Station, Key West, Fla., during Spanish-American War, 1898; instructor of mech. engrg. and head physics dept., Fla. A. & M. College, 1898-1900. Professor of physics, same college, 1900-01; student, advanced physics and mech. engrg., Cornell Univ., summers 1899, 1900, 1901; specialized in electrical engrg., same, receiving M. E. degree, 1902; instructor, experimental engineering, Sibley College, Cornell Univ. and grad. student in civil and electrical engrg., receiving M. E. degree, 1903. Instructor, structural engrg., Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., N. Y. City, design and structural work, including large contracts various parts of U. S., 1904-08. Professor of engineering and engr., College (now university) of Hawaii, 1908-12; president and manager, Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd., Honolulu; also consulting engineer for numerous corporations and individuals in Territory of Hawaii on engineering projects of many kinds, both design and construction, including: Hilo R. R., design and erection of 20 steel bridges, tunnels; Wai'alae Water Co., tunnels thru Koolau Mts.; Kahului R. R., design and erection of two steel bridges; Kauai Loan Fund Commission, design and erection of two steel highway bridges; bridges of Hawaiian apple Co. Ltd., Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Cal. Packing Corp. and many others. Is frequently called upon as consulting engineering expert in connection with numerous important legal controversies pertaining to construction and valuation of which he is considered a recognized authority. Member of American Soc. of Mech. Engrs., N. Y., 1901; American Soc. of Testing Materials, Philadelphia, 1908; Hawaiian Engineering Assn., (past president two terms); Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, 1901; Royal Society of Arts, London, 1913; Engineering Societies Club, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, University Club, Automobile Club and Rotary Club, all of Honolulu; Scientific Honorary Soc. of Sigma Nu fraternity; Gamma Theta Chapter of Sigma Nu fraternity; 32° Mason, Knight Templar and Shriner. Republican.
Sketches inadvertently omitted or received too late to be inserted in the regular order of the book.

AKAU, JOHN K., city engineer, superintendent of water works and sewers, and building inspector, Hilo, Hawaii.

ASHFORD, CLARENCE W., jurist, Honolulu; born at Port Hope, Ontario, Feb. 24, 1857; son of James and Harriet Newell (Wilder) Ashford; descendant from United Empire Loyalists, paternal side, and from American Revolutionary officers on maternal side; remote ancestress, May Wilder, who with her two sons, John and Thomas, came over on the Mayflower. Educated, public high schools of native town, University of Michigan, degree LL.B., 1880; married Jennie E. Robertson of Honolulu Nov. 5, 1883; three children: Stanley H., Huron K. and Marguerite K. After brief practice in Lansing, Mich., and California, located in Honolulu in 1883; admitted to bar, Territory of Hawaii, practicing continuously, except a period of seven years following the insurrection of 1885, he went into political exile and practiced law in San Francisco. Was attorney general of Hawaii under the monarchy during reign of King Kalakaua, 1887-90; member Honolulu Rifles, being captain Company D same period; appointed first judge of First Circuit Court, District of Hawaii, July 14, 1911. Member Commercial and Country Clubs and Masonic orders of Honolulu.—(Ed. note—Died July 2, 1921.)

ASHFORD, HURON K., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, May 20, 1890; son of Clarence W. and Jennie (Robertson) Ashford; educated at Punahou school, 1909; College of Hawaii, 1909-10; University of California, 1910-14, degree B. L.; graduate law work, U. of C. and Stanford Univ., 1916-18. Married Lillian R. Cooke in Honolulu, June 4, 1919; one child, Gordon Robertson. Began as clerk, Circuit Court, First Circuit, T. H., 1914-16; newspaperman connected with San Francisco Bulletin, Oakland Post, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Daily Post-Herald (Hilo), 1918-21. Admitted to Supreme Court, Territory of Hawaii and U. S. District Court (Dist. of Hawaii), July 1921; appointed third deputy city and county attorney, Honolulu, November 1921. Was scoutmaster, Troop 2. Kilaeua Council, Boy Scouts of America (Hilo), 1920-21 and chairman, publicity committee, 1921; chairman, membership committee, Hilo Board of Trade, 1921; secretary, Hawaii Auto Club (Hilo), Nov. 1919-June 1921; secretary and later vice-president, University of Calif. alumni, 1915-16; member publicity committee (Hilo) for Press Congress of World, 1921. Is a Mason, Knight Templar and Shriner.

BROWNE, HENRY NORMAN, accountant, Makawalalo, Kauai; born Honolulu, Aug. 9, 1882; son of J. H. and Jane (Swinton) Browne; educated, Honolulu high school; married Mattie Jordan, at Makawalalo, Kauai, Dec. 3, 1914. Following graduation from high school went to California and was employed in office of auditor of passenger accts., S. P. Ry. Co., San Francisco for seven years, last three years as asst. head clerk; returned to Hawaii and became supt. supply dept. Hawaiian S. Co., Makawalalo; transferred to plantation office, first asst. bookkeeper, 1915; became head accountant and cashier 1918. Was first lieut. Natl. Guard of Hawaii two years; former member Transportation Club, San Francisco.

CHALMERS, GEORGE, Jr., plantation manager, Waimanalo, Oahu, T. H.; born in Hawaiian islands; son of George and Mary Ann (Duncan) Chalmers. Manager of Waimanalo Sugar Co., Waimanalo, Oahu. Member Masonic lodge and Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

DUTTON, JOSEPH (formerly Ira Barnes Dutton), volunteer helper for lepers on Molokai; born at Stowe, Vermont, April 27, 1843; son of Ezra and Abigail (Barnes) Dutton. Educated at Old Academy, Jonesville, and Milton Academy, Milton, Wisconsin; also aided by mother, who was formerly a teacher in Vermont. Served as volunteer in Civil War, chiefly in Quartermaster Dept., 1861-1865; there served in work of National Cemeteries, gathering Federal dead, about one and half years; with L. and N. R. R. Co., Memphis, Tenn., six years; received civilian appointment with War Department as investigating agent, Kentucky and Tennessee, eight years. On 40th birthday, April 27, 1883, was received into Catholic church by Dominican Fathers at St. Peters, Memphis, Tenn., at which time he made a voluntary vow to give rest of his life to work in retired place without pay because of carnal sins committed at various times during some years of "gay life." First three years under vow passed with Trappist Monks in Ky. and New Orleans convent and there hearing of Molokai, joined in the work of helping the lepers, July 29, 1886.

FITZGERALD, JOHN C., veterinary surgeon, Pala, Maui; born at Yorkshire, Eng., July 22, 1878; son of John and Margaret Moxon (Lord) Fitzgerald; married Annie Ross Couch at Hamakua, Maui, August 31, 1912; three children; John D., Kathleen M. and Peter M.

MACALISTER, DONALD S., rancher, Kukulau, Hawaii; born Oakford, North Devon, Eng., June 17, ; son of Robert and Ellen Louisa MacAlister. Attended Borlaize school, Marlow, Eng., 1892-98; at Lausanne, Switzerland, 1898-1900. Supt. construction work at Associo and San Remo, Italy, 1900-05; came to Hawaii and employed, Molokai ranch, 1905-07; Parker ranch, Kamuela, Hawaii, 1907-12; manager Kukulau Ranch Co., Kukai, Hawaii, 1912 to date.

WANRELL, JOAQUIN S., Italian grand opera singer and vocal teacher, Honolulu; born at Bari, Calabria, Spain, August 29, 1856; son of Peter Sastre and Catherine Wanrell. Studied at National School of Music and Elocution, Madrid, 1885; obtained rating of “excellent” for first year, “notable” for second year in reading music, and “notable” for first year in lyric elocution; received rating of “notable” for third year in reading music and “excellent” for fourth, fifth and sixth years in singing and for second year in lyric elocution; won scholarship of 1500 pesos a year in competitive singing; sung in virtually all of grand operas in leading theaters of Italy, Spain, Russia, Portugal and South and Central America; conducted the Wanrell Italian School of Singing, San Francisco, 1908-1916; has conducted similar school in Hawaii, giving frequent concerts, since 1916. Member Honolulu Ad Club.

Geographical Index

This index groups by islands and postoffice addresses all the biographical sketches and photographs in the book, making it easy to find the names for any particular locality in the Territory.

References: The first number following the name and occupation refers to the page containing the sketch, the second number to the page containing the photograph. Where there is no second reference number, the photograph is not published.

Island of Oahu

AIEA
Gibb, James, plant. mgr., 167, 168
Nicholson, Donald F., chemist, 297, 298

EW
Alexander, W. P., agriculturist, 11
Lennox, John, merchant, 245, 244
Muller, R., accountant, 291, 290
Renton, Geo. F., Sr., retired, 329, 326
Renton, Geo. F., Jr., plant. mgr., 329, 327
Renton, J. Lewis, mill supt., 329, 328
Schofield, A. E., elec. engr., 353, 350

HAUULA
Woolley, J. F., planter, 443, 437

HONOLULU
Achi, William C., Sr., lawyer, 3
Adams, Romano, univ. prof., 3
Afon, Albert F., broker, 5
Agee, H. P., agriculturist, 5, 6
Ahia, Wm. M., senator, 5, 12
Ahuna, Robert, representative, 5, 12
Al, Chung K., merchant, 7
Aiu, Eugene K., lawyer, 7, 12
Akana, Akaiko, clergyman, 7, 10
Alexander, Arthur C., engineer, 9, 18
Alexander, Monroe H., clergyman, 9
Allen, Riley H., editor, 11, 14
Alul, Noa W., lawyer, 11
Anderson, Robbins B., lawyer, 11, 18
Anderson, Robert S., hospital supt., 13
Anderson, Robert W., dentist, 13
Anderson, Wilbur A., agriculturist, 13, 18
Andrade, Frank, lawyer, 13, 24
Andrade, Jason, merchant, 15, 24
Andrews, Arthur L., univ. prof., 15
Andrews, Carl B., civ. engr., 15
Andrews, Lorin, lawyer, 17
Andrews, Robert W., retired, 17, 14
Angus, George H., merchant, 17, 16
Arelidge, Arthur E., civ. eng., 19
Armitage, Geo. T., secretary, 19
Armitage, Harry, broker, 19

Armstrong, Frank H., treasurer, 19
Asch, Julius W., dep. sheriff, 19
Ashford, C. W., deceased, 453
Ashford, H. K., lawyer, 453, 452
Ashley, John L. K., cashier, 21
Ashley, W. George, businessman, 21
Atherton, Chas. H., businessman, 21, 20
Atherton, Frank C., financier, 21, 22
Atkinson, A. L. C., lawyer, 23
Atkinson, Robert W., 23, 24
Augur, George J., physician, 23
Ault, William, priest, 23
Austin, H. A. R., civ. eng., 23
Avery, Wm. C., accountant, 453, 452
Ayer, R. G., physician, 25, 24
Bailey, Charles T., civ. eng., 25, 26
Bailey, Henry B., merchant, 25
Baker, A. S., clergyman, 27, 26
Baker, L. P., businessman, 27
Baker, Ray J., lecturer, 27, 34
Balch, John A., treasurer, 27
Baldwin, Charles W., educator, 29, 34
Bangert, A. B., missionary, 31
Banks, James J., lawyer, 33
Barnes, Kenneth B., secretary, 33
Baron, Pierre, physical director, 33
Barter, C. E., canny supt., 37
Bartlett, E. G., school prin., 37
Barton, Charles, physician, 37, 35
Batten, Grover A., physician, 39
Beadle, Irwin H., real estate, 39
Beall, Walter, automobiles, 39, 36
Beaven, J. Ashman, businessman, 41, 42

Bemrose, Ross H., customs examiner, 41
Benner, Edwin, insurance, 41, 42
Benz, R. W., physician, 43
Bergman, H. F., univ. prof., 43
Berndt, Emil A., merchant, 43, 40
Bibee, Wm. A., businessman, 45, 42
Bicknell, Henry, dentist, 45, 50
Bicknell, James, city auditor, 45, 50
Bierbach, Otto A., pharmacist, 45
Bigelow, Lyman H., civ. eng., 45, 46
Bishop, E. Faxon, merchant, 47, 48
Blackman, L. G., educator, 47, 54
Honolulu—Continued

Blodgett, Harry H., physician, 49, 54
Bockus, C. G., broker, 49
Boeynaems, Libert H. J. L., Cath. Bishop, 49
Booth, Robert B., merchant, 51
Borthwick, William, undertaker, 51, 55
Bowenley, Allen W. T., merchant, 51, 52
Botts, E. J., lawyer, 51
Bowman, Donald S., industrial service, 53, 55
Boyer, Frank O., elec. engr., 53, 55
Braly, A. C., dentist, 53
Braly, Geo. A., dentist, 57, 56
Brigham, Wm. T., curator, 59
Brooks, F. M., lawyer, 59, 64
Brown, A. M., lawyer, 61, 62
Brown, Archie W., insurance, 61, 62
Brown, Chas. A., capitalist, 61
Brown, E. Herrick, bookseller, 61, 63
Brown, Geo. A., merchant, 61
Brown, Geo. H., businessman, 65
Brown, Jacob F., civ. eng., 65, 62
Brown, Ralph P., businessman, 65, 68
Brown, Raymond C., secretary, 65, 66
Bryan, K. C., indus. education, 67
Bukeley, R., insurance, 67
Burgess, V. J., engineer, 67, 63
Burnette, P. H., conveyancer, 67
Bush, G. Fred, merchant, 69, 70
Bustard, George, merchant, 69
Butler, John K., 71, 74
Bultolph, Guy H., broker, 71
Caldwel, John W., civ. engr., 71
Camara, J. M., lawyer, 71
Campbell, A. N., financier, 75
Cannon, F. Q., businessman, 75
Capps, L. E., optometrist, 77
Carden, Wm. T., lawyer, 77
Carpenter, C. W., pathologist, 77, 72
Carson, M. B., civ. engr., 77
Carter, Geo. R., ex-governor, 81
Cartwright, Bruce, 81, 79
Case, Geo. B., businessman, 83, 73
Case, L. N., pathologist, 83, 84
Castle, A. L., lawyer, 83, 73
Castle, Geo. P., retired, 85, 86
Castle, H. K. L., businessman, 85
Castle, W. R., lawyer, 85, 88
Castro, A. D. M., consul, 87
Cathcart, J. W., lawyer, 87
Catton, Robert R., engr., 87
Caum, E. L., sugar researcher, 87
Chalmers, Geo., retired, 87
Chalmers, Geo., Jr. plan. mgr., 92
Chalmers, John, retired, 87
Chalmers, Wm. G., contractor, 89, 73
Chamberlain, W. W., financier, 89
Chapin, E. P., businessman, 89, 90
Chase, E. T., school prin., 93
Child, J. F., hotel prop., 93, 94
Chillingworth, Chas. F., senator, 93, 96

Clark, A. B., banker, 95
Clark, A. F., real estate, 95, 91
Clark, E. B., insurance, 97, 91
Clark, R. E., insurance, 97, 91
Clarke, J. K., businessman, 97
Clemens, Chas. F., lawyer, 97, 99
Cockburn, James L., banker, 101, 100
Cohen, Herbert, architect, 103, 99
Cohen, J. C., financier, 103, 104
Coke, J. L., chief justice, 103
Collins, Geo. M., engr., 105, 99
Conkling, D. L., city treas., 105
Cook, A. F., real estate, 107, 98
Cook, C. H., banker, 107, 108
Cook, C. M., zoologist, 107
Cook, R. A., businessman, 107
Coombs, Walter R., accountant, 109
Cooper, C. B., physician, 109, 110
Cooper, C. J., businessman, 109, 98
Cooper, H. E., retired, 109
Correa, Frank M., merchant, 111, 112
Coyne, Arthur, merchant, 113
Craig, John H., architect, 113
Crawford, D. L., entomologist, 113
Creedon, F. D., insurance, 113
Cristy, A. M., lawyer, 115, 112
Cronk, O. N., sales mgr., 117, 116
Cryderman, W. A., mfr., 117, 116
Curry, Geo. S., lawyer, 117, 116
Cykler, E. F., civ. engr., 117
Daingerfield, L. H., meteorologist, 119
Damon, Cyril F., broker, 119
Damon, Roxor, banker, 119
Damon, S. M., retired banker, 121
Davies, T. Clive, sugar factor, 121
Davis, Chas. S., lawyer, 123, 124
Davis, L. G., clergyman, 123
Davis, Louis E., architect, 123, 124
Dean, A. L., univ. pres., 123
De Bolt, John T., judge, 125
De Freest, S., custom broker, 125
Denison, Harry N., ryw. supt., 125
Dillingham, Frank T., professor, 129
Dillingham, Harold G., financier, 129, 129
Dillingham, Walter F., financier, 131, 130
Dole, James D., executive, 133
Dole, Sanford B., ex-governor, 133, 2
Donaghho, J. S., univ. prof., 133
Doty, R. E., agriculturist, 135
Dowsett, David A., real estate, 135
Dowsett, John M., sugar factor, 135, 132
Drew, Chas. A., shipping agt., 135
Duker, W. F., chemist, 137
Durant, A. A., master machinist, 137, 136
Eames, A. W., 137, 138
Eckart, Charles F., sugar expert, 139, 140
Edings, Wm. S., judge, 139
Ellinger, John, merchant, 139
Ehrhorn, E. M., entomologist, 139
Eklund, Walter E., salesman, 141, 140
Emerson, J. S., civ. engr., 141
Emmans, F. H., secretary, 141
HONOLULU—Continued

Emory, Walter L., architect, 141, 140
Erdman, John P., clergyman, 143, 142
Faithful, R. F., mfr., 145, 150
Farrell, John H., physician, 145, 150
Farrington, W. R., governor, 145, 146
Fehlman, L. G., adv. mgr., 147
Ferreira, M. V., insurance, 149
Fiddes, James H., accountant, 149, 150
Fishbourne, R. A., architect, 149, 152
Fisher, J. H., businessman, 151, 152
Fleming, J. L., broker, 151, 153
Forbes, Wm. J., notary, 151, 152
Ford, Alex. Hume, editor, 155
Foster, Wm. R., harbor master, 157
Franklin, Cornell S., judge, 157, 153
Frazier, Chas. R., adv. counsel-
or, 159, 165
Frear, W. F., ex-governor, 159, 160
Frees, A. L., lubrication engr., 159,
160
French, Geo. K., lawyer, 161, 163
Froiseth, Bernard, insurance, 161,
163
Furer, Wm. C., architect, 165
Galt, John R., financier, 165, 164
Gibson, T. H., educator, 167
Giffard, Harold B., broker, 169, 166
Giffard, Walter M., retired, 169, 170
Gignoux, A. J., merchant, 169
Givens, W. E., educator, 169, 166
Grace, John S., merchant, 173, 176
Graves, Chas. C., businessman, 173
Gray, Harry S., merchant, 173, 176
Greene, Ernest W., engr., 175, 174
Gregory, Herbert E., geologist, 175
Griffiths, A. F., educator, 175
Guid, John T., missionary, 179, 180
Guilick, John T., missionary, 179, 177
Guilick, Oramel M., missionary,
179, 177
Gurrey, A. R., Jr., art dealer, 181, 177
Haley, Wm. R., tree surgeon, 181
Hall, Wm. G., engineer, 181, 182
Halsey, R. L., immigration inspec-
tor, 183, 184
Hapai, Henry C., public official, 183,
184
Harrison, Fred, contractor, 185, 186
Harvey, Fred E., civ. engr., 185, 412
Hatch, F. M., lawyer, 185
Hayward, Harry S., publisher, 189, 188
Hedemann, C. J., mech. engr., 189,
190
Hedemann, F. F., physician, 191
Heen, Wm. H., lawyer, 191, 187
Heilbroon, B. F., merchant, 191, 194
Heiser, Chas. G., businessman, 191,
195
Hemenway, Chas. R., lawyer, 193
Henke, Louis A., professor, 193
Henriques, Edgar, capitalist, 193, 196
Henshaw, Marshall B., lawyer, 197, 195
Herbert, George, physician, 197, 204
High, C. B., dentist, 197
Hill, S. T., engineer, 197, 195
Hitchcock, D. Howard, artist, 199
Hodgins, A. G., physician, 201
Hollinger, Ben., businessman, 203,
208
Hollman, Harry T., physician, 203
Hons, Ferdinand H., businessman,
205
Hope, Hugo K., optometrist, 205
Hopkins, Manley G. K., auditor,
205, 210
Horner, Albert, agriculturist, 209,
207
Horner, Robert, businessman, 209,
207
Huber, S. C., lawyer, 211, 212
Hughes, J. A., car builder, 211
Humphrey, Geo. R., sales mgr., 213,
212
Hustace, Frank, retired, 213
Iaulkea, Curtis P., trustee, 215, 216
Irwin, Harry, lawyer, 215, 216
Isobe, T., banker, 215, 214
Jackson, A. F., physician, 215, 216
Jacobson, S. P., merchant, 217
James, C. C., businessman, 217, 216
James, Frank L., businessman, 217,
218
James, Wm. F., physician, 219
Jarrett, Wm. P., high sheriff, 219, 218
Jenkins, C. F., businessman, 219,
218
Jernegan, P. F., school prin., 219, 220
Johnson, Horace, executive, 221, 220
Johnson, H. Stuart, rivy. executive,
221, 222
Johnson, Merle M., merchant, 221
Johnson, Wm. P., secretary, 221, 220
Johnstone, R. S., tax expert, 221, 220
Jordan, R. A., businessman, 223, 224
Jorgensen, J., civ. engr., 223, 224
Judd, Albert F., lawyer, 223
Judd, Chas. S., forester, 225
Judd, H. F., minister, 225, 224
Judd, James R., physician, 225
Judd, Lawrence M., merchant, 225
Kaaha, John K., educator, 227
Kalanianaole, J. Kuhio, delegate,
227, 230
Kaluokalani, David K., city clerk,
229, 226
Keller, A. R., civ. engr., 231
Kemp, S. B., justice, 231
Kennedy, James A., executive, 231,
238
Kennedy, Stanley C., 231
Kerr, Harry L., architect, 233, 234
Kilbourne, E. D., physician, 233, 234
Killam, Lloyd R., secretary, 233, 234
Kimball, Clifford, hotel man, 233, 235
King, Chas. E., insurance, 237, 235
King, Lewis C., businessman, 237, 240
King, Thomas V., businessman, 237
Kirchhoff, Fred G., engr., 237, 235
Klinefelter, D. H., missionary, 237,
242
Kloege, Chas. H., civ. engr., 239, 242
Knickerbocker, E. L., insurance, 239
Kumalae, Jonah, manufacturer, 241
Lane, John C., ex-mayor, 243
HONOLULU—Continued

Lange, R. F., merchant, 243
Larnach, Alex. D., lawyer, 243
Larrison, Geo. K., hydraulic engr., 245
Lewers, Robert, merchant, 245, 246
Lewis, A., Jr., lawyer, 247, 248
Lindeman, F. J., merchant, 249, 250
Lindsay, Alex., Jr., lawyer, 249
Livingston, Stanley, real estate, 249
Loomis, Chas. F., Y. M. C. A. sec., 251
Loomis, Ed. B., civ. engr., 251
Lord, Ed. J., contractor, 251, 254
Low, Eben P., shipper, 253
Lowrey, Fred. D., merchant, 253, 255
Lowrey, Fred. J., merchant, 253, 252
Lowrey, Sherwood M., businessman, 257, 255
Lucas, John, contractor, 257, 256
Lydecker, Robert C., librarian, 259
Lytle, J. Alexander, sup't drydock, 259, 260
Lymer, Wm. B., lawyer, 263, 261
Lynch, James P., merchant, 265
Lyon, Harold L., botanist, 265, 255
Macadam, D. H., postmaster, 265
Macaulay, John R., master mariner, 265, 266
MacCaughey, Vaughan, sup't sch'l's, 265
Macconel, James M., insurance, 267
Macfarlane, H. R., broker, 267
Macfarlane, Wallace, agriculturist, 267, 266
MacIntyre, Malcolm, insurance, 269
Magoon, John H., amusements, 269, 270
Magoon, Eaton H., lawyer, 269, 270
Magoon, Marmion M., business agt., 269, 270
Magoon, Alfred K., industrial mgr., 271, 270
Mann, James B., civ. engr., 271
Mann, William, dentist, 271, 266
Marquez, Chas. N., merchant, 273, 272
Marston, Edgar S., jeweler, 273, 282
Marx, Benj. L., lawyer, 273, 272
Mayne, Clifton E., Jr., merchant, 273, 272
McAllep, Wm. R., chem. engr., 275, 282
McAlpine, James K., promoter, 275, 274
McCandless, James S., financier, 275, 276
McCandless, John A., financier, 275, 278
McCandless, Lincoln L., financier, 277, 280
McCarthy, Chas. J., ex-governor, 277, 284
McChesney, Jesse M., merchant, 277, 282
McCorriston, Robert, banker, 277
McDonald, J. T., physician, 279
McGrew, R. B., businessman, 279
McKenzie, G. Stanley, merchant, 279
Medeiros, Joseph P., merchant, 281
Merriam, Chas. H., businessman, 283
Metzger, D. E., lawyer, 283
Milton, Jack, real estate, 285
Monsarrat, James M., lawyer, 285
Monsarrat, M. D., surveyor, 287, 412
Morgan, James A., physician, 287
Morgan, James P., businessman, 287, 290
Mori, Iga, physician, 289, 292
Morong, Fred. L., physician, 289
Mott-Smith, F. A., lawyer, 289, 290
Muir, Fred. A. G., entomologist, 291
Muirhead, John S., engineer, 291
Murray, Harry E., customs collector, 293, 294
Nellist, Geo. F., editor, 295, 296
Nelson, John F., educator, 295
Ness, John F., newspaperman, 295, 296
Newcomb, Edgar A. P., architect, 296
Newcomb, Harry B., insurance, 297, 298
Newton, Lee, businessman, 297
Norton, Chas. H. W., insurance, 297
Nott, James, merchant, 297, 298
Nowell, A. M., sugar factor, 301, 298
O'Brien, Ray J., lawyer, 301, 299
Ohrt, Fred., civ. engr., 301
Okl, Tetsujiro, businessman, 301
Olson, Clarence H., deceased, 301, 300
O'Sullivan, Henry P., secretary, 303, 299
Ottman, Donald R., priest, 303
Pacheco, M. C., supervisor, 305
Pahau, Robert K., agriculturist, 305
Palmer, Albert W., minister, 305
Palmer, John A., tax assessor, 307
Paris, Edwin H., deceased, 307, 322
Parker, H. H., clergyman, 307
Peck, L. Tenney, banker, 309, 308
Pecker, Irving O., professor, 309
Pemberton, C. E., entomologist, 311
Perkins, Roscoe W., photographer, 311, 310
Perry, Antonio, lawyer, 311
Perry, Herbert De L., merchant, 313, 310
Peterson, Emil C., lawyer, 313, 312
Peterson, D. L., custom broker, 313
Petrie, Lester, master mechanic, 313
Petrie, Thomas H., businessman, 313
Phillips, James T., auditor, 315, 312
Pinkerton, F. J., physician, 315
Pittam, Chas. C., rancher, 315, 310
Pokihonu, Wm. C., merchant, 317, 316
Pointdexter, Jos. B., lawyer, 317, 316
Poirier, J. M. P., hotelman, 317, 316
Pond, Percy M., businessman, 319, 316
Poor, Frank C., gov. official, 319
Poppe, Willis T., horticulturist, 319
Potter, Geo. C., hospital supt., 319
Potter, Wm. D., Adjt. Gen. N. G. H., 319, 318
Prosser, Mason F., lawyer, 321
Purvis, Robert W. T., retired, 323, 320
HONOLULU—Continued

Putman, Frank L., physician, 323
Quinn, Clement K., lawyer, 323
Rath, James A., settlement worker, 323
Rawlins, Wm. T., lawyer, 325
Reed, E. J., bank and vault engr., 325, 324
Renton, Allan, businessman, 325, 324
Rice, Arthur H., broker, 329
Richards, R. L., banker, 335, 336
Richards, Theo., treas. Haw. Board, 335, 338
Richey, Anthony, architect, 335, 337
Ripley, C. B., architect, 339, 336
Rivenburgh, Bert G., businessman, 339
Robison, Alex. G. M., lawyer, 339
Robinson, James L. P., bus. agt., 341, 347
Robinson, Rufus W., publisher, 341
Robinson, Wm. J., lawyer, 343
Robinson, Wm. T., businessman, 343, 342
Robley, Sam. W., boy scout exec., 343, 342
Rodgers, Robert W., businessman, 344
Rogers, Wm. G., physician, 343
Romberg, A., univ. prof., 345
Rose, Chas. H., sheriff, 345, 344
Ross, E. A. R., businessman, 345, 344
Royds, Wm. M., British Consul, 347
Savage, H. E., chemist, 349
Schaefer, Gus E., businessman, 351
Schenck, N. C., missionary, 351
Schnack, A. G. C., physician, 351
Schnack, F. J. H., lawyer, 351, 350
Schulte, Wm. F., sales mgr., 353
Schwaller, Wm. A., physician, 353
Scott, Marion M., retired, 353
Seabury, William, engineer, 355, 352
Sedwick, T. F., industrial chemist, 355
Seto, Anthony, lawyer, 355, 360
Shepherd, I. J., physician, 357
Sherman, E. T., minister, 357
Shingle, Robert W., financier, 357, 356
Simpson, A. M., mechanical supt., 359, 361
Sinclair, A. N., physician, 363, 362
Smith, A. G., lawyer, 363, 362
Smith, E. W., farmer, 365, 362
Smith, J. W., dentist, 365, 364
Smith, Wm. G., lawyer, 365, 362
Smoot, P. M., businessman, 367
Soga, Y., newspaper editor, 367, 368
Soper, John H., businessman, 367
Soplin, Wm. H., merchant, 369, 368
Spalding, E. I., retired, 369
Spencer, H. G., lawyer, 369, 361
Spicer, H. E., merchant, 369
Spitz, C. W., businessman, 371
Spitzer, Clifford, merchant, 371
Stafford, Harold E., lawyer, 371
Stainback, I. M., lawyer, 371
Stanley, Wm. L., lawyer, 371
Steere, Fred. E., real estate, 373, 370
Steiner, James, capitalist, 373, 368
Stewart, James E., civ. engr., 375
Stone, John F., secretary, 375
Strode, Jos. E., physician, 375, 370
Sutton, F. White, lawyer, 377, 372
Sylva, F. K., dentist, 377, 370
Tarleton, A. H., exec. secretary, 377
Taylor, A. P., newspaperman, 379
Taylor, James T., civ. engr., 379, 374
Tenney, E. D., merchant, 379, 378
Thayer, Arthur F., merchant, 381, 374
Thayer, Wade Warren, lawyer, 381, 374
Thomas, Rolla K., broker, 381
Thompson, Frank E., lawyer, 381, 380
Thurman, Thomas G., researcher, 383
Thurston, Chas. H., fire engr., 383, 374
Thurston, Lorin A., publisher, 383
Towsie, Ed., printer, 385
Trent, Richard H., trustee, 385, 384
Trotter, Fred. E., physician, 387
Turner, Dayton A., sales mgr., 387, 388
Tyler, O. N., banker, 389
Underwood, Lewis H., businessman, 389, 390
Valient, Henry F., Catholic priest, 389
Vanek, Milo, insurance, 391, 388
Van Valkenburg, A. W., rlwy official, 391
Vaughan, Horace W., judge, 391, 392
Verret, Jos. A., chemist, 391
Vetlesen, L. M., accountant, 393, 396
Vitousek, R. A., lawyer, 395
von Hamm, C. C., merchant, 395, 394
von Holt, H. M., businessman, 395
Wadman, John W., minister, 397
Walden, Lionel, artist, 397
Waldron, Fred L., merchant, 399, 398
Waldron, John W., businessman, 399, 400
Walker, Henry A., agriculturist, 399
Walker, Sam A., broker, 401
Wall, Alfred C., dentist, 401
Wall, Arthur F., jeweler, 401
Wall, Ormond E., dentist, 401
Wall, Wm. A., engineer, 401
Walker, Gilbert J., merchant, 403
Walters, Dr. St. D. G., physician, 403, 402
Wanreil, J. S., singer, 454
Warner, J. O., clergyman, 403, 396
Warren, Louis J., lawyer, 405, 404
Warren, John T., merchant, 405, 404
Waterhouse, Albert, merchant, 405
Waterhouse, Ernest C., physician, 409, 408
Waterhouse, John, businessman, 409, 406
Waterhouse, George S., banker, 409, 407
Watkins, Norman, merchant, 409
Watson, E. M., lawyer, 409, 404
Wayson, James T., physician, 413, 411
Wayner, Philip L., lawyer, 413, 418
Webb, Marshall H., architect, 413, 404
Webster, Ernest C., educator, 415
HONOLULU—Continued
Westervelt, W. D., minister, 417, 416
Westgate, J. M., agriculturist, 417, 418
White, E. O., merchant, 421
White, H. V., clergyman, 421
Whitney, J. M., dentist, 421, 419
Wilcox, G. P., executive, 423, 424
Wildcr, Chas. T., tax assessor, 423
Wildcr, G. F., horticulturist, 423, 426
Wildcr, James A., artist, 425
Wilder, Samuel G., trustee, 425, 427
Williams, H. H., mortician, 429, 431
Williamson, William, broker, 433, 430
Wilson, John H., mayor, 433, 434
Wist, B. O., school principal, 435, 436
Wong, Chas. A., banker, 435
Wood, Edgar, educator, 439, 441
Wood, Hart, architect, 439, 442
Woods, Palmer P., 439, 444
Woolley, Ralph E., construction engr., 443, 446
Wright, George F., surveyor, 443, 412
Wright, Stanley, surveyor, 447, 412
Wright, T. W., businessman, 447, 437
Yada, Chonosuke, consul, 447
Young, A. A., merchant, 447, 446
Young, H. Douglas, chartered accountant, 447, 448
Young, James L., architect, 451, 449
Young, J. A., gas engineer, 451, 437
Young, John M., consulting engr., 451, 450

KAHUJU
Chillingworth, W. S., 95, 90

LAIE
Bangelter, A. B., missionary, 31
Cole, W. J., overseer, 103
Waddoups, W. M., missionary, 395
Woolley, S. E., rancher, 443, 445

HAKALAU
Capellas, E. S., school prin., 75
Whitman, Wm. D., physician, 421

HAWI
Forness, Fred, elec. engr., 155, 152
Hind, John, sugar planter, 199, 198
Hind, J. Henry, plant. asst. mgr., 199, 200
May, Frank, rancher, 288
Ruething, H. E., all mill, 349, 350

HILO
Akae, John K., city engr., 453, 452
Allen, W. V., customs official, 11, 14
Andrews, Jos. G., pub. land agt., 15
Bains, John W., secretary, 25, 68
Banks, C. E., journalist, 33
Barringer, Wm. H., civ. engr., 37, 72
Beers, Wm. H., lawyer, 41, 38
Branch, L. W., businessman, 57, 58

PEARL CITY
Bliss, Geo. S., physician, 49

SCHOFIELD BARRACKS
Bodel, J. K., clergyman, 49
Pittam, C. C., rancher, 315, 310

WAHIAWA
Jongeneel, L. W., agriculturist, 223
Wilson, A. A., manager, 433, 432

WAIALUA
Beardmore, Stanley, accountant, 41
Cruckshank, Geo., asst. plant. mgr., 117, 120
Goodale, W. W., plant. mgr., 171, 172
Hore, Ed., dist. magistrate, 205, 206
Kennedy, James, merchant, 231, 234
Wood, Hubert, physician, 439, 440

WAIANAE
Brecht, E. C. L., plant. mgr., 57, 60
Cooper, T. A., accountant, 111

WAIKANE
Looney, James P., planter, teacher, 251, 250

WAIMANALO
Chalmers, G. Jr., plant. mgr., 454, 92

WAIPAHU
Fricke, Robert, head luna, 161
Greene, E. W., mech. engr., 175, 174
Mermod, R. J., physician, 283
Schoenberg, V. C., banker, 351, 350
Thompson, James B., plant. mgr., 333, 382

ISLAND OF HAWAII
Cabrinh, A. M., merchant, 71, 76
Campbell, Wm. H. C., businessman, 75, 72
Carlsmith, Carl S., lawyer, 77, 78
Charlock, C., sanitary inspector, 89, 90
Chilson, Bert D., adv. mgr., 95, 91
Clowes, Fred A., agriculturist, 97
Cody, Frank J., publisher, 101, 102
Collins, T. D., businessman, 105, 98
Colville, Y. E., physician, 105, 98
Coney, John H., lawyer, 105
Corey, E. A. P., Y. M. C. A. secy., 111
Correa, A. G., lawyer, 111, 114
Costa, A. S., businessman, 113, 118
Dalv, John F., postmaster, 119, 122
Davies, H. C., newspaperman, 121, 122
Davis, Basil D., elec. engr., 123, 124
Desha, J. R., lawyer, 125, 126
Desha, S. L., Sr., clergyman, 127
HILO—Continued

Desha, S. L., Jr., lawyer, 127, 126
Detrick, C. B., insurance, 127, 126
Deyo, F. N., merchant, 127
Dillon, J. K., businessman, 131, 136
Doty, J. L., Epis. priest, 133
Elliot, H. B., vet. surg., 141
Ewalliko, D. K., politician, 143, 144
Ferry, Jos. S., lawyer, 149, 150
Filler, R. W., rly. mgr., 149
Forbes, D. M., mill mgr., 151
Forbes, Thomas Jr., businessman, 151
Forrest, Leslie, banker, 155
Forrest, R. T., real estate, 155
Gamalielson, J. E., farmer, 165, 166
Goff, Roy A., agriculturist, 171
Gorelangton, A. C., engineer, 173
Gurney, A. S., Le Baron, banker, 181
Hapai, Archibald A., co. clerk, 183
Hartman, A. A., construction supt., 185, 186
Heen, A. W., architect, 191, 187
Helbush, X. L., merchant, 191, 194
Henderson, James, sugar planter, 193, 192
Hitchcock, C. H. W., real estate, 199
Holmes, E. N., merchant, 203, 204
Huyler, P. E., clergyman, 213
Kai, John K., businessman, 227
Kauhane, Samuel, supervisor, 229, 236
Keola, J. N. K., lawyer, 233, 226
Kinney, Don, salesman, 257, 255
Knudsen, H. B., architect, 241, 244
Lamb, F., commission agrt., 243, 244
Lowson, Geo., banker, 257
Lucas, R. A., retired, 257, 258
Lyman, Levi C., educator, 263, 255
Lyman, Norman K., representative, 263, 264
Marak, Stephen L., businessman, 271, 372
McSwanson, James B., newspaperman, 281
Meinke, John C., merchant, 281
Metzger, D. E., lawyer, 283
Moses, E. H., merchant, 289
Osorio, T. E. M., lawyer, 303, 299
Osorio, V. E. M., physician, 303, 302
Parker, J. A., merchant, 307, 310
Parsons, Chas. F., lawyer, 307, 304
Patten, H. V., banker, 307
Peterson, Fred, lawyer, 309, 306
Pedro, Thomas Jr., lawyer, 311, 296
Plankington, John C., elec. engr., 315, 312
Pua, Samuel K., sheriff, 321, 322
Rice, Milton, physician, 333, 322
Roll, Albert T., physician, 345, 342
Rolph, Samuel S., lawyer, 345, 342
Rose, Otto W., master plumber, 345, 344
Ross, Homer L., judge, 347, 346
Rou, Albert, Jr., businessman, 348
Ruddell, A., auto business, 349, 344
Russell, James W., lawyer, 349, 348
Sexton, L. L., physician, 355, 354
Shipman, O. T., tax assessor, 359
Smith, Wm. H., lawyer, 365, 366
Spencer, S. M., co. auditor, 369, 368
Spinola, M. De F., businessman, 371
Stevenson, V. L., newspaperman, 373, 370
Stewart, Burt C., secretary, 373
Supe, Gus D., businessman, 375
Todd, Wm. A., fire chief, 385, 388
Truslow, H. A., banker, 387, 386
Webster, A. M., merchant, 415, 414
West, Frank H., civ. engr., 417, 418
West, Wm. J., auto business, 417
Wheeler, A. C., civ. engr., 454
Will, Chas. H., contractor, 425, 428
Willfong, N. C., merchant, 425
Williams, W. L. S., mill supt., 429
Williams, A. J., architect, 437, 436
Wilson, Frank E., gas engr., 433

HOLUALOA

Aungst, L. S., businessman, 23
Jeffreys, O. A., physician, 219, 218
Konno, T., sugar planter, 241

HONOKAA

Baptiste, M., banker, 33, 35
Bartels, P. H., businessman, 37, 35
Bell, Harry R., merchant, 41, 42
Botelho, M. S., lawyer, 51, 54
Carter, C. L., physician, 77, 80
Fraser, F. R. H., banker, 157
Fries, August, chemist, 161
Hall, Henry, retired, 181
Naquin, W. P., plant. mgr., 295
Pritchard, Jos., tel. service, 321
Rickard, W. J., dep. sheriff, 339, 337

HONOMU

Pullar, Wm., plant. mgr., 323, 322

KAILUA

Baker, David K., lawyer, 27, 26
Child, L. C., merchant, 93
Greenwell, F. R., rancher, 175
Hills, J. M., court clerk, 199, 195
Kamau, O. K., clergyman, 229, 226
Lind, John, rancher, 247, 250
Smith, A. M., chemist, 363
Stillman, A. J., accountant, 375
Thompson, J. W., judge, 383

KAMUELA

Akins, A. A., merchant, 9, 14
Hind, Robert, rancher, 199, 202
Makekau, D. H., lawyer, 271, 292
Nahwi, T. K., hotel prop., 295, 296

KAPoho

Lyman, Henry J., planter, 263, 262

KEALAKEKUA

Aona, F. K., merchant, 17, 26
Greenwell, Wm. H., businessman, 175
Macfarlane, Lewis J., coffee planter, 267, 268
McKillop, W. D., accountant, 279
KEALAKEKUA—Continued
Roach, J. Warren, banker, 339
Waller, Allen S., rancher, 401
Weller, D. M., missionary, 415
White, T. C., businessman, 421, 420

KOHALA
Biela, J. E., chemist, 45, 50
Bond, E. L. D., physician, 51
Brayton, James H., teacher, 57, 63
Bryant, H. H., sugar planter, 67, 68
Holstein, H. L., lawyer, 203, 206
Lillie, T. H., accountant, 247
Lister, R., industrial mgr., 249, 250
Lyman, D. B. K., teacher, 263
McDougall, Wm. P., businessman, 279, 286
McLennan, J. A., plant. mgr., 281
Ross, George, banker, 347
Smythe, R. W., banker, 367, 361
Tulloch, Geo. P. M., tel service, 387, 452
Walker, James, clergyman, 399
Watt, L. G., plant. mgr., 413
Wight, James, rancher, 421, 419
Williams, T. C., clergyman, 429
Williamson, W. H., accountant, 433
Wishard, L. W., plant. mgr., 435, 419
Woods, Sam P., planter, 443, 437

KUKAIAU
Lidgate, K. S., plant. supt., 247
MacAlister, D. S., rancher, 454

KUKUIHALE
Osorio, Emil M., merchant, 303, 299

LAUAPAHOEHOE
Moses, A. L., merchant, 289
Simmons, E. K., dist. magistrate, 359, 360

MAHUKONA
Fraser, D., plant. mgr., 157, 153
Madden, Ed., irwy. mgr., 269, 266

NAALEHU
de la Nux, L. A., civ. engr., 125, 124
Gibb, George, plant. mgr., 167

WAIOHINU
Edwards, E. H., rancher, 139
Hayselden, W. H., rancher, 189, 187

ELEELE
Alexander, F. A., plant. mgr., 9
Leavitt, Geo. B., irwy. mgr., 245
Melancon, A. B., sugar boiler, 283
Richter, Chas., chemist, 339
Silva, John L, merchant, 359, 358

HANALEI
Huddy, W., dist. magistrate, 211, 212
Meneefoglio, A., elec. engr., 283, 282
Sanborn, W. F., cattle rancher, 349

NAPOOPOO
Smith, Jared G., agriculturist, 365

OLAA
Boyle, A. M., accountant, 53
Duncan, G., mech. engr., 157, 136
Giacometti, G., mill supt., 167
Irwin, Fred, physician, 215
Watt, Alex. J., plant. mgr., 413, 410

OKALA
Chalmers, R. W., mech. engr., 89
Johnston, James, sugar planter, 221

PAAUHAU
Anderson, F. M., plant. mgr., 13, 18
Elliott, Ray., chemist, 141
Murray, Thomas, engr., 293, 292

PAAULIO
Christensen, W. A., physician, 95
Hattie, Wm. N., merchant, 185, 186
Louisson, A. L., coffee planter, 253, 254

PAHALA
Broadrup, G. L., physician, 59, 63
Monsarrat, Julian, rancher, 285
Vannatta, Chas. W., banker, 391, 388

PAHOA
Mundon, Geo., tax assessor, 291, 292

PAPAALOA
Hutchison, R. A., plant. mgr., 213

PAPAIKOU
Carvalho, V. A., school principal, 81, 73
Moir, John T., plant. mgr., 285

PEPEEKEO
Houston, E. C., industrial service, 211
Webster, J., plant. mgr., 415, 418

VOLCANO HOUSE
Jaggar, T. A., volcanologist, 217
Phillips, Peter T., hotel mgr., 315

HANAPEPE
Gomez, Jose, merchant, 171, 178

KALAHEO
Hebert, L., cannery supt., 189, 187

KAPAA
Aguiar, M. R., Jr., farmer, 5, 6
Alu, E. K., lawyer, 7, 12
Bush, A. S., homesteader, 69
Henriques, M. S., homesteader, 197, 195
Horner, A. Jr., cannery supt., 209, 207
Kaneakua, J. M., lawyer, 229, 232
Kealoha, J. A., contractor, 229, 226
Lee, W. V., banker, 245

ISLAND OF KAUA'I
KAPAA—Continued
Morgan, Karl B., 289
Raymond, Geo. S., educator, 325

KEALIA
Barclay, H. T., tax assessor, 33
Burns, F. W., Jr., civ. engr., 69, 68
Grote, Wm. H., merchant, 179, 177
Hagood, R. H., Jr., physician, 181
Horner, Wm. F., banker, 209, 207
Weight, N. E., sugar chemist, 415
Wolters, H., plant. mgr., 435, 438

KEKAHA
Aaser, W., Wolters, Faye, Donald, Hagaood, Grote, Burns, Barclay, Raymond, Knudsen, Daneford, Horner, Wm. F., banker, 209, 207
Weight, N. E., sugar chemist, 415
Wolters, H., plant. mgr., 435, 438

KILAUEA
Larsen, D. L., plant. mgr., 245
Patterson, L. L., physician, 309
Richardson, D. W., chemist, 335, 336

KOLOA
Blake, Henry, lawyer, 49, 50
Francis, Wm. H., merchant, 157
Waterhouse, Alfred H., physician, 405

LIHUE
Achi, Wm. C., Jr., judge, 3, 4
Ahana, K. C., county treas., 5, 12
Baggott, C. A., auto business, 25
Bayless, R. W., clergyman, 39
Broadbent, E. H. W., plant. mgr., 59
Case, A. H., chemist, 83
Crawford, Frank, banker, 113
Dickey, Lyle A., lawyer, 129, 126

ISLAND OF KAUA'I, LANAI AND MAUI

ISLAND OF LANAI

KEOMUKU
Munro, Geo. C., ranch mgr., 291

ISLAND OF MAUI

HAiku
Aiken, W. O., businessman, 7, 8
Baldwin, W. A., businessman, 31, 34
Baldwin, W. D., physician, 31
Deas, Manuel A., teacher, 123
Henning, Fred W., farmer, 193, 194
Krauss, F. G., agriculturist, 241
Moore, Ed. C., homesteader, 287
Pogue, W. F., irrigation expert, 317, 314
Tavares, A. F., pineapple packer, 377, 376
Wade, H. A., teacher, 397

HAKAMUKAPOKO
Judd, R. A., teacher, 227

HANA
Dole, Chas. S., lawyer, 131
Engelhard, A. A., rlwy. supt., 143
Hills, A. D., cocoanut planter, 199
Hjorth, J. L. V., judge, 201
Hobby, Wm. R., civ. engr., 201
Hogg, J. A., businessman, 203, 204
Hopper, Kenneth C., publisher, 205
Kaeo, S. K., lawyer, 227, 228
Lydgate, John M., minister, 259
Midkiff, John H., agriculturist, 283
Rice, C. A., sugar planter, 329, 331
Rice, Philip L., lawyer, 333, 334
Rice, Wm. Hyde, rancher, 333, 334
Rice, Wm. Henry, sheriff, 333, 336
Simpson, H. S., educator, 359, 360
Sloggett, H. D., plant. asst. mgr., 363
Wilcox, G. N., capitalist, 423, 422
Wilcox, W. S., retired, 423

MAKAWELI
Baldwin, Benj. D., plant. mgr., 29, 28
Bayer, Carl, merchant, 39, 35
Browne, H. N., accountant, 454
Creevey, E. A., warehouse supt., 115
Damkroger, E. L., welfare worker, 119, 122
Deverill, E. G. K., div. head luna, 127
Robinson, Aubrey, planter, 341, 340
Robinson, Aylmer, F., rancher, 341
Robinson, S. A., agriculturist, 341
Robinson, Sinclair, planter, 343, 337

WAIMEA
Brandt, Thorvald, banker, 57, 55
Davidson, J. D., businessman, 121
Ewart, Geo. R., Jr., plant. mgr., 145
Gomez, A., businessman, 171
Hardy, W. V., businessman, 183, 186
Hofgaard, C. B., merchant, 201, 204
Spillner, E. H., sugar chemist, 369
Tuttle, Geo. B., physician, 389
KIPA HULU—Continued
Fassoth, Jos. B., accountant, 147
Fassoth, Hans, head luna, 147
Fassoth, M. J., chemist, 147, 163

LAHAINA
Cockett, C. B. K., dist. magistrate, 101
Cockcroft, F. N., minister, 101
Lufkin, Frank N., banker, 259
Macdonald, C. A., teacher, 267
McDougall, W. W., engineer, 279
Scott, S. E., cannyr. supt., 353
Stark, F. F., plant. asst. mgr., 371, 361
Valentine, Alex., plant. mgr., 389
Walker, H. S., mill spt., 399

MAKA WAO
Baldwin, Sam A., rancher, 31
Pacheco, M. S., dist. magistrate, 305
von Tempsky, L., cattleman, 395

MAKENA
Goodnes, G. S., lawyer, 173, 176
Raymond, Dr. J. H., rancher, 325, 324

PAIA
Baldwin, H. A., sugar planter, 31, 32
Clark, W. A., rancher, 97, 99
Collins, A. W., civ. engr., 103, 106
Fitzgerald, J. C., vet. surgeon, 454
Foss, J. H., civ. engr., 155, 153
Foster, J. P., sugar factor spt., 155, 154
Murodeh, D. B., accountant, 293, 328
Rice, Harold W., rancher, 333, 330
Rothrock, A. C., physician, 347

PUUNENE
Baldwin, F. F., sugar planter, 29, 30
Brown, E. A., teacher, 61
Lougher, Wm., mill spt., 251, 254
Pratt, J. H., sugar chemist, 321, 322
Rattray, D. C., accountant, 325
Sawyer, Frank E., physician, 351

WAILUKU
Aiken, Geo. S., dentist, 7, 6
Baldwin, E. D., civ. engr., 29, 34
Bevins, E. R., lawyer, 43, 44
Blair, J. C., receiver, 47, 54
Brown, T. A., businessman, 65
Burns, C. E. S., agriculturist, 69, 68
Burr, L. L., judge, 69
Bush, H. S., auto sales mgr., 69
Cameron, F. B., spt. Baldwin Mem.
Home, 75, 72
Case, D. H., lawyer, 83, 82
Childs, C. S., social worker, 93, 90
Costa, A. F., postmaster, 111, 112
Crider, W. C., minister, 115
Crockett, W. F., lawyer, 115
Crockett, Wm. F., lawyer, 115
Crowell, C. C., sheriff, 117, 116
Distelli, L. A., merchant, 131, 136
Engle, W. A., accountant, 143, 140
Garcia, J., banker, 167, 166
Gibb, J. A., engineer, 167
Gray, J. H., newspaperman, 173, 176
Holt, H. H., businessman, 293, 296
Howell, Hugh, civ. engr., 211, 216
Hutton, Wm. H., Boy Scout comm., 213, 212
Kaeae, Wm. K., county clerk, 227, 224
Kunewa, J. H., tax assessor, 241, 244
Low, A. P., civ. engr., 253, 254
Lufkin, Chas. D., banker, 259
McPhee, Angus, rancher, 269
Medeiros, Frank, merchant, 281, 288
Mellor, E. C., contractor, 283, 288
Moura, M. J., merchant, 291, 290
Murphy, E. H., lawyer, 293
Murphy, Fred, educator, 293
Otsuka, N. K., editor, 303
Penhallow, H. B., plant. mgr., 311
Pleasant, E. E., clergyman, 317, 312
Shaw, C. R., business agt., 357, 360
Sylva, F. C., gov. official, 377
Vetlesen, V. A., publisher, 393
Villiers, J. C., clergyman, 393
Vincent, Enos, lawyer, 393, 396
Wadsworth, R. A., deceased, 397, 396
Wilcox, C., county auditor, 423, 419
Wilson, R. H., businessmen, 435, 436

WAIAKOA
Vincent, J., teacher, 395

KOA KAI
Cooke, Geo. P., rancher, 107
Uahinui, Jos. N., supervisor, 389

KALUAHA
Catheart, A. K., teacher, 87

ISLAND OF MOLOKAI

ROOSEVELT
Goodhue, E. S., phys., author, 171

KALAWAO
Dutton, Joseph, leper helper, 454

6740